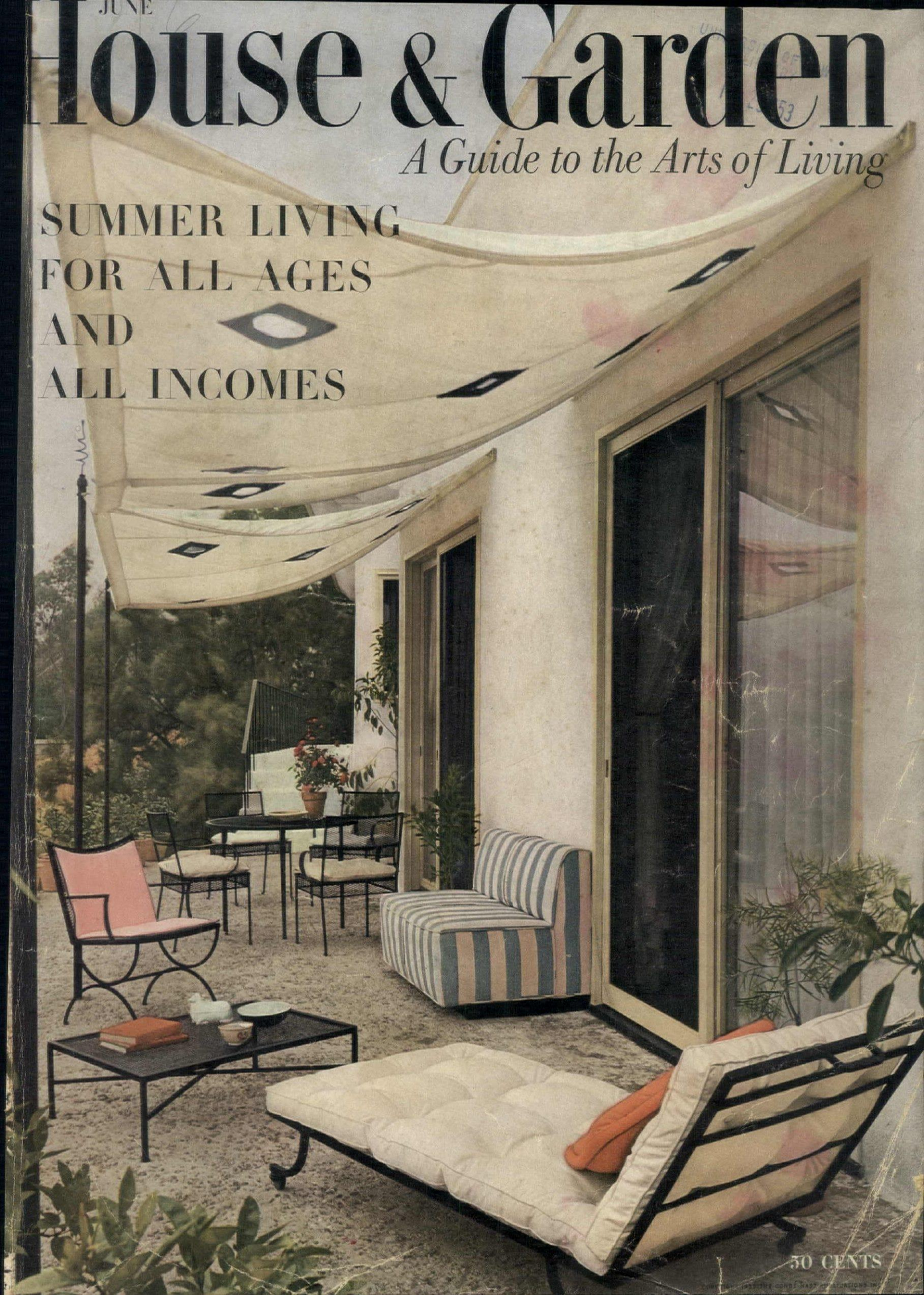


JUNE

House & Garden

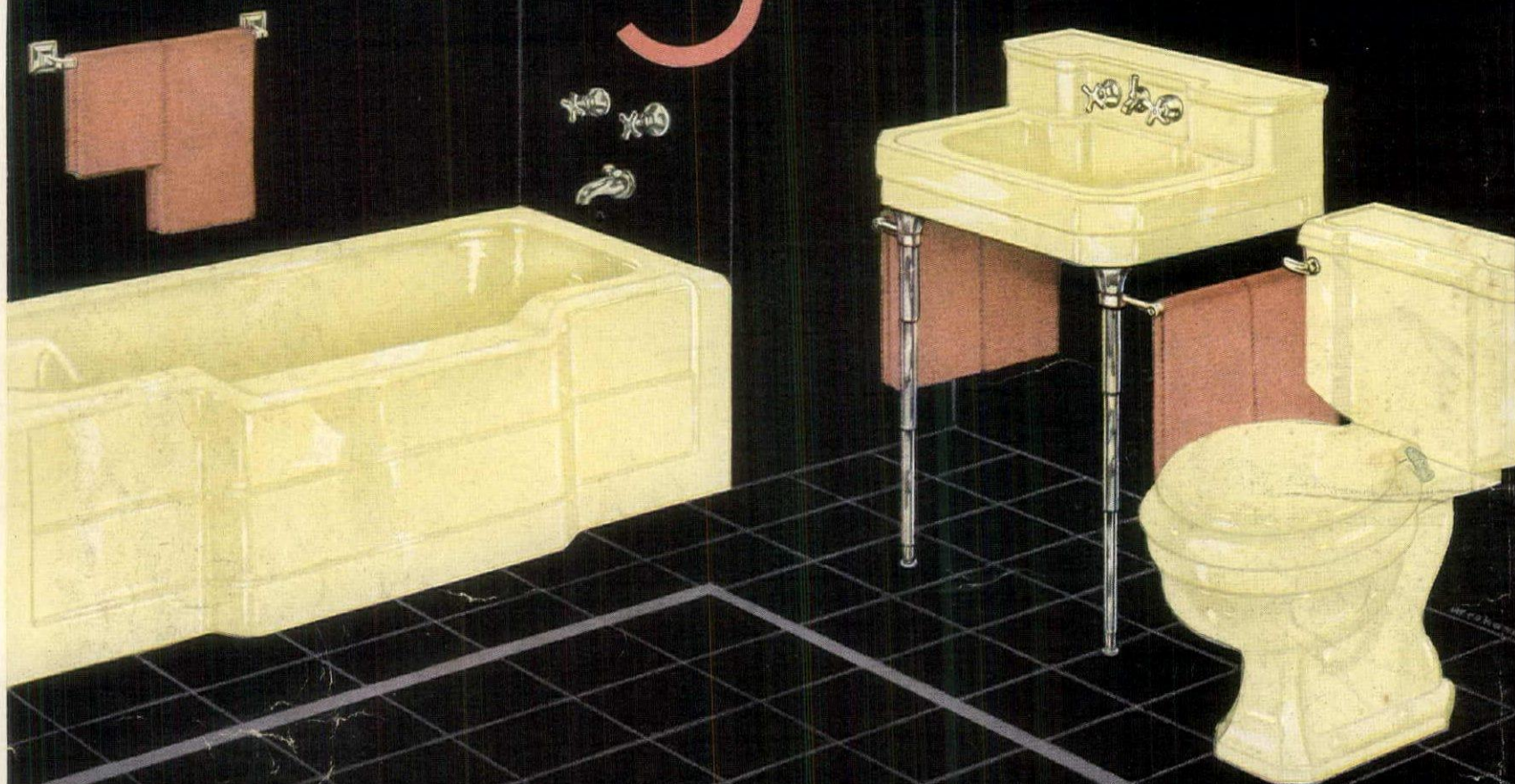
A Guide to the Arts of Living

SUMMER LIVING
FOR ALL AGES
AND
ALL INCOMES



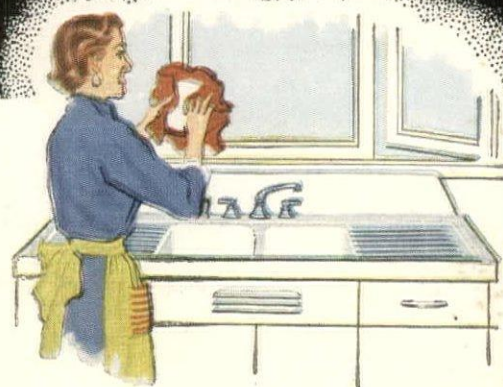
50 CENTS

ELJER



Quality **THAT ASSURES BEAUTY FOREVER**

You can expect Eljer's Fine Plumbing Fixtures to stay beautiful and new-looking for a lifetime, with ordinary care. Whether you choose a lovely pastel color or Eljer's *snow white*, the finish *cannot* fade. Bathtubs and Kitchen Sinks have an extra-thick coating of glass-like enamel . . . fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron* base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real china*. Eljer Fixtures wipe sparkling clean with a damp cloth. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.



THE HEART OF YOUR PLUMBING SYSTEM . . . Pipes bring in fresh water and carry the waste away, but for satisfactory service, you want faucets that work smoothly and efficiently . . . without dripping. So, in kitchen, bathroom or laundry, specify Eljer Fittings, quality-built for long, trouble-free service. All wearing parts are easily renewable.

Enjoy a well-appointed desk



Illustrated: note paper and letter paper in Crane's Kid Finish, Crane's Wedgwood Blue, and Crane's Moonstone Grey; informals and calling cards engraved on Crane's Parchmont.

FITTED WITH CRANE'S FOR ALL CORRESPONDENCE NEEDS AND SOCIAL OCCASIONS — Writing a letter . . . responding to an invitation . . . making known your thanks . . . bidding guests to your house and home—all are done with ease and grace with Crane's. For with Crane's you have the correct paper . . . the smart paper . . . the paper of distinction for every need and occasion. Your stationer will gladly help you fit out your desk with Crane's, engraved or die-stamped to your taste and desire.

Crane's

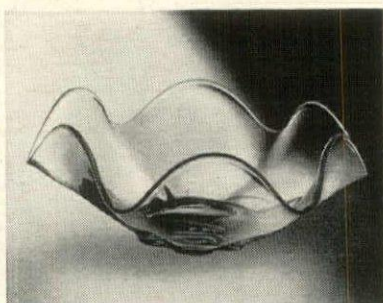
FINE PAPERS MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS • SINCE 1801

100% ALL-RAG PAPERS FOR SOCIAL AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE • CURRENCY • SECURITIES • CARBON • TRACING

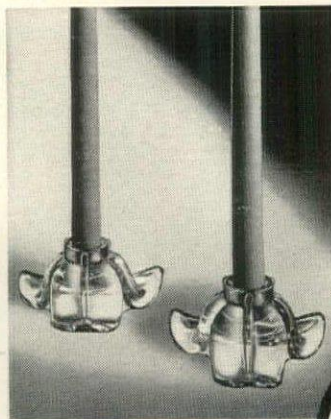
The DUNCAN Gift Parade

Let your gift reflect your fine taste . . .
your love of beauty . . . your perfect judgment.
These lovely Duncan pieces were made to
treasure. They are meant to be kept for
years and years—like heirlooms.

Duncan's Gift Parade is
a collection from
"the loveliest glassware
in America."



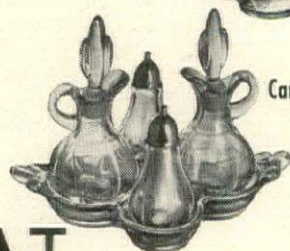
Canterbury 9" Crimped Bowl
\$2.25*



2" Leaf Candlesticks
\$2.50 pr.*



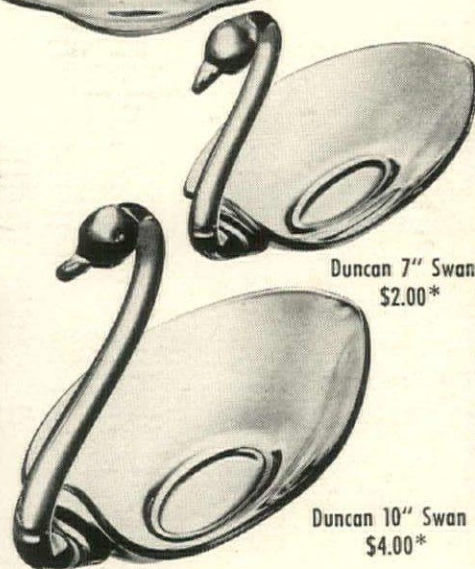
Canterbury 3 Pc. Individual
Sugar & Cream \$2.25*



Canterbury 5 Pc. Condiment
Set \$4.95*



Canterbury
3 Pc. Marmalade Set
\$2.00*

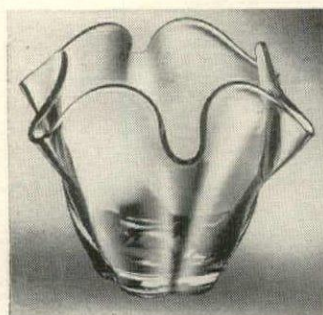


Duncan 7" Swan
\$2.00*

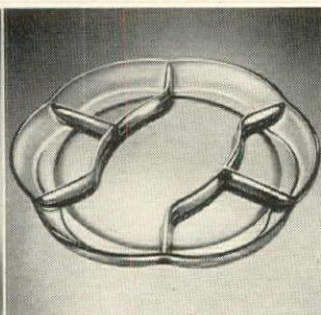
Duncan 10" Swan
\$4.00*



See dealer list



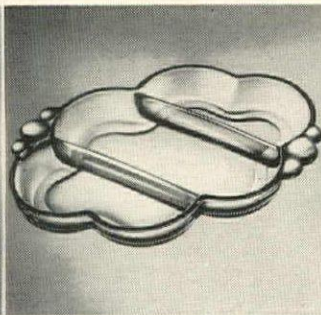
Canterbury 5½" Flower
Arranger \$2.25*



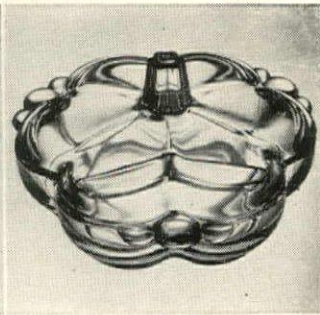
Canterbury 12" Celery
& Relish \$4.00*



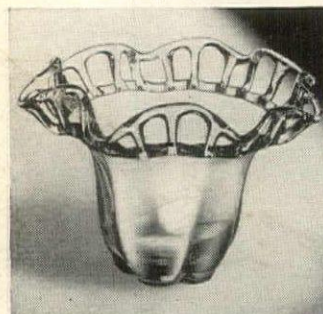
Canterbury Candy Jar
and Cover \$3.75*



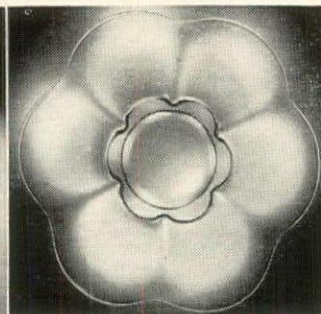
Canterbury 10½" Celery
& Relish \$2.50*



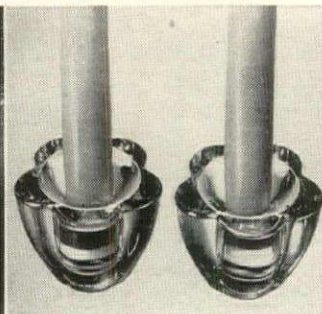
Canterbury 3 Compt.
Candy Box and Cover \$3.25*



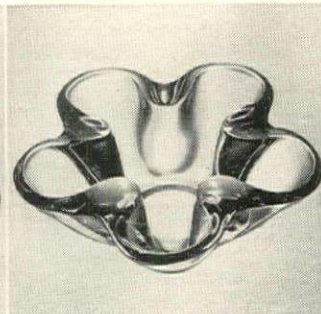
Murano 7" Flared Vase
\$3.50*



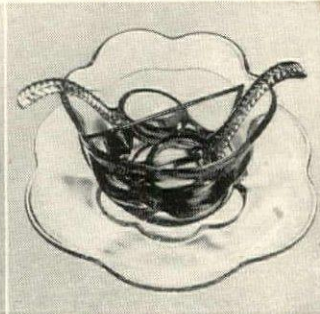
Canterbury 14" Torte Plate
\$5.50*



Contour 2" Candlesticks
\$2.00 pr.*



Contour 6½" Tulip
Ash Tray \$2.25*



Canterbury 4 Pc. Dressing Set
\$3.75*

*Approximate retail prices. Prices slightly higher in West and Southwest.

THE DUNCAN AND MILLER GLASS COMPANY, Washington, Pennsylvania

<p>ALABAMA</p> <p>der City.....J. F. Pitts Jewelry</p> <p>Moorefield Jewelry</p> <p>.....B. H. Son</p> <p>Forget-Me-Not Shop</p> <p>.....Ware's Jewelry</p> <p>.....Bristol's Drug Store</p> <p>Long-Lewis Hardware</p> <p>.....Lena Farrar Gifts</p> <p>.....Eleanor's Gift Shop</p> <p>Jobe-Rose Jewelers</p> <p>.....Loveman's</p> <p>Johnson Bros. Jewelry</p> <p>.....Thomas Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Sulley Jewelry</p> <p>.....Benfield Jewelry</p> <p>.....Kestlers Florist and Gifts</p> <p>.....Sue Astleford</p> <p>.....Whitlock Jewelers</p> <p>.....Hollingsworth Jewelry</p> <p>.....Palace Gift Shop</p> <p>.....The Gift Box</p> <p>.....Grogan and Sons Jewelers</p> <p>.....C. F. Hoffman and Son</p> <p>.....Haggie Jewelers</p> <p>.....Forget-Me-Not Shop</p> <p>.....Greenview Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Benfield Jewelers</p> <p>.....White Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Rose Jewelers</p> <p>.....Stanley Jewelry</p> <p>.....Carl-Ann Gifts & Flowers</p> <p>.....C. J. Gayfer & Co.</p> <p>.....Ben's Hardware & Equipment Co.</p> <p>.....Burt's Gifts</p> <p>.....Klein & Son Jewelry</p> <p>.....J. R. Whitten Jewelers</p> <p>.....Bewig Jewelry</p> <p>.....Lowless Drug Co.</p> <p>.....Fincher & Ozment Jewelry</p> <p>.....Henry J. Rosenstiel</p> <p>.....White Hardware</p> <p>ARIZONA</p> <p>.....Hoy Jewelers</p> <p>.....Monteliths</p> <p>ARKANSAS</p> <p>.....Fitzpatrick Jewelry</p> <p>.....Hager's Jewelry</p> <p>.....Colverts</p> <p>.....Moore's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Cooley's</p> <p>.....Dodd's Little Acres Gift Shop</p> <p>.....A. B. McCarthy</p> <p>.....Novelty Shop</p> <p>.....Freddie's Card & Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Hillcrest Gift and Glass</p> <p>.....Turner Drug Store</p> <p>.....Kahn's Jewelry</p> <p>.....Fox Bros. Hardware Co.</p> <p>.....Prescott Hardware</p> <p>CALIFORNIA</p> <p>.....Uebegs</p> <p>.....Marie Therese Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Catalina Hardware Co.</p> <p>.....Chime Jewelry</p> <p>.....W. R. Burk Co.</p> <p>.....J. W. Robinson</p> <p>.....Hillman Hardware</p> <p>.....Imperial Hardware</p> <p>.....Myron Walsh</p> <p>.....Coopers Department Store</p> <p>.....E. Gottschalk and Co.</p> <p>.....Clemson's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Jean's House of China</p> <p>.....Webb's</p> <p>.....The Treasure Trove</p> <p>.....Treasure Isle</p> <p>.....Tovatt Hardware</p> <p>.....Treasure Isle</p> <p>.....Beach</p> <p>.....Gift Gallery</p> <p>.....Fred Meyer</p> <p>.....Woodward Hardware and Supply Co.</p> <p>.....Bullock's</p> <p>.....Coulter's Drug Co.</p> <p>.....The Broadway</p> <p>.....J. W. Robinson Co.</p> <p>.....Shopping Bay Department Store</p> <p>.....Beard's</p> <p>.....McNamara Hardware Co.</p> <p>.....Harris Hardware</p> <p>.....Barker and Brandy</p> <p>.....Andersons</p> <p>.....Hinkles Book Lore</p> <p>.....Treasure Trove</p> <p>.....Kahn's</p> <p>.....H. C. Capwell Co.</p> <p>.....Evelyns</p> <p>.....Broadway-Pasadena</p> <p>.....Price-Hodgson</p> <p>.....Dobrowsky</p> <p>.....Reseda Hardware</p> <p>.....Rialto Jewelers</p> <p>.....J. B. W. Martin Co.</p> <p>.....Edward A. Grebliss</p> <p>.....Messick Hardware</p> <p>.....Schweitzers</p> <p>.....The Angel Shop</p> <p>.....G. B. Jackson & Son</p> <p>.....City of Paris</p> <p>.....The White House</p> <p>.....The Emporium</p> <p>.....Dohrmann Commercial Co.</p> <p>.....Madlyn's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Home and Patio Shop</p> <p>.....Dohrmann Commercial Co.</p> <p>.....Louis Obispo, Hill's Stationery Store</p> <p>.....Fordens</p> <p>.....La Cross Gift Shop</p> <p>.....San Pedro Hardware</p> <p>.....Hunts China Shop</p> <p>.....De Witts</p> <p>.....Treasure Isle</p> <p>.....Corrick's</p> <p>.....Ben Duncan</p> <p>.....Turlock Hardware</p> <p>.....Frank J. Youngdale</p> <p>.....W. R. Carthers</p> <p>.....Harold and Paul</p> <p>.....Vitalia Hardware Co.</p> <p>.....Pajaro Valley Hardware</p> <p>.....The Gray Gift Shop</p> <p>COLORADO</p> <p>.....Wells Hardware Co.</p> <p>.....Peak Hardware and Paint Co.</p> <p>.....The Denver Drug Goods Co.</p> <p>.....Woods China & Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Phillips Stationery & Gifts</p> <p>.....Huber Jewelry</p> <p>.....Rominger</p> <p>CONNECTICUT</p> <p>.....A. Harrison & Son</p> <p>.....Simon R. La Place</p> <p>.....Albert Steiger Co.</p> <p>.....G. Fox and Co.</p> <p>.....A. Harrison and Son</p> <p>.....Millers Book and Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Reed and Hens</p> <p>.....Madem Jewelers</p> <p>.....The Gift Mart</p> <p>.....Frank J. Marimelli</p>	<p>Willimantic.....Smith Keon Jewelers</p> <p>The Jordan Hardware Co.</p> <p>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</p> <p>Washington.....Woodward & Lothrop</p> <p>Julius Garfinkel & Co.</p> <p>FLORIDA</p> <p>Arcaida.....Ridgers</p> <p>Avon Park.....Ridgers</p> <p>.....Jeslyn's</p> <p>Bradenton.....Montgomery Roberts Co.</p> <p>Clearwater.....Trickley's</p> <p>.....House of Glass</p> <p>.....The Occasion Shop</p> <p>.....Martha's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Carol Gables</p> <p>.....Halls, Jewelers</p> <p>Daytona Beach.....Halls, Jewelers</p> <p>De Land.....Reeve and Howard</p> <p>De Funiak Springs.....The Gift Box</p> <p>.....Reed's</p> <p>.....Martins, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Ruthersford</p> <p>.....Cohen Jewel Box</p> <p>.....Cohen Brothers</p> <p>.....Kissimmee</p> <p>.....Partin, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Lake City</p> <p>.....Davis, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Lakeland</p> <p>.....Nicomides, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Lake Wales</p> <p>.....John E. Simmons, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Leesburg</p> <p>.....Harold Green, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Marionna</p> <p>.....Hildegard for Gifts</p> <p>.....Jules Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Shoestring Gift Shop</p> <p>.....New Smyrna Beach, Newell's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Ocala</p> <p>.....McMillan, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Treasure Chest</p> <p>.....The Greeting Shop</p> <p>.....The China Mart</p> <p>.....Dickson and Ives, Inc.</p> <p>.....Ruth Covington's</p> <p>.....Arthur E. Nelson</p> <p>.....Panama City</p> <p>.....Armstrong Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Stokes, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Pensacola</p> <p>.....Elebach, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Florida Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Good Neighbor Shop</p> <p>.....Walls Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Pompano</p> <p>.....Pompano Flower Shop</p> <p>.....Quincy</p> <p>.....Brown Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....St. Augustine</p> <p>.....Pinney Jewelers</p> <p>.....St. Cloud</p> <p>.....Parlin Jewelers</p> <p>.....St. Petersburg</p> <p>.....Edenfield, Wm. E. Kader</p> <p>.....Sanford</p> <p>.....Rich-Labor, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Gregory Jean</p> <p>.....Stark</p> <p>.....Roberts, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Tampa</p> <p>.....Moas Bros.</p> <p>.....Tallahassee</p> <p>.....Moon Jewelry</p> <p>.....Fitzgerald, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Winter Haven</p> <p>.....The Little Studio</p> <p>.....Winter Park</p> <p>.....The Golden Cricket</p> <p>.....Woodward</p> <p>.....The Jewel Box</p> <p>GEORGIA</p> <p>Albany.....Book and Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Brunswick</p> <p>.....Cunningham, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Cairo</p> <p>.....Hillcrest Florist</p> <p>.....Clayton</p> <p>.....Prater Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Cordele</p> <p>.....Smith Sisters</p> <p>.....Covington</p> <p>.....Whites Dept. Store</p> <p>.....Fitzgerald</p> <p>.....Black and Kuhl</p> <p>.....Gainesville</p> <p>.....Gem Jewelry</p> <p>.....Galler</p> <p>.....Hatchers</p> <p>.....Ocala</p> <p>.....Nortons Jewelry Store</p> <p>.....Pelham</p> <p>.....Harris Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....Savannah</p> <p>.....Leopold Adler Co.</p> <p>.....Friedman</p> <p>.....Grimes Jewelry Store</p> <p>.....Sylvester</p> <p>.....The Ideal Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Toccoa</p> <p>.....Belk Gallant Co.</p> <p>.....West Point</p> <p>.....Hengaters</p> <p>HAWAII</p> <p>Honolulu.....K. Isachina</p> <p>.....Lam's Gift Shop</p> <p>IDAHO</p> <p>Rigby.....Read Drug Co.</p> <p>Twin Falls, Josephson-Lloyd Jewelry Co.</p> <p>ILLINOIS</p> <p>Aurora.....Block and Kuhl</p> <p>Beardstown.....W. E. Fisher</p> <p>Bloomington.....Chadabans</p> <p>Chicago.....Rays Gift and Hobby Shop</p> <p>.....Cary's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Chillicothe</p> <p>.....Georin and Kuhl</p> <p>.....Danville</p> <p>.....Block and Kuhl</p> <p>.....Evanston</p> <p>.....Glasscraft Mfg. Co.</p> <p>.....Elgin</p> <p>.....Block and Kuhl</p> <p>.....Forest Park</p> <p>.....Tomarby Book and Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Nancy's Flowers and Gifts</p> <p>.....Hinsdale</p> <p>.....Paterson</p> <p>.....Joliet</p> <p>.....Block and Kuhl</p> <p>.....La Salle</p> <p>.....C. A. Jensen, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Litchfield</p> <p>.....Poligroff's Jewelry</p> <p>.....Madison</p> <p>.....The Glik Co.</p> <p>.....Mendota</p> <p>.....Gish Jewelry and Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Oakland</p> <p>.....What Not Shop</p> <p>.....Peoria</p> <p>.....Jones Bros.</p> <p>.....Pontiac</p> <p>.....Gallup and Hagemann</p> <p>.....Rockford</p> <p>.....Block and Kuhl</p> <p>.....Springfield</p> <p>.....The John Bressmer Co.</p> <p>.....Sullivan</p> <p>.....Evans Jewelry</p> <p>.....Taylorville</p> <p>.....Taylor Paint and Wallpaper Co.</p> <p>.....Decatur</p> <p>.....Block and Kuhl</p> <p>INDIANA</p> <p>Anderson.....Kirkmans</p> <p>.....Sheeks</p> <p>.....Edinburgh</p> <p>.....Bar's Jewelry Store</p> <p>.....Elwood</p> <p>.....The Gift Center</p> <p>.....Huntington</p> <p>.....Shaeffer Beauty Shop</p> <p>.....Indianapolis</p> <p>.....L. S. Ayres</p> <p>.....Nick Kerk Co., Inc.</p> <p>.....Kokomo</p> <p>.....Roger Briney</p> <p>.....Lafayette</p> <p>.....Hayward's Office Sup. & Sta. Store</p> <p>.....Seymour</p> <p>.....Gettrudes Shop</p> <p>.....South Bend</p> <p>.....Geo. H. Wheelock & Co.</p> <p>.....Sullivan</p> <p>.....K. B. Smith</p> <p>.....Washington</p> <p>.....The Towne Shop</p> <p>IOWA</p> <p>Algona.....Sharps Jewelry</p> <p>Ames.....Car Hardware</p> <p>Atlantic.....Hankle Jewelry</p> <p>.....Old Fort Shop</p> <p>.....Cedar Rapids</p> <p>.....Praetka, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Centerville</p> <p>.....Allen's Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Creston</p> <p>.....R. H. Baker</p> <p>.....Des Moines</p> <p>.....Helzberg's</p> <p>.....Yunker Bros.</p> <p>.....Dubuque</p> <p>.....J. F. Stamper</p> <p>.....Elkader</p> <p>.....Hanson Jewelry</p> <p>.....Mason City</p> <p>.....Peterson China Center</p> <p>.....Okaloosa</p> <p>.....Ray A. Collins</p> <p>.....Ottumwa</p> <p>.....Roberts Jewelry</p> <p>.....Perry</p> <p>.....McMahans Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Red Oak</p> <p>.....Burns & Wallick</p> <p>.....Sax City</p> <p>.....Law Jewelry</p> <p>.....Sioux City</p> <p>.....T. S. Martin Co.</p> <p>.....Hauk City Crocker Co.</p> <p>.....Spencer</p> <p>.....J. M. Doudna</p> <p>.....C. Ben Bjornstad Co.</p> <p>.....Storm Lake</p> <p>.....The Sugar Bowl</p> <p>.....Waterloo</p> <p>.....Random Gift Shop</p> <p>KANSAS</p> <p>Coffeyville.....Nu Gift Shop</p>	<p>Emporia.....Fort Jewel Shop</p> <p>.....Websters Jewelry Store</p> <p>.....Hutchinson</p> <p>.....Adam Meador Jewelry</p> <p>.....Cantwell's Jewelry</p> <p>.....The Piques Wright Drug Goods Co.</p> <p>.....Independence</p> <p>.....No Gift Shop</p> <p>.....Kansas City</p> <p>.....Butler Music Co.</p> <p>.....Lawrence</p> <p>.....F. H. Roberts, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Lyons</p> <p>.....Sloop Jewelry</p> <p>.....Manhattan</p> <p>.....Cole's</p> <p>.....Pittsburg</p> <p>.....Benell's</p> <p>.....Salina</p> <p>.....Stiefel Stores Co.</p> <p>.....Topeka</p> <p>.....Hatzberg's</p> <p>.....Wellington</p> <p>.....R. H. Wiley, Jewelers</p> <p>.....Wichita</p> <p>.....Bratfield, Jewelers</p> <p>.....George Innes & Co.</p> <p>KENTUCKY</p> <p>Central City.....Broadway Jewelry</p> <p>Corbin.....Buchanan & Wyrick</p> <p>Danville.....Hub Frank</p> <p>Dawson Springs.....Orange Gift Shop</p> <p>Frankfort.....Roberts Jewelry</p> <p>Fulton.....Hornbeak & Holland</p> <p>Henderson.....Hornbeak & Holland</p> <p>Hopkinsville.....Hornbeak & Holland</p> <p>Knoxville.....Gordon Gayle</p> <p>Lexington.....Wolf, Wiley Co., Inc.</p> <p>Louisville.....Dolinger's</p> <p>Madisonville.....Baker & Hickman</p> <p>Marion.....Moore & Pickens</p> <p>Mayfield.....Shop of Attractive Gifts</p> <p>Mayville.....P. J. Murphy, Jewelry</p> <p>Morganfield, Harris Flower & Gift Shop</p> <p>Murray.....Molly Martin Shop</p> <p>Owensboro.....Hillman's Jewelry</p> <p>Paducah.....Nagel & Meyers Jewelry</p> <p>Pineville.....Bells Jewelry</p> <p>Russellville.....Settle & Evans</p> <p>LOUISIANA</p> <p>Alexandria.....C. A. Schnack Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Arcaida.....Arcaida Flower & Gift Shop</p> <p>Bastrop.....Greens Jewelry</p> <p>De Quincy.....De Quincy Flower & Gift Shop</p> <p>Lake Charles.....The Gift Shop</p> <p>Lake Point & Wallpaper Co.</p> <p>Rider Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Monroe.....The Palace-Masur Bros.</p> <p>New Orleans.....Coleman E. Adler</p> <p>Maison Blanche Co.</p> <p>Cummings Jewelry</p> <p>Shreveport.....Heane Dry Goods Co.</p> <p>MAINE</p> <p>Portland.....J. A. Merrill</p> <p>Sanford.....Earle K. Howe</p> <p>Skowhegan.....Kennedy Crane Co.</p> <p>Waterville.....Udonal Tardiff</p> <p>Kennedy Crane Co.</p> <p>MARYLAND</p> <p>Baltimore.....Betty Blue Gift Shop</p> <p>Frederick.....Berger's</p> <p>Hagerstown.....Eyerly's</p> <p>MASSACHUSETTS</p> <p>Belmont.....Belmont Center Gift Shop</p> <p>Boston.....Book & Gift Shop</p> <p>.....A. Stowell</p> <p>.....Ruby's Gift Shop</p> <p>Brookline.....Alden's Jewelry</p> <p>.....Nellie May's Shop</p> <p>Framingham.....Johnson-Gordon Jewelry</p> <p>David A. Robertson</p> <p>Gardner.....Lavin's</p> <p>Gloucester.....Wm. G. Brown Co.</p> <p>Greenfield.....Cleary's Jewelry</p> <p>Haverhill.....Peabody Music Shop</p> <p>Pake About Gift Shop</p> <p>Holyoke.....MacAulin & Wakelin</p> <p>Lawrence.....Ann's Giffery</p> <p>Lee.....L. J. Howes</p> <p>Lexington.....Charles's Gift Shop</p> <p>Malden.....Cogan & Sherman</p> <p>Marlboro.....Sligo Valley Gift Shop</p> <p>Newburyport.....Saffords Jewelry Store</p> <p>North Attleboro.....Mary's</p> <p>Norwood.....The Alice Shop</p> <p>Plymouth.....Alden's Jewelers</p> <p>Quincy.....Loring's Jewelers</p> <p>Sharon.....The Village Gift Shop</p> <p>Springfield.....Forbes & Wallace</p> <p>Stonham.....Schaeffer's News</p> <p>Valley Dry Goods Co.</p> <p>Vineyard Haven.....James A. Madnes</p> <p>Waltham.....Grover Crane</p> <p>Woburn.....Art's Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Worcester.....Sawyer's</p> <p>Wrentham.....Morse Paint & Supply Co.</p> <p>MICHIGAN</p> <p>Ann Arbor.....Botsford Tile Co.</p> <p>Bad Axe, Slacks Hardware & Gift Shop</p> <p>Bay City.....Hegland & Beyer</p> <p>Berkley.....Dolby's Gifts & Infants Wear</p> <p>Clarkston.....National China Co.</p> <p>Crosswell.....The House of Gifts</p> <p>Dearborn.....Unique Gift Shop</p> <p>Detroit.....Papers House of Gifts</p> <p>.....Rabon Jewelers</p> <p>Flint.....Meyers Gift Shop</p> <p>Glavin.....Del Smith Furniture Co.</p> <p>Grand Rapids.....E. A. Road & Co.</p> <p>.....Paul Steketee & Sons</p> <p>Lansing.....Heath's Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Traverse City.....Bilmar Sports Shop</p> <p>Wyandotte.....Chocomas House of Gifts</p> <p>Albert Leo.....A. W. Schulz Jewelry</p> <p>.....Skinner Chamberlain</p> <p>Alexandria.....Engstrom Furniture Co.</p> <p>Ashtab.....Blam's</p> <p>Bay Shore.....Cromley's Jewelry</p> <p>Brainerd.....Lindberg Jewelry</p> <p>Claque.....The Treasure Shop</p> <p>Crookston.....Munn's Jewelry</p> <p>Duluth.....A. F. Butchart & Son</p> <p>.....John's Jewelry</p> <p>Savolainen Jewelers</p> <p>Farmington.....Grew's Jewelry</p> <p>Fergus Falls.....O'Meara's</p> <p>Mankato.....Geo. E. Brett & Co.</p> <p>Marshall.....The Gift Box</p>	<p>Minneapolis.....Alex Anderson & Son</p> <p>The Dayton Co.</p> <p>Giftland</p> <p>Pine Gift Shop</p> <p>Town & Country Hardware</p> <p>Mary Witham</p> <p>Moorehead.....Martinson's Jewelry</p> <p>Northfield.....Marie Piesinger</p> <p>Owatonna.....Carl Kotke Jewelry</p> <p>Pine City.....Frances Ann Matychko</p> <p>Rochester.....China Hall</p> <p>Rush City.....Sommer Drug</p> <p>Sherburn.....Morgan Jewelry</p> <p>St. James.....Petersons Jewelry</p> <p>St. Louis Park.....Ruden China Co.</p> <p>St. Paul.....Hirsch's</p> <p>Shapiro's</p> <p>Virginia.....Turen & Welch Jewelers</p> <p>West Duluth.....Schellenger Jewelers</p> <p>Willmar.....The Gift Shop</p> <p>Winona.....A. B. Peterson Jewelry</p> <p>.....Allyn S. Morgan</p> <p>MISSISSIPPI</p> <p>Amy.....Peoples Drug Co.</p> <p>Biloxi.....Combel's Merchandise Mart</p> <p>Charleston.....Rowland Hardware</p> <p>Cleveland.....W. J. Lowery</p> <p>Corinth.....Little Jewelry</p> <p>Greenwood.....Juanitas Gift Shop</p> <p>Delta Jewelers</p> <p>Hattiesburg.....Flower Hardware</p> <p>Jackson.....Southwest Drug Co.</p> <p>Kosciusko.....Patterson, Jeweler</p> <p>Laurel.....Robinson Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Lexington....."Charles"</p> <p>Macon.....Mullins Hardware Co.</p> <p>Marks.....Robert A. Smith Jewelry</p> <p>McComb.....McComb's</p> <p>Meridian.....Dixons</p> <p>Oxford.....Crawdy's Jewelry and Gifts</p> <p>Port Gibson.....Myrtles Gift Shop</p> <p>Quitman.....J. K. Kirkland</p> <p>Ripley.....M. L. Finger and Sons</p> <p>Rosedale.....De Adams-Ballou Gift Shop</p> <p>Westbrook</p> <p>Vicksburg.....Valley Dry Goods</p> <p>Cape Girardeau.....The Novelty Shop</p> <p>The Gift Shop</p> <p>Caruthersville.....The Occasion Shop</p> <p>Chillicothe.....Hatcher Printing Co.</p> <p>Hannibal.....Crescent Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Kansas City.....Helzberg's</p> <p>Glass and China House</p> <p>Schneider Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Emerald-Bay-Thayer</p> <p>Normandy, Joseph Myers House of Gifts</p> <p>Seneath.....Ulley Drug Store</p> <p>St. Louis.....Ford Hotel Supply Co.</p> <p>Sedalia.....Queen City Electric Co.</p> <p>Sikeston.....Fitzpatrick Jewelry</p> <p>Trenton.....Spiers Jewelry</p> <p>MONTANA</p> <p>Billings.....Barons Jewelry</p> <p>The Gift Shop</p> <p>Conrad.....Pondera Drug</p> <p>Great Falls.....Barbers</p> <p>Poplar.....Boulds Drug Store</p> <p>Shelby.....Marshall Wells Store</p> <p>NEBRASKA</p> <p>Ainsworth.....Fleming Jewelry</p> <p>Alliance.....Harry Thiele Jewelers</p> <p>Beatrice.....C. W. Gale</p> <p>Broken Bow.....Arnolds Jewelry</p> <p>Fremont.....Karl's Jewelry</p> <p>Geneva.....The Elder Co.</p> <p>Grand Island.....E. E. Hoover Jewelry</p> <p>North Platte.....Stryker's</p> <p>Oakland.....Shalberg Jewelers</p> <p>Omaha.....Kays Store of Distinction</p> <p>Carl S. Baum</p> <p>Miller and Paine</p> <p>Scottsbluff.....Rominger Jewelry</p> <p>NEVADA</p> <p>Reno.....Home Furniture Co.</p> <p>Sparks.....Lewis Jewelry</p> <p>NEW HAMPSHIRE</p> <p>Concord.....Gardner's Inc.</p> <p>Dover.....Seavy Hardware Co., Inc.</p> <p>Franklin.....Leons Jewelry</p> <p>Milford.....Darling's Gift Shop</p> <p>Nashua.....Hector C. Cardin</p> <p>New London.....Four Seasons Gift Shop</p> <p>NEW JERSEY</p> <p>Atlantic City.....The Gift Mart</p> <p>Avenel.....Kirby's Gift Shop</p> <p>Crandon.....Town and Country Gift Shop</p> <p>Elizabeth.....R. J. Goerke Co.</p> <p>Hackensack.....Packards</p> <p>.....Singers Gift Shop</p> <p>Mt. Holly.....The Holly Gift Shop</p> <p>Pasquo.....Evelyn's</p> <p>Paterson.....Wm. Lowe</p> <p>Plainfield.....Armours</p> <p>Ridgewood.....Winchells</p> <p>Somerville.....Fancher China and Glass</p> <p>Summit.....H. W. and R. White</p> <p>Trenton.....Reids Jewelers</p> <p>Woodbury.....Glady's Mullen</p> <p>NEW MEXICO</p> <p>Albuquerque.....Roger Home and Equipment Co.</p> <p>Clayton.....Duggins Hardware</p> <p>Farmington.....Noel Hardware</p> <p>NEW YORK</p> <p>Albany.....Mayfair Inc.</p> <p>Auburn.....H. R. Wal Co.</p> <p>Avon.....Breges Jewelry and Gift Shop</p> <p>Bay Shore, L.I.....Toomeys</p> <p>Beacon.....Bodemann</p> <p>Binghamton.....Pattory Mfg. Exhibits Inc.</p> <p>Johnsons China and Glass</p> <p>Brooklyn.....Phil Berk</p> <p>Empire Gift Shop</p> <p>Buffalo.....Sheridan China Co.</p> <p>.....The Wm. Hanger</p> <p>Adam Meltrum and Anderson Co.</p> <p>Canzonia.....The Book Shop</p> <p>Cintron.....The Gift Studio</p>	<p>Cohoes.....Timpanes</p> <p>Cooperstown.....Farmers Museum Gift Shop</p> <p>Dalhi.....R. J. McCall</p> <p>Dabbs.....Treasure House</p> <p>Downsville.....Knapps Gift Shop</p> <p>East Greenbush.....The Highlander</p> <p>Glens Falls.....Stephen Hartz Jewelry</p> <p>Hamburg.....Kronenberg's</p> <p>Hempstead.....Franklin Shops Inc.</p> <p>Hicksville.....Hicksville Gift Shop</p> <p>Hornell.....A. McHenry and Co.</p> <p>Inlet.....Maries Gift Shop</p> <p>Lakewood.....Green Farm Tea Room</p> <p>Little Neck, L.I., Marathon Hardware Co.</p> <p>Lockport.....Williams Bros.</p> <p>Lybrook, L.I.....Burgess Gift Shop</p> <p>Manhasset, L.I.....Suburban Shop</p> <p>Mechanicville.....D. M. Oakes</p> <p>Middletown, Robinson and Cunningham</p> <p>R. E. Clarke Inc.</p> <p>New Rochelle.....Westchester Gift Shop</p> <p>New York.....Gift and Gadget Shop</p> <p>Niagara Falls.....China Shop</p> <p>Norwich.....The Mayflower</p> <p>Olean.....Bradner's</p> <p>Oneonta.....Breslee's</p> <p>Orangetown.....Marleigh Gift Shop</p> <p>Owego (Tioga County).....Phillips Mead Gift Shop</p> <p>Perry.....W. S. McDonald</p> <p>Potsdam.....The Treasure Shop</p> <p>Rochester.....Sagamore Gift Shop</p> <p>The Likly Stores Inc.</p> <p>Saratoga Springs.....E. F. Norton Co., Inc.</p> <p>Schenectady.....E. D. Starbuck and Co.</p> <p>Sherburn.....Suzy's Gift Shop</p> <p>Syracuse.....Greenwoods</p> <p>Hyland Gift Shop</p> <p>Onondaga Pottery Co.</p> <p>Troy.....Schnells Jewelry Store</p> <p>Utica.....Sim and Co.</p> <p>Watertown.....Frank M. Empall</p> <p>White Plains.....McArdes Gift Shop</p> <p>Williamsville.....Savoy Shop Inc.</p> <p>Youngstown.....G. W. Martin</p> <p>NORTH CAROLINA</p> <p>Athelville.....Bon Marche, Inc.</p> <p>Charlotte.....J. B. Ivey and Co.</p> <p>Efford's Department Store</p> <p>Clinton.....P. Ravi Jewelry</p> <p>Canton.....L. J. Self Jewelers</p> <p>Gastonia.....Carolina Florist</p> <p>O. B. Belk, Jeweler</p> <p>Elle Myers Shop</p> <p>The Meyers Shop</p> <p>Greenville.....Best Jewelry Co.</p> <p>High Point.....Perkinsons</p> <p>Alberts Jewelry</p> <p>Jacksonville.....Lynchfields Jewelers</p> <p>Lexington.....Parker Miller Co.</p> <p>Mooreville.....Belks Department Store</p> <p>Oxford.....Hells Dept. Store</p> <p>Siler City.....Grimes Jewelry</p> <p>Tabor City.....The Grickel Gift Shop</p> <p>Valdese.....Squalliers Gift Center</p> <p>Washington.....Stewarts Jewelry Store</p> <p>Wilmington.....Belk-Berry Co.</p> <p>NORTH DAKOTA</p> <p>Dickinson.....Dymon Jewelers</p> <p>Fargo.....O. J. De Landre</p> <p>Grand Forks.....R. B. Griffith</p> <p>Minot.....Ellison's</p> <p>New Rockford.....Adams Furniture Co.</p> <p>OHIO</p> <p>Akron.....Polysky</p> <p>Amherst.....Berington</p> <p>Ashtabula.....Gilbert's</p> <p>Ashtabula.....Carlisle Allen Co.</p> <p>Bowling Green.....Rappaports</p> <p>Boardman.....Wilbur Flower and Novelty Shop</p> <p>Canton.....Halle Bros.</p> <p>Cleveland.....L. J. Self Jewelers</p> <p>The Higbee Co.</p> <p>Columbus.....F. and R. Lazarus</p> <p>Dayton.....Wilke News Inc.</p> <p>East Liverpool.....D. M. Ogilvie and Co.</p> <p>Elyria.....Consolidated Sales</p> <p>.....Trunk Press</p> <p>Hicksville.....Parker J. Murphy</p> <p>Lima.....Jacobs China Co.</p> <p>Ravenna.....The Nature Shop</p> <p>Sandusky.....Forster China Co.</p> <p>Springfield.....The Wrens</p> <p>Toledo.....The Thompson Bros.</p> <p>La Salle and Koch</p> <p>Warren.....Strauss Hirschberg Co.</p> <p>(Griswold Store)</p> <p>Youngstown.....Stambaugh Thompson</p> <p>OKLAHOMA</p> <p>Bartlesville.....Duffendack and Hall</p> <p>Blackwell.....Peddick Hardware</p> <p>Colorado City.....Sam L. Majors Co.</p> <p>Durant.....Wilson Ross Flower and Gift Shop</p> <p>Muskogee.....H. S. McCrley</p> <p>Norman.....W. and R. White</p> <p>Oklahoma City.....John A. Brown Co.</p> <p>Halliburton</p> <p>Okmulgee.....The Gift Shop</p> <p>Ramsays</p> <p>Shawnee.....Shohone Jewelers, Inc.</p> <p>Tulsa.....Brown Dunkin</p> <p>Boswells</p> <p>OREGON</p> <p>Bend.....Symons Bros.</p> <p>Enterprise.....Lester Rued</p> <p>Eugene.....Meisels</p> <p>.....Millers (Miller Merc. Co.)</p> <p>Klamath Falls.....Skies Jewelers</p> <p>Medford.....Garcelons</p> <p>Pendleton.....Taylor Hardware Co.</p> <p>Portland.....Ullman Wolfe and Co.</p> <p>Salem.....Stevens and Son Jewelers</p> <p>The Dalles.....Geo. C. Blakeley and Co.</p> <p>PENNSYLVANIA</p> <p>Allentown.....Zollinger-Harned Co.</p> <p>Allison Park.....Lippes Gift and Floral</p>	<p>Altoona.....Wm. F. Gable Co.</p> <p>Armour.....Gilman</p> <p>Beaver Falls, Grogan's China and Gifts</p> <p>Benwick.....Guinans Department Store</p> <p>Blakely.....Jack Edwards</p> <p>Bloomberg.....B. Lorain Shop</p> <p>Bradford.....Pals Jewelry</p> <p>Brownsville.....H. J. Woods Jewelers</p> <p>Connellsville.....Masters</p> <p>Corry.....Novaks Jewelry Store</p> <p>Coudersport.....Phillips</p> <p>Donora.....C. B. Charles</p> <p>Dayletown.....Camrons China Shop</p> <p>East Brady.....Campbells Hardware</p> <p>Easton.....Wm. Loubach and Son</p> <p>Emporium.....Zimmer Gift Shop</p> <p>Regalans</p> <p>.....Trask, Prescott and Richardson</p> <p>.....Etelle Curry</p> <p>Fredericktown.....Hansons Hardware</p> <p>Crowthers Flower Shop</p> <p>Germantown.....Geo. Allen Inc.</p> <p>Glassport.....Geo. J. Anthony</p> <p>Greencastle.....Hostetters</p> <p>Greensburg.....Rayers Inc.</p> <p>Harrisburg.....Bowman Department Store</p> <p>Harrisburg.....J. P. Harris and Son</p> <p>Holidaysburg.....Sucklings Gift Mart</p> <p>Kingsport.....Jordens Jewelers</p> <p>.....B. S. Anthony</p> <p>Lafayette Hill.....The Walton Shop</p> <p>Lancaster.....Hager and Bros.</p> <p>Wait and Shand</p> <p>Lebanon.....Fishers</p> <p>.....Lichowitz</p> <p>.....Lachowitz</p> <p>.....Morrow's Jewelry</p> <p>.....The Famous</p> <p>.....The Crawford Store</p> <p>Middletown.....Elmer E. Cashman</p> <p>Midland.....Castell Jewelers</p> <p>Mill Hall.....The Dutch Inn Gift Shop</p> <p>Millton.....M. V. Best Furniture</p> <p>Newry.....Dugan's Sales and Service</p> <p>Norristown.....Robert J. Snyder</p> <p>.....Colico Shop</p> <p>.....Feather Gift Shop</p> <p>Philadelphia, Robin Card and Gift Shop</p> <p>John Wanamaker</p> <p>Pittsboro.....Read Jewelry</p> <p>Pittsburgh.....Lewis Bros.</p> <p>New Gift Shop</p> <p>Ramos Gift Shop</p> <p>.....R. S. Robinson Inc.</p> <p>.....Joseph Moore</p> <p>.....Martin and Milligan</p> <p>Presbyterian Hospital Gift Shop</p> <p>.....M. Lebanon Gift Shop</p> <p>Pottsville.....Annabells</p> <p>Reading.....Slichter Hardware Co.</p> <p>Sayre.....Glossers Gift Shop</p> <p>Scranton.....Carfers</p> <p>Scranton Dry Goods Co.</p> <p>Swickley.....James Thomas Jewelry</p> <p>Skytown.....Evelyn Myers Gift Shop</p> <p>Stroudsburg.....A. B. Wyckoff</p> <p>Sunbury.....Richards Gift Shop</p> <p>Tarentum.....Schwartz Bros.</p> <p>Uniontown.....Nichols Jewelers</p> <p>Upper Darby.....Mallocks</p> <p>Waynesboro.....Picketts</p> <p>Waynesboro.....Betsy Ross Gift Shop</p> <p>West Chester.....Irwin Klein Gifts</p> <p>Wilkes-Barre.....Isaac Long</p> <p>Wilkesboro.....Walmer Hardware</p> <p>Wilmington.....E. E. Schlee and Co.</p> <p>Wyoming.....Pottery Hill</p> <p>Yark.....S. Grumbacher</p> <p>RHODE ISLAND</p> <p>Newport.....Al Gamini</p> <p>Providence.....Steffelins</p> <p>.....The Studio Shop</p> <p>Pawtucket Housewares Co.</p> <p>Park Jewelry (J. J. Hogan)</p> <p>Westerly.....Colonial Gift Shop</p> <p>Woonsocket.....Bazaar Gift Shop</p> <p>SOUTH CAROLINA</p> <p>Bennettsville.....H. H. Griffin</p> <p>Charleston.....James Allen and Co.</p> <p>Greenville.....Freeman-Babb, Howe, Co.</p> <p>.....A. J. Brown</p> <p>Orangeburg.....Farners Hardware Co.</p> <p>Rock Hill.....Tucker Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Seneca.....Seneca Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Spartanburg.....August W. Smith Co.</p> <p>Summerville.....Hoopers Dorchester, Jeweler</p> <p>Walterboro.....Froziers</p> <p>SOUTH DAKOTA</p> <p>Canton.....Moe's Jewelry</p> <p>Madison.....Peritron Drug and Jewelry</p> <p>Miller.....J. W. Johnson</p> <p>Pierre.....Farley Jewelry and Gifts</p> <p>Rapid City.....R. and K. China and Glass Co.</p> <p>Sioux Falls.....Shriver Johnson Co.</p> <p>.....Ray's Art Store</p> <p>Sturgis.....Prey's China Shop</p> <p>.....H. O. Anderson</p> <p>Tennessee.....Kerr's</p> <p>Chattanooga.....Lovemans</p> <p>Clarksville.....Siles Jewelry</p> <p>Columbia.....Helms Jewelry</p> <p>Covington.....Max Weiss Jewelry Co.</p> <p>Dyersburg.....Hobbs Jewelry</p> <p>Fayetteville.....Fitzpatrick Jewelry</p> <p>Gallatin.....Blues Jewelry</p> <p>Humboldt.....H. D. Jones</p> <p>Johnson City.....Beckners Jewelry Store</p> <p>Kingsport.....Jordens Jewelry</p> <p>Knoxville.....Woodruffs</p> <p>.....Kimball's Jewelry</p> <p>.....S. H. George and Son</p> <p>Lawrenceburg.....Downey and Jones Jewelry</p> <p>Lebanon.....Greens Gift Shop</p> <p>Lebanon.....McCormack</p> <p>Memphis.....Downey and Jones Jewelry</p> <p>.....Perel and Lowenstein</p> <p>Milan.....Thomas and Harris Jewelers</p> <p>Oak Ridge.....Lovemans</p> <p>Pulaski.....R. H. Ross Jewelers</p> <p>Ripley.....Tanner and McEve</p> <p>.....Roscoe Siles Jewelry</p> <p>Springfield.....The Gift Box</p> <p>.....Downey and Jones</p> <p>Tiptonville.....Bryants Jewelry Store</p> <p>Trenton.....Clyde Page Jewelry</p> <p>Tullahoma.....Nations Jewelry</p> <p>Winchester.....Nations Jewelry</p> <p>TEXAS</p> <p>Abilene.....Popular Department Store</p> <p>C. M. Presley Jewelers</p> <p>Amarillo.....J. A. Coleman Wholesale Co.</p> <p>.....Wagner Jewelry</p> <p>Bagot Hardware Co.</p> <p>Austin.....Maricof of Texas</p> <p>.....E. M. Scarbrough and Sons</p> <p>Big Spring.....Walls Jewelry Store</p> <p>Borger.....Gunn Bros.</p> <p>Brady.....Farmers Store Co.</p> <p>Brownfield.....Griggs and Gable</p> <p>Brownwood.....Dublins</p> <p>Bryan.....Central Texas Hardware</p> <p>.....Miller</p> <p>Canyon.....Thompson Hardware</p> <p>Corpus Christi.....Cages Six Point Star</p> <p>Dallhart.....Dallhart Hardware</p> <p>Dallas.....Wynwood Window</p> <p>.....Atlas Gift Shop</p> <p>Landrop Hardware</p> <p>Sharps Hardware</p> <p>Daniels Gift Shop</p> <p>Sanger Bros.</p> <p>A. Harris and Co.</p> <p>Denison.....Rockwell Jewelry Store</p> <p>Eden.....Tatum Jewelry</p> <p>El Paso.....American Furniture Co.</p> <p>.....R. E. Cox Co.</p> <p>Floydada.....Solomon Jewelry</p> <p>Fort Worth.....Gernsbacher</p> <p>.....The Fair-Scherhorn Co.</p> <p>Galveston.....E. B. Stripling Co.</p> <p>.....Eibos</p> <p>.....Melcers Jewelry Shop</p> <p>.....Plantasy</p> <p>Hereford.....Lamm Jewelry</p> <p>.....Nina Ross Cosmetics</p> <p>Hillburo.....Tolmison</p> <p>Hogevore.....Mary Flein Flower and Gift Shop</p> <p>Houston.....G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.</p> <p>.....Jorn's Hardware and Gift</p> <p>.....Good Housekeeping</p> <p>.....Foley Bros. Dry Goods Co.</p> <p>Kilgore.....Hazelwood Jewelry</p> <p>Lamesa.....Marshall Supply Co.</p> <p>Longview.....Harrison Hardware</p> <p>Lubbock.....Sherard Hardware</p> <p>.....De Witt Co.</p> <p>.....Kings Jewelers</p> <p>.....Lesters Jewelry</p> <p>Marshall.....Bill Barnes Jewelers</p> <p>Mexia.....Mexia Jewelry Co.</p> <p>.....J. M. Elie</p> <p>Midland.....Midland Hardware and Furniture</p> <p>Monahan.....Texas Furniture Co.</p> <p>Nacogdoches.....Swift Bros. and Smith</p> <p>Navasota.....Miller-Lucas Co.</p> <p>New Braunfels.....Dedecker</p> <p>Overton.....Art Shop</p> <p>Palestine.....Page Turner</p> <p>Pampa.....Pampa Hardware</p> <p>Paris.....Spangler's</p> <p>Raymondville.....Rapps Gift and Jewelry</p> <p>San Antonio.....Potcherkins</p> <p>San Saba.....The Vogue</p> <p>Spur.....Gruben Jewelry</p> <p>Sweetwater.....Jacksons Gift Shop</p> <p>Temple.....Mackey's Drug Store</p> <p>Texarkana.....Timberlake Hardware Co.</p> <p>Victoria.....Pratt Jewelry</p> <p>Waco.....R. E. Cox Dry Goods Co.</p> <p>Waxahachie.....Jones Hardware</p> <p>Weimer.....Hubbards</p> <p>UTAH</p> <p>Logan.....S. S. Meadham</p> <p>Magna.....Magna Lumber and Hardware Co.</p> <p>Salt Lake City.....Auerbach</p> <p>Springfield.....Andersons</p> <p>St. George.....Pickett Lumber</p> <p>Tremonton.....Palmer Jewelry Co.</p> <p>VERMONT</p> <p>Barre.....Goodfellow's Jewelers</p> <p>Bennington.....Blair Fletcher</p> <p>South Shaftsbury.....Bennbury Shop</p> <p>VIRGINIA</</p>
--	---	---	--	--	---



I
Love
My
New
All Aluminum
Awnings

They're So Beautiful and Economical

The appearance of my home is improved by their graceful styling. My rooms are much cooler since they were installed. And my furnishings are not harmed by sun, dirt or rain.

You, too, will be delighted to learn of the low cost and long life of beautiful Aluma Kraft all aluminum awnings. Finest baked enamel finish with colors to match or compliment your home. Year-round protection against all kinds of weather. No expense of taking down, storing, and putting up each year. They do not rust . . . they last as long as your house.

For windows and doors . . . or as canopies and carports, they economically solve your awning problem. Ask your nearest Aluma Kraft dealer for a free estimate without obligation.

Or write

aluma kraft

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

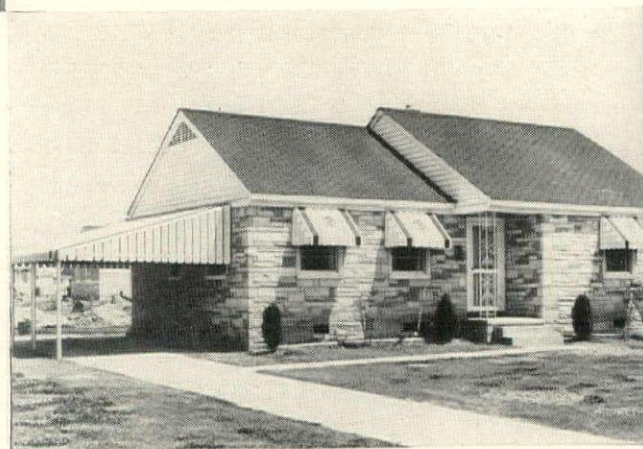
1330 North Rock Hill Rd., St. Louis 17, Mo.



FHA Approved

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Sold in the principal cities of the U.S.A. and Canada.
Dealers—Write for information on available franchises.



This attractive carport provides ideal shade for leisure hours.



Door canopy, extended over windows, affords a covered walkway to garage.

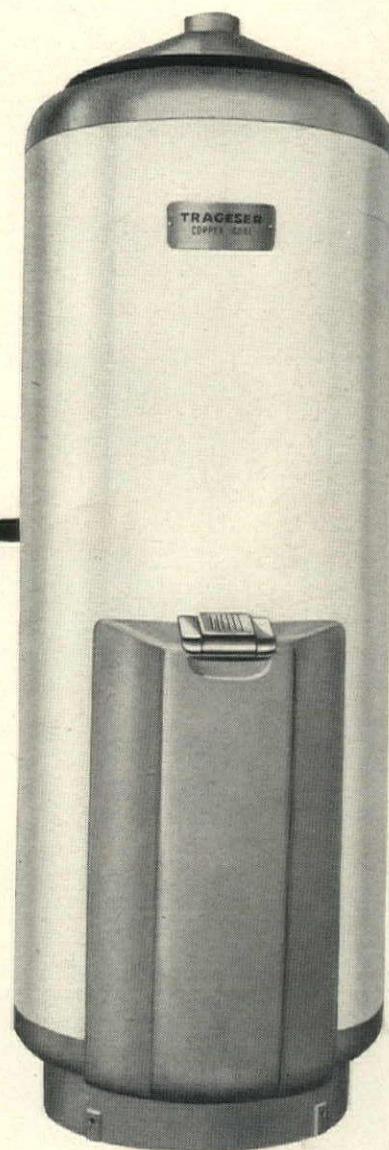
the TRAGESER

Copper Core

Automatic Gas

Water Heater

is built to last a lifetime!



NOW you can own an automatic gas water heater with a pure all-copper tank which is lastingly resistant to corrosion... and will *never* rust, crack, flake or peel! It's the revolutionary new Trageser "Copper Core" Automatic Gas Water Heater... the most widely acclaimed hot water heater on the market today!

Your hot water never touches any metal but corrosion-resistant copper (even the flue is copper!) in the new Trageser "Copper Core"... always assuring you of clean, safe hot water. Constant copper-to-water contact provides maximum heater efficiency... produces *more* hot water *faster*... and it stays *hotter longer*!

Every "Copper Core" is fully automatic... equipped with 100% Safety Shut-off controls of all gas in case of emergency. All controls are neatly concealed behind a tilt-out door... yet instantly accessible when needed. Dual construction (a copper tank encased inside a heavy steel outer shell) means that the "Copper Core" can withstand pressure

tests up to 350 lbs. per sq. inch... more than *twice* what any heater is required to withstand!

Styled by a leading designer, the Trageser "Copper Core" is unique in its beauty... and its *built-in* quality. It's the final answer to public demand for a hot water heater which will provide a lifetime of service, free of repairs and replacements! Every "Copper Core" tank is backed up by a straight 10-year warranty... guaranteeing complete heater replacement in event of tank failure at any time within the ten-year period!

The new Trageser "Copper Core" Automatic Gas Water Heater is available in sizes from 20 to 80 gallons and can be purchased from your Master Plumber. Write for further information and a reprint of Business Week's pictorial report on the Trageser "Copper Core"! Use the handy coupon below.

Copper Core

WATER HEATERS

by **T** **TRAGESER**

TRAGESER COPPER WORKS, INC.
5000 GRAND AVE., MASPETH 78, NEW YORK

TRAGESER ALSO MAKES LP-GAS CYLINDERS... FUEL OIL TANKS... PRESSURE TANKS

TRAGESER COPPER WORKS, INC., 5000 Grand Ave., Maspeth 78, New York

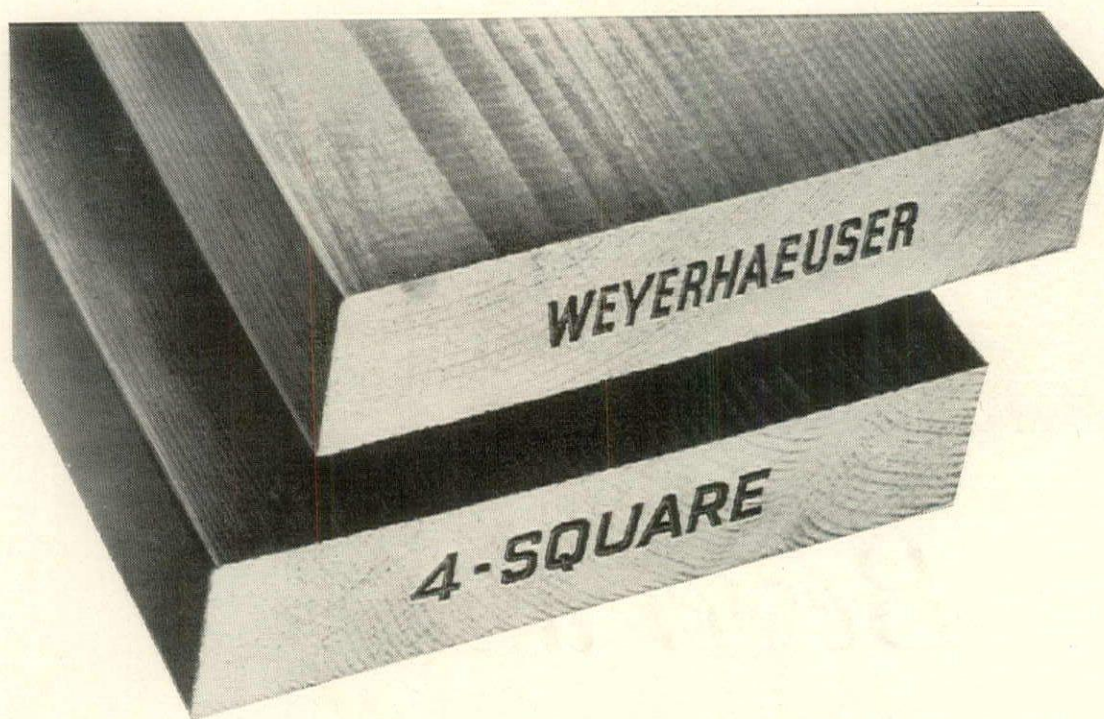
Please send me complete information on the Trageser "Copper Core" Automatic Gas Water Heater.

NAME _____

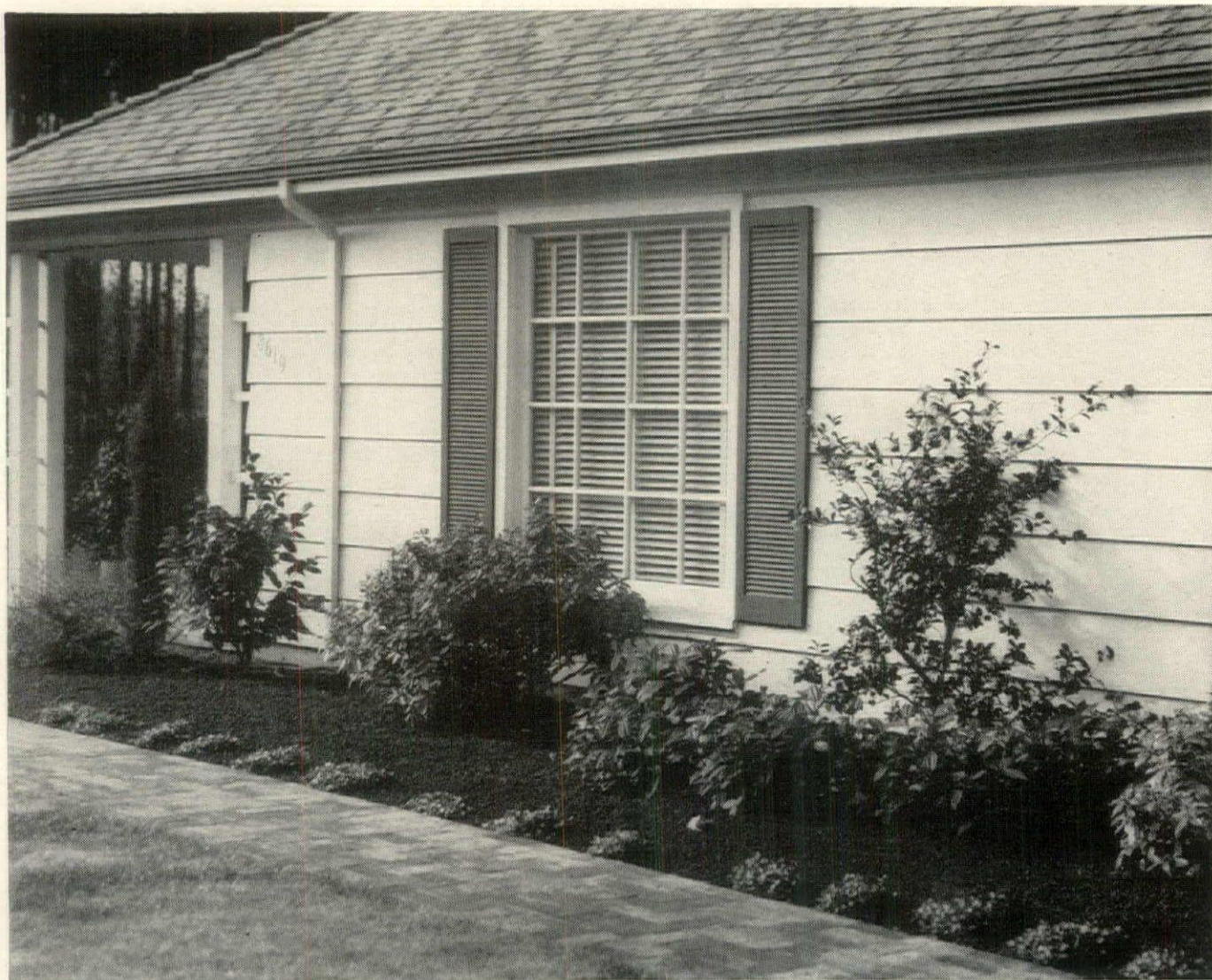
ADDRESS _____

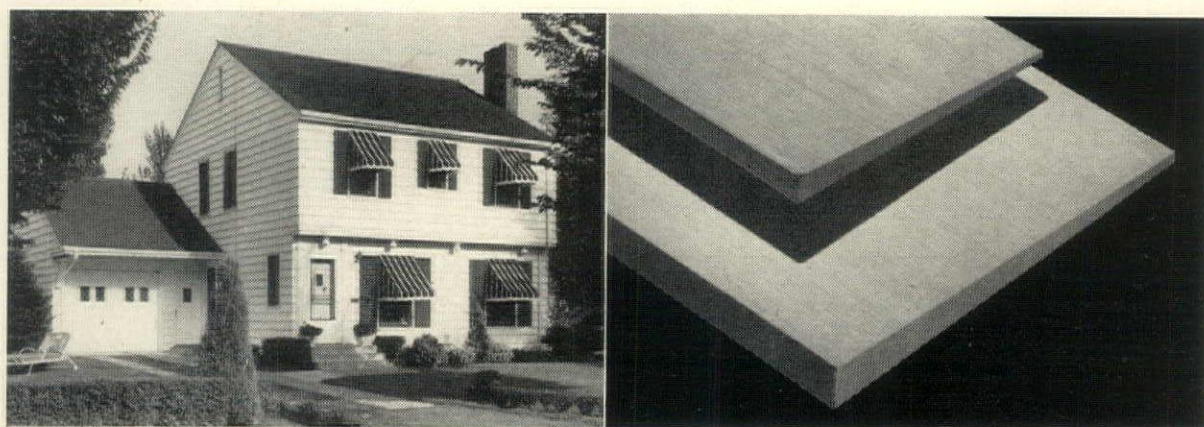
CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____



THIS BRAND NAME ON LUMBER ALSO BRINGS YOU...





Bevel and Bungalow Sidings

IN A VARIETY OF GRADES AND SPECIES

Known for generations as a manufacturer of quality lumber products, Weyerhaeuser has developed the production of bevel and bungalow sidings to a fine art.

Weyerhaeuser Bevel and Bungalow Sidings are among America's most popular native exterior wall coverings. Their bevel design provides an overlapping, water-shedding pattern which increases their value as an exposure material. Offered in a variety of durable Western Softwoods, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Bevel and Bungalow Sidings are proved, weather-resistant products.

In addition to their high functional value, bevel and bungalow sidings are easily adaptable to many styles of architectural design. They highlight the structural mass with form, texture and color. The deep shadow lines amplify the width, which is the most striking characteristic of rambler houses. The decorative schemes of homes built with Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Bevel and Bungalow Sidings are easily altered with each new paint job.

Your needs for exterior wall coverings

of unusual beauty and durability can be completely satisfied with Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Bevel and Bungalow Sidings which are manufactured in a variety of grades and sizes from Idaho White Pine, Western Red Cedar, West Coast Hemlock, Ponderosa Pine and Sitka Spruce.

Ask your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer to give you full details of these popular sidings . . . or write for descriptive literature.



Weyerhaeuser Sales Company

ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

SLIGH

LIMITED EDITIONS DESK

*Proudly being shown
by Leading Stores*



*America's
Most Exclusive
Desk*

Destined to be a cherished treasure for a fortunate few owners. Choice of knotty pine or natural finished mahogany. Top of leather hand-tooled with 14 carat gold leaf. Created in a "limited edition" with a heritage of quality and skilled craftsmanship, commemorating the 75th year of the world famous Grand Rapids Furniture Exposition.

Look for the serial number certificate bearing signature of Charles R. Sligh, Jr.

1878 COMMEMORATING THE 75TH YEAR 1953
GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE EXPOSITION

SLIGH LIMITED EDITIONS DESK

This SLIGH Diamond Jubilee Desk is a magnificent example of the fine design and skilled craftsmanship for which Grand Rapids furniture has become world famous during these 75 years. It has been produced in an exclusive limited edition.

This is number..... *Charles R. Sligh, Jr.*

An heirloom of beauty
to be cherished forever

President
SLIGH-LOWRY FURNITURE CO.
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN



Send 25 cents for beautiful brochure showing entire selection of SLIGH, America's Handsomest Desks. Please address:

SLIGH - LOWRY FURNITURE COMPANY
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

Associated Companies:

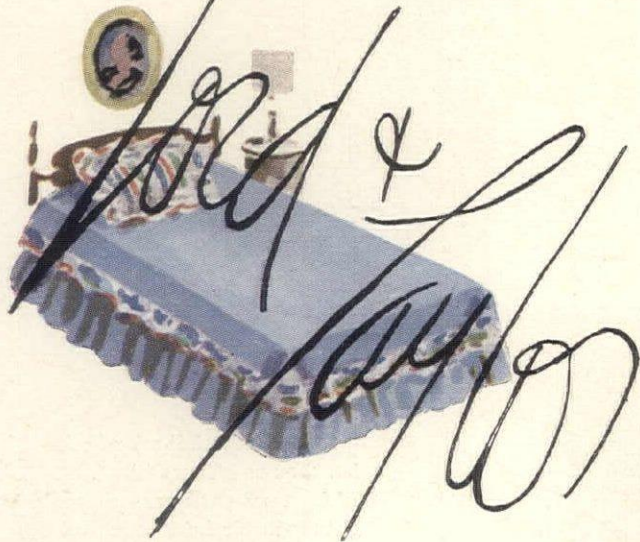
CHARLES R. SLIGH CO., HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



Decorate with polished chambrays by Craig—

Wonderful washable cottons with the lustre of chintz. The unique multicolored stripe and nine solid colors—pink, yellow, light and dark blues, light and dark greens, grey, red, brown—are fashioned in a variety of styles. Striped bedspread: single, 27.50; double, 32.50 Tiered curtains: 30" long, 6.95 pair; 36", 7.50; 45", 8.50 Organdy tiers, striped ruffle, 30" long, 6.50 pair; 36", 6.95 Valance, 4.95 Dressing table skirt, 18.95 Coverlet, striped ruffle: single, 14.95; double, 16.95 Pillowcase: striped, 5.95; solid, 4.95 Bed petticoat: striped, single, 16.95; double, 18.95; solid, single, 14.95; double, 16.95 Striped material by-the-yard, 1.50

Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 18



Syracuse China Week, June 1 to 6 We invite you to see your Syracuse China dealer.



APPLE BLOSSOM
5 pc. place setting \$11.75
West of the Rockies \$12.95



China for every pattern of living...

CHARM
5 pc. place setting \$13.75
West of the Rockies \$15.25



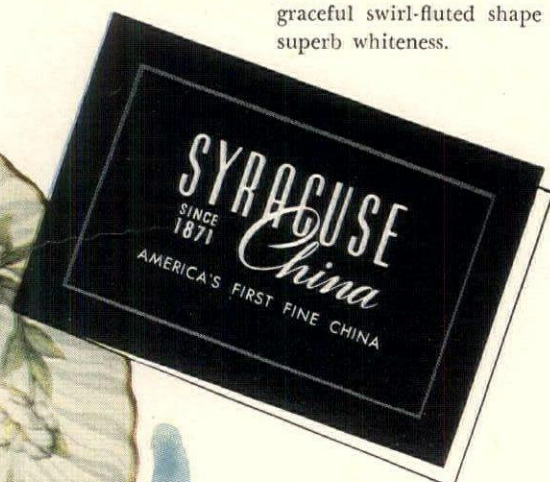
Syracuse China is amazingly versatile . . . varied in pattern, shape and feeling to suit the tastes and temperaments of women of today.

Whether you're a gay romantic, a sensitive sophisticate, or a forthright modern . . . whether you live in an apartment or a sprawling ranch house . . . whether your forte is little dinners or big buffets . . . this finest of American hard chinas can supply a pattern that subtly expresses the personality that makes your home exclusively yours.

BAROQUE GRAY
5 pc. place setting \$14.75
West of the Rockies \$16.25



Illustrated are open-stock patterns on the new Berkeley, a graceful swirl-fluted shape of superb whiteness.



GARDENIA
5 pc. place setting \$11.75
West of the Rockies \$12.95



• Send 25¢ for full-color booklet, "You and Your China". Illustrates 8 patterns, 4 shapes and gives valuable information on the care of china. Syracuse China, Dept. HGJ, Syracuse, N. Y.

Salterini, of course...

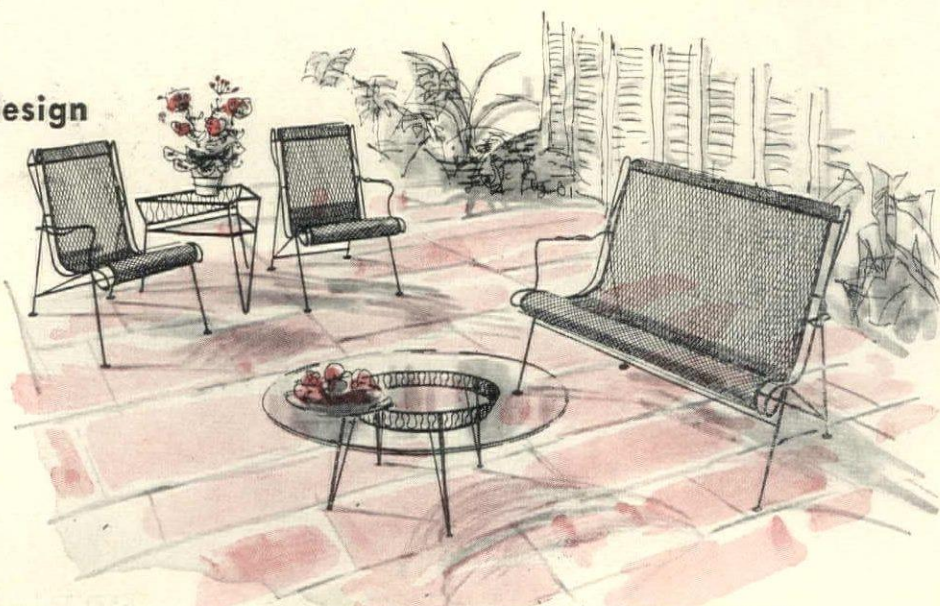
PHOTO: HANS VAN NES

FURNITURE DESIGNED BY TEMPESTINI OF FLORENCE



Tub Chair (pair shown), E2608, \$61.50; Breakfast Table, E2539, \$125; Twin Size Headboard & Shelves, E2601, \$100; Vanity Bench, E2609, \$55. Table top is made of 7/16" crystal, tub chair and vanity bench of Italian wicker. Neva-Rust® wrought iron frames are available in 8 exclusive finishes. At select stores everywhere or through decorators. All prices approximate retail.

because you believe that
old fashioned comfort and modern design
should go hand in hand



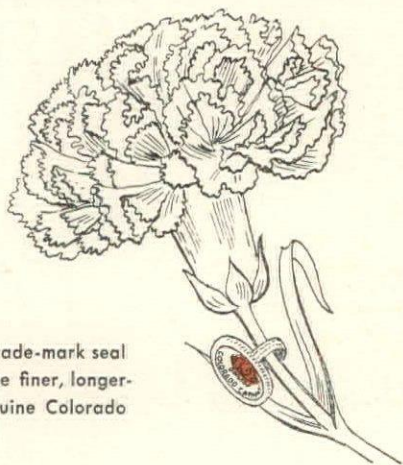
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



It is not genuine Salterini without this seal on the frame.

The famous STA-OUT group in a new version — comfortable without cushions, protected against rust by the exclusive Neva-Rust® process, stays out all year long.

JOHN B. SALTERINI CO., INC. • 510 EAST 72nd STREET • NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



This silver trade-mark seal identifies the finer, longer-lasting genuine Colorado Carnations.

"Good Luck" Your best good luck messenger for a friend or loved one is a bouquet of longer-lasting, genuine Colorado Carnations. They convey your good wish perfectly and with ultimate good taste. Available in rainbow hues at better florists everywhere. The next time you want to say "Good Luck," remember that...

APPOINTMENTS BY GUMP'S, SAN FRANCISCO

COLORADO CARNATIONS SAY IT BEST

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION





Furniture designed by Edward Wormley • Manufactured by Dunbar
Cushioned with U. S. Koylon Foam

A masterpiece of design—the sofa on the left gives you a full nine feet of luxurious seating comfort, yet the look is light and airy. For Edward Wormley uses U. S. Koylon Foam to cushion the lavishly scaled seating units he poises on slender brass legs. This leading designer recognizes the many superior qualities of U. S. Koylon Foam that give you such perfect, buoyant comfort.

Nothing but the *lasting luxury* of U. S. Koylon Foam can equal the timeless beauty... the years of comfort built into today's finest furniture. Furniture by Dunbar Furniture Corp. of Indiana available through decorators and dealers near you, or write Dunbar, Berne, Indiana.

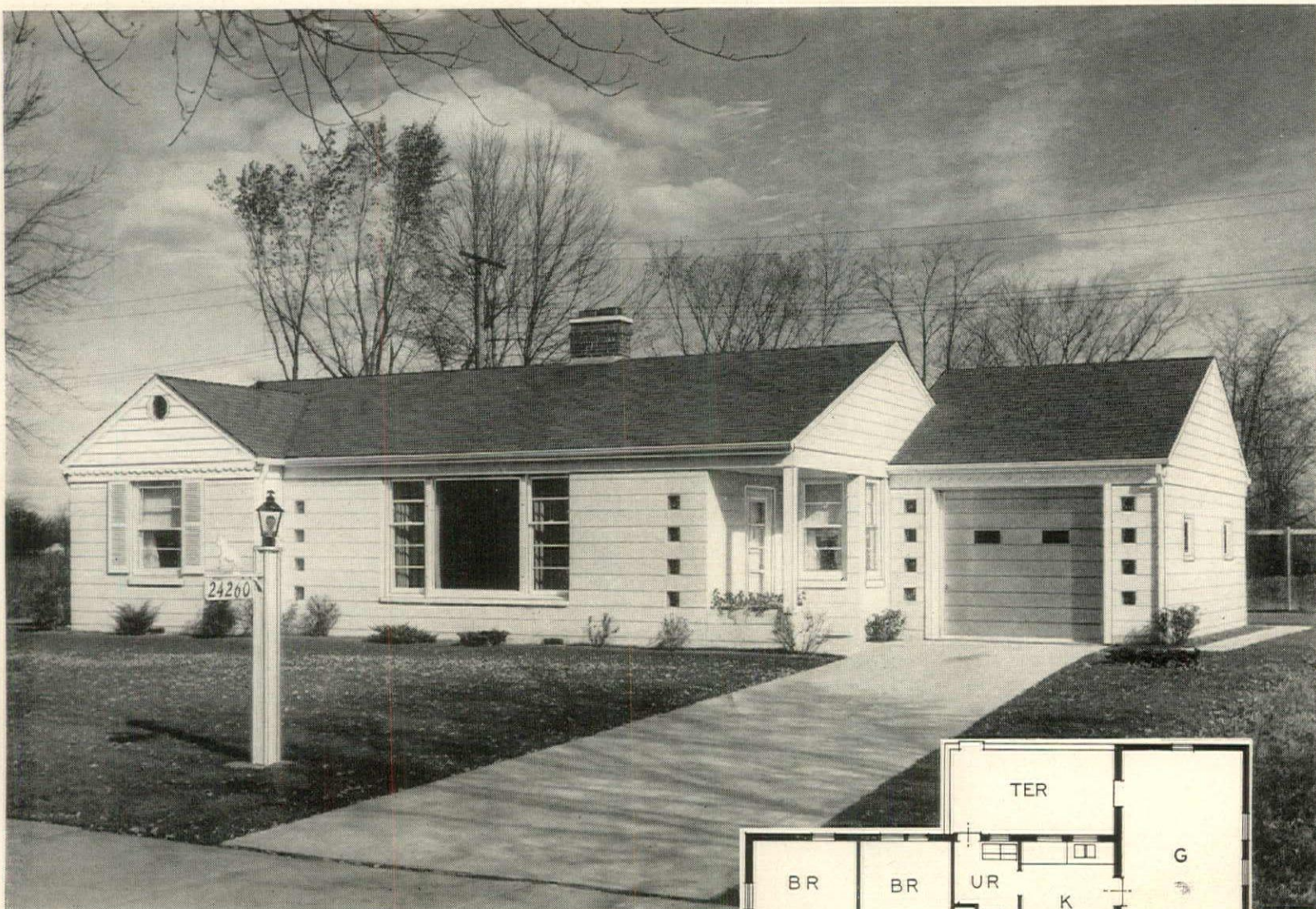


U.S. **Koylon**
FOAM
Cushioning



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK



YOU'LL BE PROUD OF YOUR

Concrete House

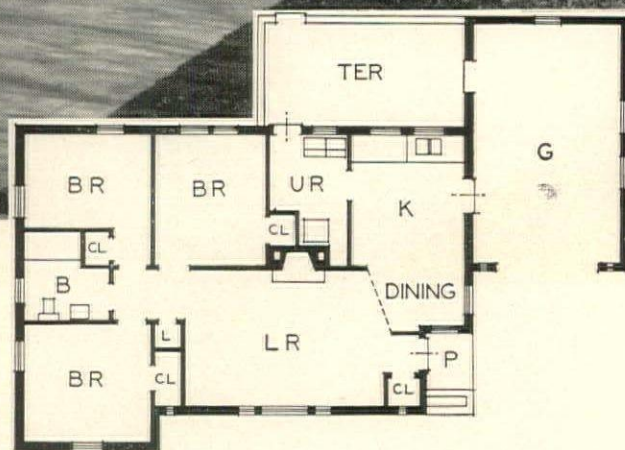
WHEN you build or buy a concrete house you can be proud of it for life—on many counts.

First, you'll be proud of its enduring charm. Concrete masonry can be laid in many attractive patterns and finished in a pleasing color with durable portland cement paint. This gives you a wide range of decorative possibilities inside and out.

Second, you'll be proud of the comfort of a concrete house. When properly insulated it is warm in winter, cool in summer and snug and dry and easy to keep clean in all seasons.

Third, you'll be proud of the safety and protection afforded by a concrete house. With concrete foundations, walls, subfloors and a firesafe roof, your house will possess outstanding durability and resistance to storms, quakes, decay, termites, vermin and fire. *Concrete can't burn!*

Fourth, you'll be proud of the economy of a concrete house. Compared with other construction, its first cost is moderate.



Being exceedingly durable, it requires less maintenance and repair and lasts longer. These factors—moderate first cost, low maintenance expense and long life—mean **low annual cost**. Yes, it costs less *per year* to live in a concrete house.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE ...and what will it cost?

Visit or call your local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. Have the architect of your choice show you how to build your house economically with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof. For more information write for free booklet describing many concrete houses. Distributed only in the United States and Canada.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A6-20, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work



You can build a charming concrete house in any architectural style or size on any floor plan



This exclusive Midway faucet requires only one hand to turn on hot or cold water . . . or a mixture of both. Its superior quality assures good service.



No more groping in soapy or greasy water. Thanks to handy new pop-up drains, bowls can be filled or emptied with a twist of the dials.



This is the *only* sink with two handy electric outlets on each end for the convenient use of appliances such as mixer, coffee maker, waffle iron.

Exciting new idea in kitchen planning—

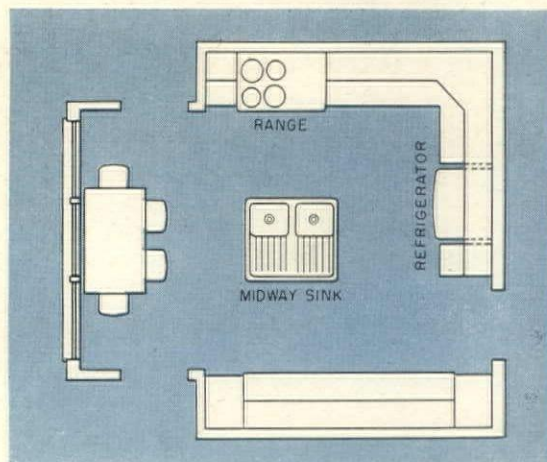
an "island" sink that's really a step-saving work center!

The American-Standard Midway is more than just a new sink! It's a brand-new middle-of-the-room work center that brings cabinets, refrigerator and range within easy reach to save you time and work.

The big, roomy 37½ x 44-inch Midway has two deep bowls and a drainboard work area of more than 800 square inches. This American-Standard sink is the finest made—of rigid cast iron with a fused-on, acid-resisting enamel coating in white or one of five colors. The Midway has the *only* all-steel

cabinet that opens at front and back—storage space, drawers, bins and sliding shelves are within easy reach.

The American-Standard garbage disposer is optional. Other exciting features of the Midway are pop-up drains, four electric outlets and the exclusive faucet which permits one-hand operation. Modernize your kitchen with this new, efficient, work-saving, center-of-the-room sink by American-Standard. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



SEE THIS NEW SINK at your American-Standard retailer's. He is listed in the yellow pages of your phone book under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies."

SEND FOR HOME BOOK . . . it is packed with helpful information. For your copy fill out and mail the coupon below, enclosing 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard

Dept. PG-63, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Please send me your Home Book. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

I am modernizing . . . building a new house . . .

NAME

STREET

CITY

COUNTY STATE

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto



AMERICAN-Standard

KITCHENS

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS



Faribo Blankets — they're Fluff-Loomed! On sale at leading department stores everywhere.



1. FLAVO-MATIC COFFEE MAKER

Here's that famous automatic coffee maker ready with a steaming cup of coffee to top off the picnic. It brews delicious coffee automatically, stops perking, then keeps the coffee hot as long as you want it. Makes 6 to 8 cups. \$11.95 in polished aluminum. \$13.95 in color. \$18.95 in gleaming chrome.

2. LAZY SUSAN

Every patio party is more fun with one of these. It's big (20" diameter), holds all kinds of olives, celery, carrot sticks, pickles, relishes etc. Made of sparkling spun aluminum with glass inset. \$7.45

3. PENGUIN SERVER

Keeper of the ice cubes. You can keep your cubes solid in this insulated 2 quart server for hours. Preserves any cold food . . . or if you like . . . hot dishes, too. Gleaming chrome with stainless steel inside. \$6.95

4. COLOR-GLO TUMBLERS

Oh yes—the drinks. Just think how ice cold tea will taste in these frosty tumblers. They're made of Color-glo aluminum in cherry red, sunset gold, delphinium blue and lemon yellow. 13-ounce capacity. Set of 4 is only \$3.95

5. ELECTRIC BEAN POT

You see two of them in action, one serving delicious slow-simmered baked beans and the other with tasty "hot dogs". The Bean Pot is all-electric, holds 2 quarts. Glazed ceramic with chrome base. \$6.95

6. SERV-IT PLATTER

Oh boy! Pop's favorite. He warms this thick aluminum platter on the grill or in the oven, then loads it with delicious hamburgers or minute steaks and brings them piping hot to the table. It has detachable handles, is 18½" x 13". \$7.95

7. SERVING OVEN

What's better than bakery fresh wiener and 'burger buns. You toast them just a little on the range or at the grill. Then take off the cover and "watch 'em grab." Made of spun aluminum. For heating or freshening any baked foods. \$3.15

8. SALAD BOWL

You can't forget a cool and refreshing tossed salad at a "patio picnic". Here's a bowl big enough to toss a salad and attractive enough to serve it in. 14" diameter. Comes in gold Color-glo aluminum; green or red, too. \$3.45.

for the fun of it
Eating outdoors is twice as much fun and appetites are twice as big. And the nice thing now is that these West Bend appliances and serving ware bring the modern conveniences of your home right outside, too. Look for them at housewares and appliance stores in the U. S. and Canada.

at leading housewares and appliance stores . . .

Where To Buy Leed's TRIP-ZIP Ensemble

(shown on opposite page)



ALABAMA
Birmingham: Birmingham Trunk
Mobile: C. J. Gayfer & Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix: Korrick's Inc.
Phoenix: Leonard's
Tucson: Levy's

ARKANSAS
Little Rock: Standard Luggage

CALIFORNIA
Fresno: Kopman's
Fresno: Roos Bros.
Glendale: Webb's
Long Beach: Walker's Dept. Store
Los Angeles: Broadway Dept. Stores
Los Angeles: Milliron's
Sacramento: Roos Bros.
San Diego: The Marston Company
San Francisco: Macy's San Francisco
San Francisco: Roos Bros.
San Francisco: The Emporium
San Jose: Stern's
Santa Ana: Rankin's

COLORADO
Colo. Springs: Colo. Leather Goods
Denver: The May Company
Pueblo: Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport: Howland's
Hartford: G. Fox & Company, Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Lansburgh & Bro.
Woodward & Lothrop (N. Bldg.)

FLORIDA
Miami: Richard Store Company
St. Petersburg: Maas Brothers, Inc.
Tampa: Maas Brothers, Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta: Davison-Paxon Company

ILLINOIS
Chicago: Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Chicago: The Fair
Evanston: Lord's
Evanston: Kaehler Luggage Shop
Peoria: Block & Kuhl Company
Springfield: LaBonte's Luggage

INDIANA
Evansville: Evansville Luggage
Fort Wayne: Wolf & Dessauer
Indianapolis: Wm. H. Block Co.

IOWA
Davenport: Wirtel's
Des Moines: Davidsons
Dubuque: Roshek Bros.
Sioux City: T. S. Martin Co.
Waterloo: James Black Dry Goods

KANSAS
Topeka: Crosby Bros.
Wichita: Geo. Innes Co., Inc.
Wichita: Hinkel's

KENTUCKY
Lexington: Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Louisville: Stewart Dry Goods Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge: Kidd-Russ Company
Lake Charles: Muller Company
New Orleans: Maison Blanche Co.
New Orleans: D. H. Holmes Co.
Shreveport: Kidd-Russ Company

MAINE
Portland: Porteous Mitchell & Braun

MARYLAND
Baltimore: The May Company

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Jordan Marsh Company
Boston: Filene's
Fall River: McWhir's
Springfield: Forbes & Wallace
Worcester: Denholm & McKay

MICHIGAN
Detroit: The J. L. Hudson Company
Detroit: Crowley, Milner & Co.
Detroit: Ernst Kern Co.
Grand Rapids: The Wurzberg Co.
Grand Rapids: Herpolsheimer's
Lansing: J. W. Knapp Company
Saginaw: The J. W. Ippel Co.

MINNESOTA
Duluth: Glass Block Store
Minneapolis: The Dayton Company
Minneapolis: L. S. Donaldson Co.
St. Paul: Garland Trunk
St. Paul: The Golden Rule

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson: McRae's

MISSOURI
Joplin: Christman's
Kansas City: Macy's Kansas City
St. Louis: Famous-Barr Company

NEBRASKA
Lincoln: Miller & Paine
Omaha: J. L. Brandeis & Sons

NEW JERSEY
Newark: L. Bamberger & Co.
Plainfield: Tepper's
Trenton: S. P. Dunham & Co.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque: Kistler, Collister

NEW YORK
Albany: Albany Luggage
Buffalo: Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Buffalo: J. N. Adam & Co.
Buffalo: The Wm. Hengeler Co.
Rochester: McCurdy & Co.
Syracuse: Dey Brothers & Co.

NEW YORK CITY
New York: Macy's New York
Brooklyn: Abraham & Straus
Jamaica: B. Gertz, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville: Ivey's, Inc.
Greensboro: Meyer's Company
Winston Salem: The Anchor Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo: Monson's Luggage

OHIO
Akron: The M. O'Neil Co.
Canton: Lyon Leather Goods
Cincinnati: The H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cincinnati: John Shillito Co.
Cleveland: The May Company
Cleveland: The Higbee Company
Cleveland: Sterling, Lindner & Davis
Cleveland: Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Columbus: F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Columbus: Morehouse-Fashion Co.
Dayton: Elder & Johnston Co.
Springfield: McCulloch's Luggage
Toledo: Lasalle's
Youngstown: Strouss-Hirschberg's

OKLAHOMA
Enid: Newman's
Enid: Herzberg's
Oklahoma City: Jos. Gilpin Luggage
Oklahoma City: Halliburton's
Tulsa: Brown-Dunkin Company
Tulsa: Seidenbach's
Tulsa: Elephant Trunk Co.

OREGON
Portland: Lipman, Wolfe & Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown: Hess Brothers
Harrisburg: Pomeroy's, Inc.
Phila.: John Wanamaker
Phila.: Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's
Reading: Pomeroy's, Inc.
Scranton: Scranton Dry Goods Co.
Wilkes Barre: Pomeroy's, Inc.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga: Gould's Luggage
Knoxville: S. H. George & Sons
Nashville: Nashville Trunk

TEXAS
Amarillo: Blackburn Bros.
Amarillo: Fedway
Austin: Robt. Mueller & Bro.
Austin: E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Beaumont: The White House
Corpus Christi: Fedway
Dallas: Padgett Bros. Co.
Dallas: Titcher-Goettinger Co.
El Paso: The American
Ft. Worth: Leonard's
Ft. Worth: McCluer's Luggage
Ft. Worth: Monnig's
Houston: Foley's
Houston: Houston Trunk
Houston: Sakowitz
Longview: Fedway
Lubbock: The Luggage Shop
San Antonio: San Antonio Trunk Co.
San Antonio: Joske's of Texas
Wichita Falls: Fedway
Wichita Falls: McClurken's

UTAH
Salt Lake City: Z. C. M. I.

WASHINGTON
Spokane: The Bon-Marché-Palace
Tacoma: Fraser's
Yakima: Bon Marché

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston: Coyle & Richardson

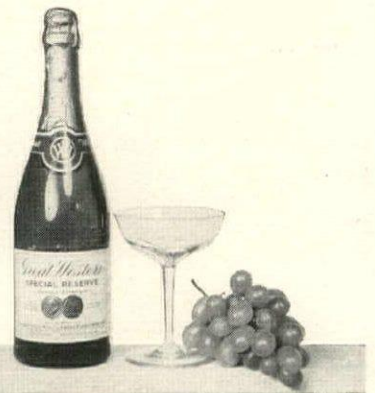
WISCONSIN
Madison: Wehrmann's Travel Shop
Milwaukee: Milwaukee Boston Store
Milwaukee: Gimbel's
Milwaukee: T. A. Chapman Co.
Milwaukee: Schuster's

Turns with a corkscrew

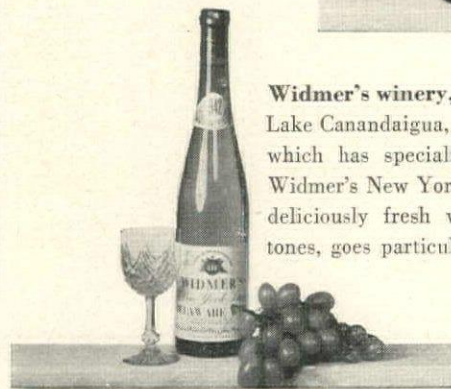
Why not take a wine tour in your own country?

Perhaps the most enviable experience that the returned European traveler can tantalize you with is an account of visiting the vineyard districts of the great wine countries. Such a trip combines the charms of a lovely landscape and excellent eating with the satisfaction of acquiring real knowledge of wine through tasting. Yet few people realize that all this and more can be done in our own country. The U. S. wine districts include New York State, Northern and Southern California, Ohio, North Carolina, Maryland. Each of these offers scenic beauties to tempt the motorist, to say nothing of vintages to tempt the palate. The large wineries all have tasting rooms and welcome visitors. You will find it fascinating to note the local variations in a type and decide which you like the best. We suggest that you visit the unrivaled Finger Lake district (which reminds everyone of France) and get on better terms with New York State's excellent wines.

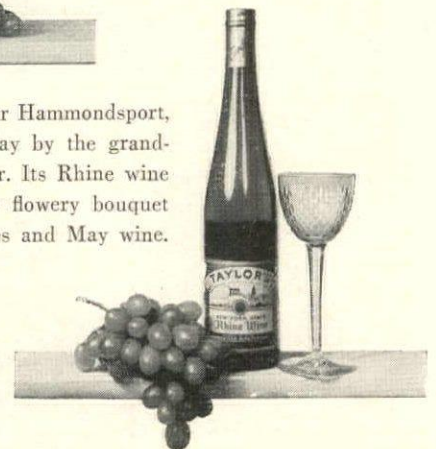
The Pleasant Valley Wine Co. in Rheims, N. Y., spreads over the rolling hills around Lake Keuka. It has a fine tasting room and vast champagne vaults. Its Great Western Champagne, fermented in bottle, is outstanding. All the glasses shown here, Baccarat & Porthault.



Widmer's winery, on the south end of Lake Canandaigua, is a family business which has specialized in dry wines. Widmer's New York State Delaware is deliciously fresh with perfumy overtones, goes particularly well with fish.



The Taylor Wine Co. near Hammondsport, New York, is operated today by the grandsons of the original founder. Its Rhine wine is an old favorite with the flowery bouquet which takes well to punches and May wine.



The Urbana Wine Co. has an old stone winery, a beautiful view across Lake Keuka, an enviable collection of diplomas and honors. Its Gold Seal Cocktail Sherry has a nutty richness that rivals Spanish sherry.



TO ORDER BY MAIL...SEND COUPON TO NEAREST STORE

STORE _____ (Luggage) CITY _____ STATE _____
Enclosed is check ☐ money order ☐ in amount of \$ _____ for Leed's
Bags indicated. Prices below include 20% Fed. Tax, postage, etc.

Rayon PLAID				NYLON		
	Red	Green	Black	Price	Brown	Blue
Trip-Zip Queen				\$22.25		\$28.25
Trip-Zip King				19.75		24.50
Quick-Zip (Med.)				7.75		9.00
Quick-Zip (Lge.)				9.75		11.50
Shoe Bag				15.25		15.25
Light-Zip (21")				23.00		25.50
Light-Zip (24")				27.25		29.50
Duo-Pak (20")				9.75		12.75

Total: \$ _____

Name _____ Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

"with an accent on fashion"

... Smart, lightweight luggage!

"Precious" luggage... weighs pounds less than conventional luggage... is mothproof, dustproof and water-repellent. Truly luggage a la mode... of automobile, train, plane or ocean-liner. Even her pure silks... with nary a wrinkle!

- A. the TRIP-ZIP Queen... as many as ten dresses on individual hangers. Zip closed, fold over... and make light of travel. The new center fold design with the adjustable clothes bar... the moulded grip luggage handle... car window hook... not to forget the accessory pocket... all lend to travel contentment. In Rayon PLAID (colors below) \$17.95; in Dobby Weave NYLON \$22.95.
- B. the TRIP-ZIP King for five suits... from sport to formal. Plaid \$15.95; Nylon \$19.95.
- C. the "Suburban" QUICK-ZIP... accessory bag with outside pocket. Plaid, medium size \$5.95; large, \$7.50. Nylon, medium size \$6.95; large, \$8.95.
- C. the "Suburban" SHOE BAG... as above, large size, suedine lined, with eight individual shoe pockets. Plaid \$11.95; Nylon \$11.95.
- D. the LIGHT ZIP case... wisp-light, built over duraluminum frame. Side zips open for complete packing ease... and the interior is luxuriously spacious. Plaid 21" size \$17.95; 24" \$20.95; Nylon 21" size \$19.95; 24" \$22.95.
- E. the DUO-PAK (20" size) has separate side compartment for shoes, soiled clothing. Plaid \$7.50; Nylon \$9.95.

In matching ensembles... or individually.

Rayon PLAID...

Perth Red, Glencoe Green or Stuart Black.

Dobby Weave NYLON...

Chestnut Brown or Midnight Blue.

*At better department and
luggage stores everywhere.*

Prices subject to 20% Federal Tax
... may vary geographically.

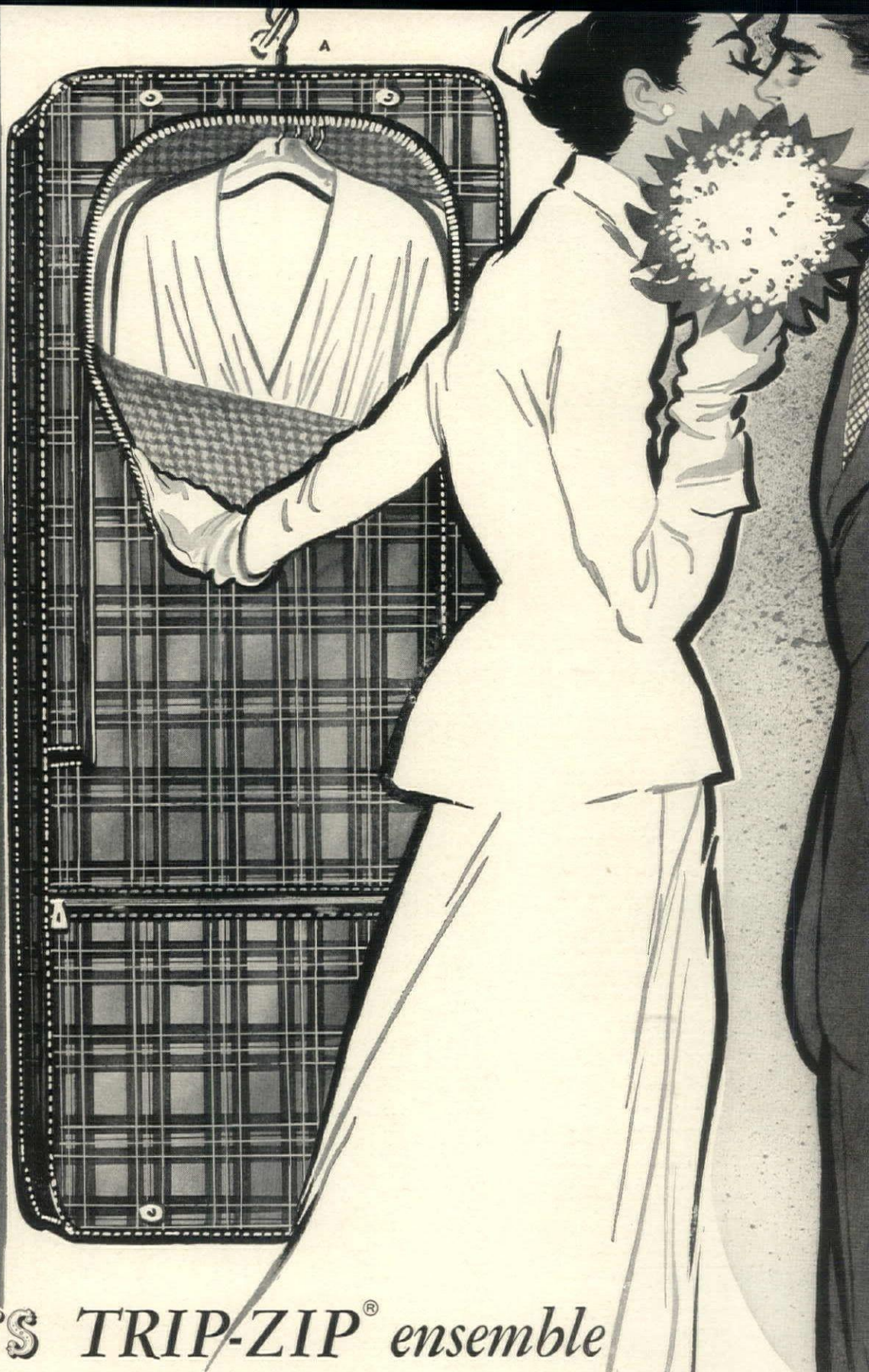
*a happy marriage
... of travel and luggage*

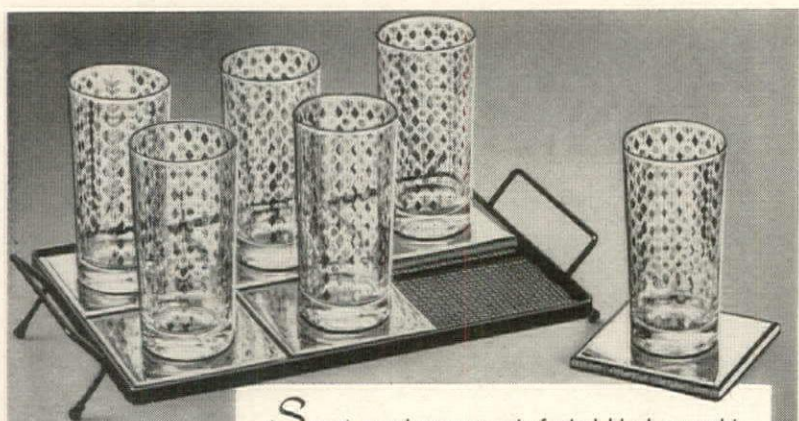
LEED'S TRIP-ZIP® ensemble

LEED'S TRAVELWEAR CORPORATION

New York 16, N. Y.

*the world's largest manufacturer
of zipper luggage*





Smart, new beverage set—footed, black wrought iron tray (16" by 9") with wire mesh platform, 6 removable, gold-crackled, felt-backed coaster tiles, complete with 6 glasses decorated with gold geometric design and 6 clever, hand-blocked cocktail napkins in gold, black and white... \$15.00.

Add 50¢ postage outside delivery area
Add 2% State Tax for Illinois Delivery

Q.D. Peacock

JEWELERS • STATE AND MONROE • CHICAGO 3



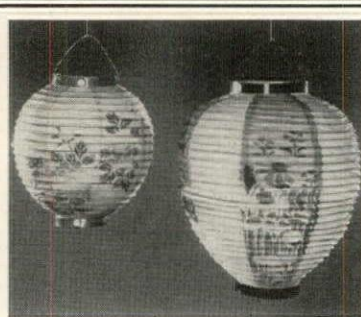
SOLID CHERRY
BEN MORRIS
secretary desk

Inspired from a magnificent original parlor organ. Hand fitted drawers, hand carved pulls, folding lid. Forslund cherry finish. 32 x 18, H 54 inches.

Freight paid by us... **\$129.55**

SEND just 25c for an exciting adventure—our spanking-new 80 page "Quaint American" catalog!

Carl Forslund, INC.
EAST FULTON, GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.



JAPANESE LANTERNS

You haven't seen these in years! Wonderful, imported Japanese lanterns, just what you'll want to dramatize your summer garden party or the church's Ice-Cream Social. For that extra touch of festivity, order them now to have on hand this summer, and for summers to come. Sturdily made of extra strong, multi-colored paper with shiny black lacquer tops and bottoms.

Small lantern is 10" high, 10" dia.....\$1.50
a pair ppd.

Large lantern is 14" high, 13 1/2" dia.....\$2.95
a pair ppd.



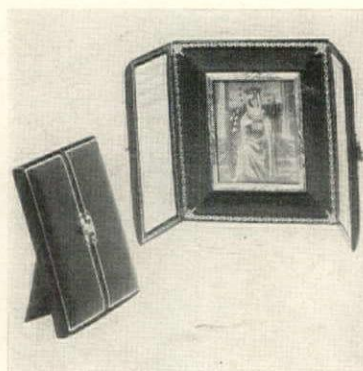
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Ward Phillips Co.
6 Main St., Carpentersville 3, Ill.



SHOPPING AROUND

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.



Triptych of the Virgin of Perpetual Help. Case is made of polished, dark red Florentine leather, plaque is ivory-like plastic, Virgin is exquisitely hand painted. 7 1/2" x 4 1/8" open. 3 3/4" x 4 1/4" closed. Triptych comes from Rome, so allow 20 days for delivery. \$9.30 ppd. No C.O.D. Gaudenzi, Box 38, Mamaroneck, N. Y.



A classic example of an ice bucket: the 4 1/2-gallon Giant. This handsome, sturdy container is made of hand-drawn hardwood, is insulated with Tufflex, has a metal liner. It will hold 5 one-quart bottles or 16 standard-size soft-drink bottles. It's a perfect picnic accessory. \$7.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 17 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisc.

Your Wedding Day

Will Live Forever

Under a graceful dome of sparkling clear crystal glass, your most romantic, treasured moment is captured. Proudly displayed and protected, your wedding cake ornament will enjoy a revered place in the home. Ornamentally and sentimentally, it will keep forever fresh the memory of wedding anniversaries. Also provides a beautiful, decorative showcase for figurines, heirlooms, and art objects. Bases are of mahogany, walnut or black. These GLASS DOMES make wonderful gifts for brides.

A GLASS DOME TO FIT EVERY NEED

4" x 7"	\$ 4.75	6" x 10"	\$ 8.00
5" x 7"	5.50	8" x 10"	11.50
5" x 9"	6.50	8" x 12"	13.00
6" x 8"	7.00	10" x 12"	16.50

Many other Sizes Available.

Postpaid; No C. O. Ds.

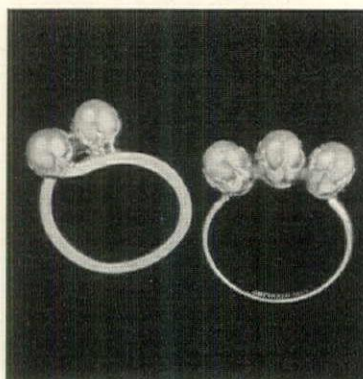
Make Grandfather's Watch Useful

TREASURE DOME proudly displays and makes a family heirloom watch a modern useful timepiece. Lucite, choice of blonde, ebony or mahogany base, \$3.95. With name plate \$1.00 extra. [three word imprint.]

CAROL BEATTY CO.
7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. P-106
Los Angeles 46 • California



Write for
FREE catalog
Big new edition

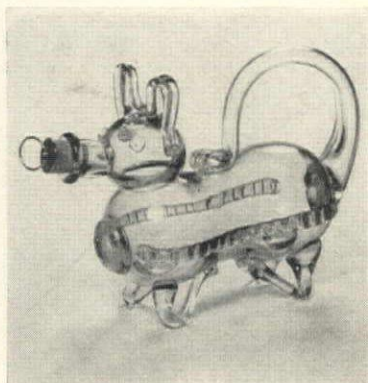


Cultured pearls set in sterling silver make a timely fashion point. Here you see two rings, one with two pearls, the other with three. Either would add a feminine grace note to any hand. \$3.95 ppd. for a two-pearl setting; \$4.95 ppd. for a three-pearl setting. Federal tax included. Paulk, 304HG, Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas.

So proudly we hail the flag of our country! On July 4th be sure to display an American flag from your house. The one shown here is perfect to hang from a window. White enamel pole comes in two sections; fixture is rustproof aluminum; flag (3 ft. x 5 ft.) is fast-color cotton. \$6.95 ppd. Linnwood, 630 Seward St., Seward, Neb.



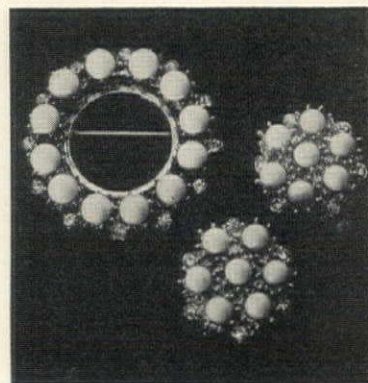
Thomas Moore says: 'Call it by some better name' and we endorse the sentiment. This sea green Swedish glass bottle is called Rum Hound. But a little friend of ours calls it Piggywig, the one with the ring in his nose, his nose. It's a beautiful bottle! 11" x 8". \$13.50 ppd. Order from Ward Phillips, Carpentersville, Illinois.



Wake up, wake up from the torpor of acquiescence to movies, to television, to radio. Revive the old custom of singing (yes, you!); the old-fashioned art of playing an amateur guitar, banjo or piano. Well or indifferently done, it's creative and fun. These books will help. \$1.50 ppd. each. Amsco, 240 W. 55th St., N. Y.



Foil for a suntan: chalk white costume jewelry. The setting is gold-color metal sparkled with tiny rhinestones, the white beads are porcelain. And the price is remarkably low for such good value. \$2.50 for the brooch; \$2.50 for the earrings; \$4.50 for the set. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Aimee Lee, 545 Fifth Ave., New York.



For Today's Living

Designer Ernest Sohn bows to America's growing taste for casual entertaining in this inspired group of buffet accessories. Of ovenproof white vitreous china with lacquered copper lids and black iron stands. Each piece with individual heating unit. Prices prepaid.



- A. 24 cup coffee pot, candle-warmer \$15.95
- B. Two-quart casserole, candle-warmer \$8.50
- C. Pair, two-quart casseroles, twin alcohol burners \$21.00
- D. Two-quart chafing dish, alcohol burner \$15.95

Holiday House
No C.O.D.'s please 26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

A SIGN FOR YOUR HOME

This lovely sign with your own name will guide new friends and welcome old ones to your door. Made of aluminum, satin black finish. 16" wide, 18" high.

\$18.50

Add 30c per letter for each side. Letters are aluminum, easy to remove for refinishing.



COPPER LANTERN

Graceful and well made to last for years. Black finish matches sign. 19" high, 8 1/2" wide. \$28.50

Lantern 21" high, 11" wide \$38.50

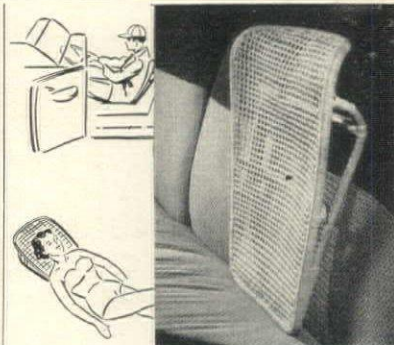
Prompt Delivery. Prices f.o.b. Wheeling



Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Weather-vanes, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, etc.

42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.



COOL BAMBOO BACK REST

Cool backing for a hot-and-bothered motorist! Put air conditioned comfort into the driver's seat. Cool Rest is made of flexible, ventilating bamboo—creates a "breezeway" between your sweltering back and the upholstery hot spot. Fine, too, for sunbathing, in your speedboat or right around home. Size 18" x 15". Make the most of Cool Rest, order early.

\$2.95 postpaid

Order by mail. You must be delighted or money refunded.



Foster House

15-A6 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

For that delightful room... use "GARDENER'S DELIGHT"

COLONIAL *Modern*

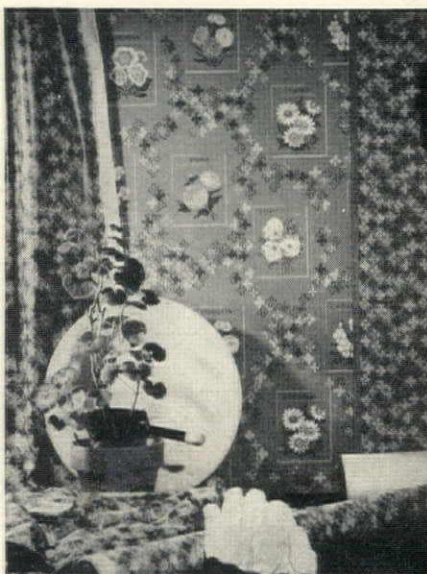
WALLPAPERS and HANDPRINTED MATCHING FABRICS

Bring the springtime into your home with these gay seed packets on a background scattered with flowers.

The same flowers are used as an all-over pattern in "Shadow Flowers," the companion paper and matching fabric. Use them alone or together to achieve a delightful decorative effect with any style of furnishings.

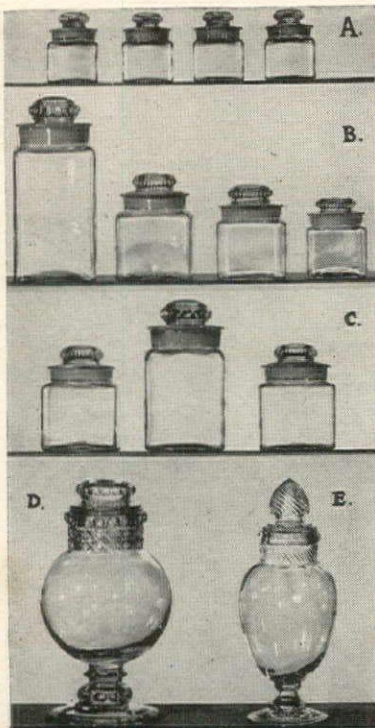
Send 25c for samples and ideas to make your home more beautiful with wallpaper.

Moderately Priced



WRITE TO:
3262H WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5

C. W. Stockwell Co.
CREATORS OF
"Trend of the Times Wallpapers"



Old-Time Jars

Delightful Candy Store Jars and
Apothecary Jars Of 100 Uses!

Instead of jelly beans and licorice sticks, fill with pretzels and popcorn for bar; use for herbs and spices; kitchen canisters; charming boudoir and nursery sets. Plant with ivy. They've 100 uses. Treasured gifts! Made in original molds.

A-4 Candy Store Jars; all 1/2-lb.; 4 1/2" hi. 4 for \$3.75 ppd.

B-4 assorted Candy Store Jars; 1-lb., 5" hi.; 1 1/2-lb., 5 3/4" hi.; 2-lb., 6 1/4" hi.; 5-lb., 11 1/4" hi.; 4 for \$6 ppd. (add 50¢ west of Miss.).

C-3 assorted Candy Store Jars; 3 1/2-lb., 9 1/2" hi.; and pair of 2-lb., 6 1/4" hi. 3 for \$5 ppd.

D-Apothecary Jars, round center; 3 different sizes: 1 1/2-qt., 12" hi., \$5. 3-qt., 14" hi., \$6.50. 4-qt., 16" hi., \$7.50. All prepaid.

E-Apothecary Jars, "pineapple" lid; 2 sizes: 1-qt., 10 1/2" hi., \$4. 2-qt., 15" hi., \$6. All prepaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Send Check or Money Order. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE
526 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

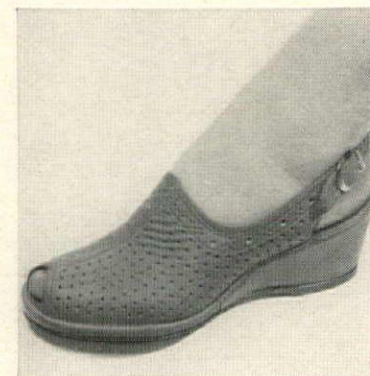
SHOPPING



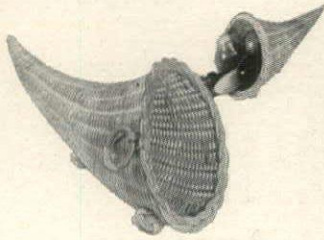
Elizabeth II will be crowned Queen of England on June 2nd. And to commemorate this great and historic event many souvenirs have been designed. We think one of the nicest is this Sheffield silver letter opener. It would make an ideal gift to a collector or to a bride. 7 1/2" long. \$1.25 ppd. At Zenith Gifts, 2674 Valentine Ave., N. Y.



Crackle glaze gives a lovely finish to this ceramic cigarette set. Urn and ashtray come in white, chartreuse, Chinese red; wrought iron frames are black. These make delightful wedding gifts. \$3.95 ppd. for tray and stand; \$3.95 ppd. for urn and stand. Order from the Village Vendors, 11733 Barrington Court, HG, Los Angeles, Calif.



Any size foot can be fitted expertly and fashionably at the Solby Bayes Shoe Salon. Sizes from 1 to 13, AAAAAA to EEEEE. Shown here is a wedge of perforated crushed kid. Colors: black, red, beige, white. \$9.95 for sizes 3 to 10; \$10.95 for 10 1/2 to 12. Add 25c for postage. From Solby Bayes, 126 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.



Cornucopia

The horn of plenty—and plenty decorative when filled with lovely summer flowers or luscious, colorful fruit and used as an impressive centerpiece! Hand-woven of natural rattan, it's 6 1/2" across, over 12" long with hanging loop for use on wall. Order **HF5508**.

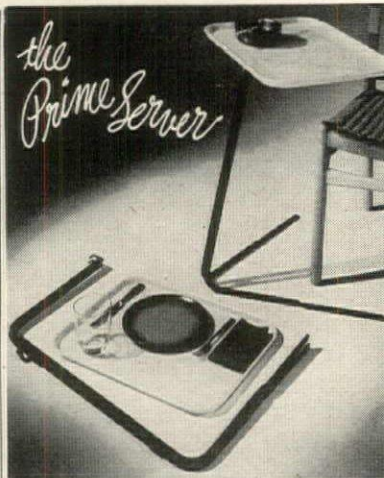
BY MAIL **\$1.25**
POSTPAID

Gift Ideas

Free! Write For New Spring Catalog!

Miles Kimball

58 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin



THE PERFECT GIFT

white fiberglass tray on a unique folding black iron stand, \$10.95

free delivery in the U.S. no C.O.D.'s

Pacific Shop

219 Sutter Street
San Francisco 8

Send 10c for smart new catalog.

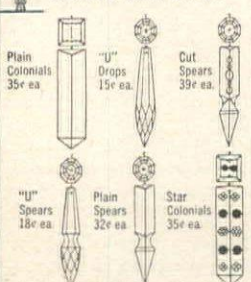
BEAUTIFUL CRYSTAL GLASS IMPORTS

available at value prices!

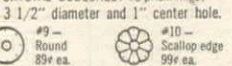
CRYSTAL PRISMS

Beautifully designed finest quality available. They'll dress up your home. Catalog of other styles & sizes on request.

All prisms are 3 3/4" over-all except Plain and Star Colonials which are 4".



CRYSTAL BOBECHEs: (8 prism rings) 3 1/2" diameter and 1" center hole.

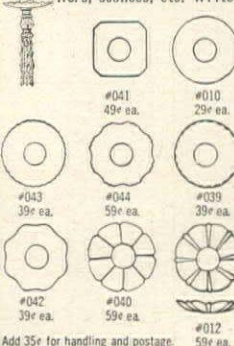


Add 35¢ for handling and postage

(CANDLE DRIP) BOBECHEs

Shields against wax drippings of candles. Protects tables, floors, etc. Comes with standard 3" diameter and 1" hole to fit any type of candlestick or sconce.

Minimum order 6 bobeches. Other styles available to fit chandeliers, sconces, etc. Write



Add 35¢ for handling and postage

CHANDELIER

IMPORTED CRYSTAL CHANDELIER WITH HURRICANE SHADES

A charming creation with old world distinction. Imported crystal prisms are hand cut and hand polished and hang from base and all five arms containing five lights. For dining room, foyer and bedroom.



Astonishingly Low Import Price

Height 25" Width 22" **\$59**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back in 5 days. Send check or money order. Express charges extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO., 296 Broadway, Dept. HG60, N. Y. 7



PICKWICK BASKET

Unusual quality distinguishes this entirely hand made wastepaper basket. Antiqued prints of a rare quaintness, reproduced from Pickwick Papers & David Copperfield decorate the outside; the inside is finished in coachwork lacquer in soft red or green. The basket, 13 x 14", is made like an old-fashioned luggage hat-box. Will last for years and years. **\$14.95 Postpaid**

Spring Booklet available.

ELIZABETH McCaffrey

Dept. HG ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Craftsmen in Charm



The Debbie

Here is Hunt Galleries' proud offering of a "Perfectly Lovely" boudoir chair. The Debbie's graceful channel back, piquant moss-edge trim and generous lines assure you of charm and comfort for your leisure moments. Frame of splendid American hardwood, upholstered in lovely velvet in Lipstick red, gold, sage, coffee brown, rose, leaf or emerald green. H. 30"; W. 23"; D. 18". \$39.75 each; \$77.50 pr. (your fabric, 4 1/2 yds. 36"; 3 yds. 50"; \$27.50) Express Collect. No C.O.D. For folder, Hunt Galleries' Prevues, send 10¢ in coin.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

1126 Highland Avenue, N.E., Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

AROUND

The knitting bracelet will be seen on the prettiest arms because it is so attractive, so practical. It's a clever device which holds your ball of yarn, and lets the ball revolve on a swivel. With neatness and ease you can knit on the train, on the bus, at the movies. Gold color. \$2 postpaid. Bodine, 444 East Belvedere, Baltimore, Md.



Stratford-on-Avon sends us the hammered aluminum flower pots shown here. The set of four graduated pots is \$3.87 plus 25c postage. Individually, each is: \$1.69 for 8 1/4"; \$1 for 6 1/4"; 69c for 5 3/4"; 49c for 4". Sturdy and handsome, they have ball feet, they need no polishing. From Gilchrist's, Box 663, Boston 2, Mass.



Important wedding gift at an unimportant price: a five-piece Sheffield silver condiment set. Each piece has a blue glass liner. Set consists of two open salt dishes, two pepper shakers, one covered mustard pot and three spoons. \$15 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Gerald's Gifts, HG. 142 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

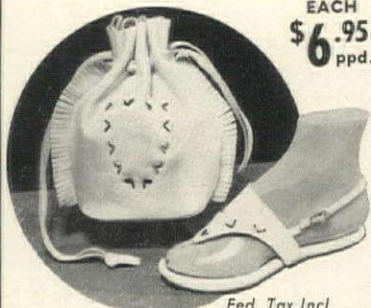


Minimize your luggage with this all-in-one

TRAVELER'S KIT

For overnight stop or trans-ocean hop. Compactly fitted with pockets containing complete toiletry needs from folding toothbrush to efficient whisk broom. Dusty pink, powder blue, earth brown or navy moire, waterproof lined. Perfect gift for the voyager or bride. Ours exclusively.

WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL UNION
264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



EACH
\$6.95
ppd.

Fed. Tax Incl.

BAREFOOT COMFORT

Soft-as-down foot flattery in hand-beaded, "go anywhere" thong sandals. Genuine Glove Elk that's washable! A hint of a heel and hidden airfoam innersoles cushion your step. Palomino Gold, Turquoise, White, Red. TO MATCH—a roomy pouch bag, with identical beading and fringe trim. Send actual shoe size and color. No COD's. Satisf. Guar.

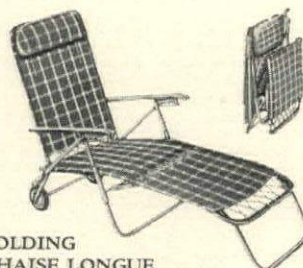
Send for our interesting catalog—over 150 new gift ideas. Only 25¢. Money refunded on first order.

MILLER'S Dept. C-1
256 E. CONGRESS Tucson, Arizona

"THE GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD"

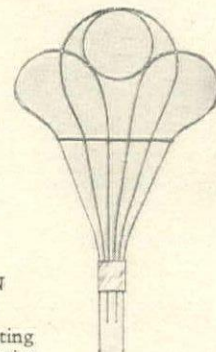
Rest or play!

How convenient and pleasurable to make your lawn a private family Club for summer! With equipment for games, relaxation, cooking and outdoor living, your summer play hours can be packed with happiness—with no transportation time or trouble.



FOLDING CHAISE LONGUE

Lightweight, roomy, comfortable, it folds to carry under arm or in car trunk compartment. All aluminum with removable, woven plastic cover, adjustable pillow. Adjusts from straight to almost flat without moving. Red, green or blue checks \$52.00



ROSE QUEEN TRELLIS

Handsome setting for your favorite climber is this modern 6' tubular aluminum trellis. Lightweight, corrosion-proof, it never needs painting, doesn't deteriorate, can be easily pushed into ground. Completely assembled. \$12.95

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH Co.

MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK, 17 N. Y.

Chicago Store VON LINGERKE & ANTOINE 9 No. Wabash

Visit Canada's leading jewellers for

English Bone China

Birks stores—from coast to coast in Canada—extend a friendly welcome to all visitors. At Birks you can choose from over a hundred patterns of china, and a wide variety of distinctive gifts.

BIRKS
JEWELLERS



You are invited to become a member of the

Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 221 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gorham, Heirloom, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Tuttle, Alvin, Adler, Rogers. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay \$2.00 a month for one place setting, \$4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me _____ place settings of _____ pattern. I will pay \$2.00 per month for each setting. Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME _____ STREET _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

901 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

All Patterns Made in U. S. A.



BUTTERFLY CHAIR

DELUXE model. Heavy black steel frame. Durable, removable canvas sling. Reinforced double corner pockets. In black, white, yellow, red, green, chartreuse, orange or terra cotta. For modern interiors, porch or patio. Shipped Express Collect. FULLY GUARANTEED. (Add 1 duck slings—\$4.25 ea.)

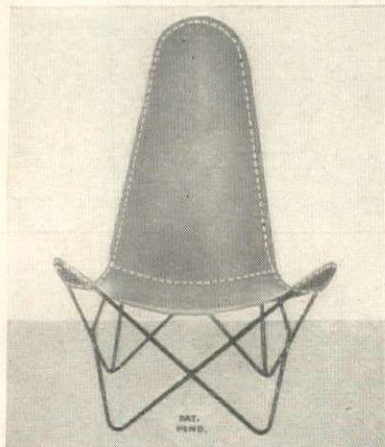
\$7.45

AUTHENTIC model. Like classic original. Heavier, larger steel frame, heavier "number 10" duck, same colors as above. This model price-fixed by mfr., but we prepay shipping charges anywhere in the 48 States. **\$14.95** (Add 1 duck slings—\$8.45 ea.)

JUVENILE MODEL

For children two to ten years old. Strong enough to hold an adult. In red, yellow, tangerine, terra cotta, green, chartreuse, black, white. Shipped express collect.

\$8.95



The SWAMI CHAIR

Appropriately named because of its handsomely imposing design, this new chair is the last word in comfort. Heavy charcoal black steel frame. Removable, washable, heavy canvas sling, with reinforced double corner pockets. In red, yellow, green, chartreuse, orange, terra cotta, black or white. A perfect mate to the butterfly chair. SHIPPING CHARGES **\$29.90** PREPAID IN THE 48 STATES.



Posture Back Chair **\$9.95** ea.

Table, 32" Sq. **\$29.95** ea.

Table & 4 Chairs **\$69.75** set.

add 50c for each piece to cover shipping.

No C.O.D. please. Money refunded if not satisfied.

THE YARDSTICK

"for modern interiors" Dept. HG10 MANHASSET, N. Y.

CHANGE-ABOUT CIGARETTE BOX



The tray top comes with a colorful Old Coach print . . . keep it, or substitute a special photograph, wedding announcement, or other memento of your own. One clever idea is to insert a wedding invitation or announcement you've received and present it as a gift. Tray has protective glass face, removable padded back, 24K gold plated frame. Crystal clear glass box is 5 3/4" x 4 1/4" for regular or king size cigarettes. An unusual accessory to keep or give!



only **\$7.50** postpaid

For interesting gift ideas—send for our catalogue

444H Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.



SOLID BRASS MORTAR from Denmark

A Danish heirloom piece, beautifully reproduced in extra heavy solid brass, makes a most unusual accessory indoors or out. Use it for cigarettes, flowers, pencils, potato chips . . . very handsome all by itself, too. 3 3/4" high, 4 1/4" diameter, wgt. 2 lbs. Splendid gift idea!

\$9.50 postpaid

Send check or M.O.—no C.O.D.'s, please.

Write for free brochure showing many exclusive Danish and English imports.

Order by mail or visit our retail shop

TALBOT-VESTHUSEN CO., Inc. Dept. G
805 Lexington Ave. (N. E. Corner 62nd St.)
New York 21, N. Y.



Our Famous BERMUDA CARRIAGE BELL

The same two-toned bell that graces the quaint Bermuda carriages makes a delightful accessory for your car. Easily installed. 5 1/2" in diameter . . . in heavy nickel plate.

\$8.95. No C.O.D.'s.

The Bermuda Shop

554 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

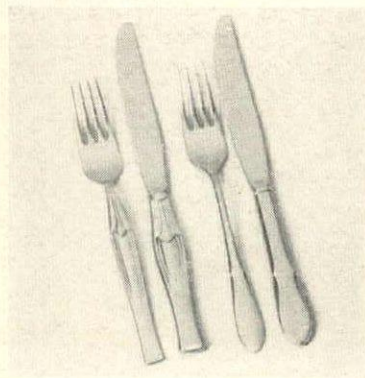
SHOPPING AROUND



Apothecary jars beautifully reproduced from original antiques. These jars are hard to find. Shown here is a pair of finely glazed white jars decorated in gold and multi-color. About 5" x 2 7/8". \$5 ppd. for one. Larger sizes suitable for lamp bases are available at a higher cost. Albin, 1401 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.



Please note two things: Artisan Galleries has moved from Fort Dodge, Iowa, to Dallas, Texas. And they are the sole mail order distributor of the new, long-playing record of 20 tunes recorded from the antique music-box collection of George Brown. \$3.95 ppd. for record. Artisan Galleries, 2100 North Haskell, Dallas, Texas.



Service for eight in satin-smooth stainless steel is an investment within the reach of almost everyone. \$65 is the cost of 8 place settings plus 2 tablespoons. In Reed and Barton's Swedish Modern or Colonial Modern. Send for interesting booklet on the Club Plan. Heritage Products, 63 East Elm St., Brockton, Mass.

Thousands of happy customers say this **EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR** is a "Miracle Value" at **\$6.75** Fully Assembled—Ready-to-Use



Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood. Unconditionally Guaranteed!

Height 42", Seat 18" x 14" Height of Seat 18"

Unpainted but smoothly sanded . . . \$6.75
Light natural finish . . . \$7.75
Mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish . . . \$9.50

COMPARE FOR QUINTENESS AND CHARM! COMPARE FOR UNRIVALLED VALUE!

Write for FREE catalog of other Early American reproductions.

Minimum Order: 2 Chairs

Express Charges Collect Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G-63 Statesville, North Carolina



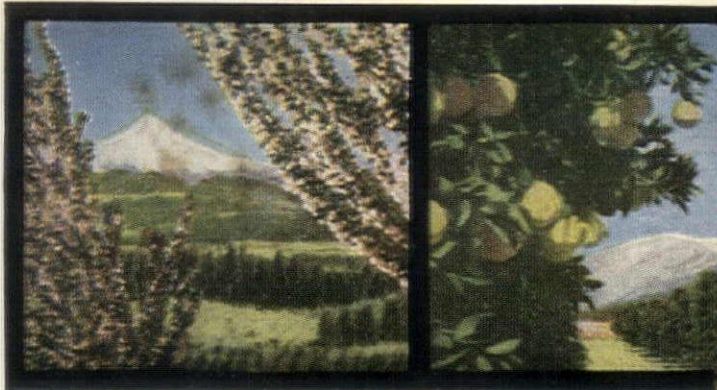
Wrought Iron Trivet Warmer

Smartly functional for informal entertaining. Sturdy enough for a large casserole and yet designed to hold a beverage server. Does double duty—equipped with sterno for cooking "on the spot" and with 15 hour candle for keeping food hot. Perfect gift for anyone who enjoys buffet meals or likes having a hot beverage ready to serve. Approximate size 14" x 8". Price **\$3.50**

postpaid

THE MARPEN SHOP

27 Main Street Dundee, New York

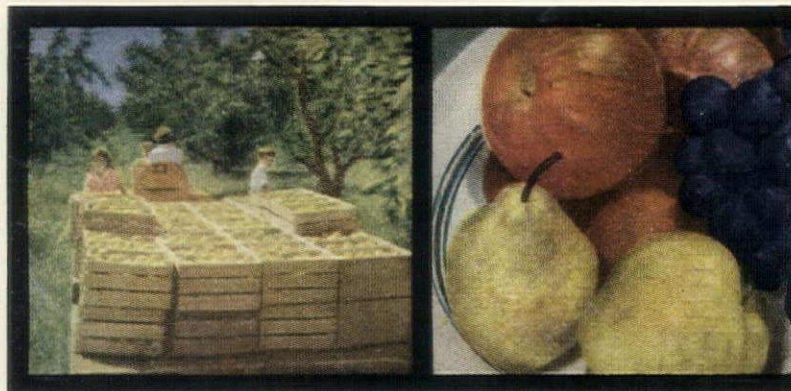


The Northwest grows everything on a grand scale . . . majestic mountains and mighty gorges . . . spectacular salmon and towering redwoods!

**HOW THE FABULOUS
ORCHARDS OF THE
NORTHWEST INSPIRED
MR. KANDELL'S**

Harvest

PATTERN



Apples and pears ripen to mammoth proportions in this Pacific land of plenty. Prize plums fairly burst their frosty skins. No wonder Kandell's Harvest is fruit and flower chintz with a delectable difference . . . see it now in all its rich perfection! Choose it in any of six soft and luscious color harmonies — with background of Green, Grey, Ivory, White, Red or Nutmeg.

You can build a room . . . an extraordinarily successful room . . . around the sunny freshness of Harvest. And happily, these graceful fruit and flower garlands take equally well to period or modern furniture . . . to dark and light woods. But you'll want to see all the other Kandell patterns, too. There are dozens more to choose from, all in *quality* Everglaze Chintz . . . all washable, durable, and colorfast.

KANDELL *Chintz* EVERGLAZE*

*A TRADE MARK SIGNIFYING FABRIC FINISHED AND TESTED
ACCORDING TO PROCESSES AND STANDARDS CONTROLLED
AND PRESCRIBED BY JOSEPH BANCROFT & SONS COMPANY

For the store in your city, write Kandell, Inc., 261 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York



The Mark of a LUXURY Home

The finest families in your town, and the wealthiest, have one thing in common . . . the care and consideration they lavish on their homes.

These people make it a lifetime policy to choose the best in quality and the best in taste. You'll find that true, whether they are selecting a painting for the wall, sterling for the table or a flooring for their kitchens.

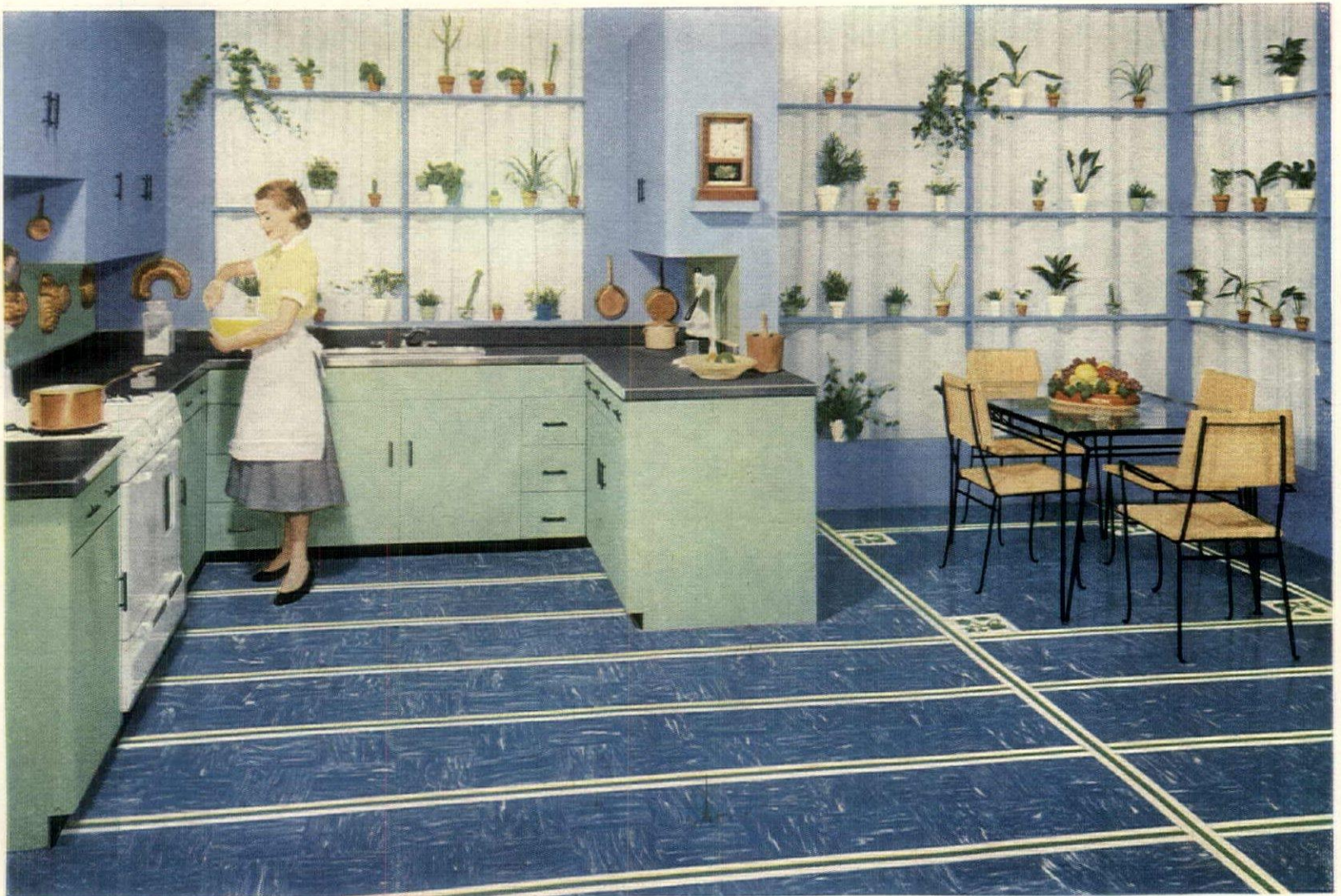
And that's why KenRubber enjoys the distinction of being preferred in so many of America's finest homes today. You'll see it in handsome modern living rooms, dining areas, baths, halls, bedrooms and playrooms as well as kitchens!

There are many reasons this particular rubber flooring appeals to homeowners who can afford to select any flooring in the world. And for equally important reasons KenRubber is a favored choice with those whose budgets demand that every cent be spent with care.

KenRubber adds individual, custom-designed beauty to every room. The glowing luxury colors in the marbled tiles and exclusive ThemeTile and Feature Strip are built in for life. They can't wear off because they go from top to bottom of each resilient tile. KenRubber always looks polished . . . seldom needs waxing . . . stays glistening clean with the easiest care through years of wear!

KenRubber's added comfort means added value for your home, too. The rich underfoot resilience of this "Cushioned Beauty" tile softens each footstep . . . quiets sounds . . . helps give even a low-cost home an air of tasteful luxury. More restful, too! Housewives find buoyant KenRubber keeps them from tiring . . . is so pleasant to walk on.

Be sure to ask for this finest of rubber tile by name—at your local Kentile Dealer. You'll find him listed in your local classified telephone directory under FLOORS.



KenRubber color shown—Blue Balge with Feature Strip and ThemeTile

It's economical to install your own KenRubber Floor. It's so easy and quick to do . . . just lay it tile by tile in any design you like. See your Kentile, Inc. Dealer now and choose your favorite colors. He will supply you with everything you need and give you free easy-to-follow instruction sheet. You will be surprised at the low cost of the beautiful KenRubber tiles.

© 1953 Kentile, Inc.

KENRUBBER for Cushioned Beauty
TILE FLOORS

TRADE MARK

BY THE MAKERS OF KENTILE



KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.



Bathroom Design by Ving Smith

Caribbean Color... cruise-ship luxury!

Walls that borrow color from tropical skies... white jalousies... bamboo and natural cane... Verdant Green fixtures—here is a color-splashed room to brighten the bluest day!

And what could be more luxurious than those gleaming Universal-Rundle fixtures? As with other U/R colors—Azure Blue, Sunlit Ivory, and Desert Tan—they're color-matched for bathroom beauty. It's *lasting* loveliness, too,

for Universal-Rundle fixtures have surfaces that are actually *harder than steel*, a result of our pioneering one-fire "Hi-fire" process.

The smart styling of these modern fixtures emphasizes the design leadership you expect from Universal-Rundle, maker of the *first* concealed front overflow lavatory... the *first* colored bathroom fixtures... and many other fresh designs during the past 52 years.

Your plumber, architect, or builder will be glad to tell you how Universal-Rundle's advanced design, manufacturing methods and quality controls assure you of the finest bathroom fixtures for your home.

For better living... two bathrooms

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORP., 146 Caruthers St., New Castle, Pa.
Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.;
Redlands, California; San Antonio and Hondo, Texas

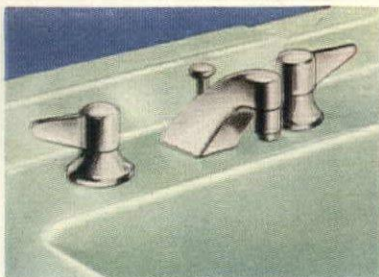


The World's Finest Bathroom Fixtures

by **Universal-Rundle**



Whitest white! By actual scientific test, Universal-Rundle fixtures are the *whitest* fixtures made! That means *extra* sparkle, *extra* beauty for your bathroom!



Lovely fittings to flatter the beauty of Universal-Rundle fixtures! These U/R Luxury Trim Fittings operate smoothly, clean easily, give trouble-free service!



Kitchen charm! Your kitchen takes on new beauty—and gains new *efficiency*—when you add gleaming U/R cabinet sinks, wall and base cabinets!



Bathroom idea booklet! Decorating ideas... full color bathrooms... plans... helpful information! It's yours for just 10c in coin. Send for your copy today!



No imitation equals the treasure of real lace...

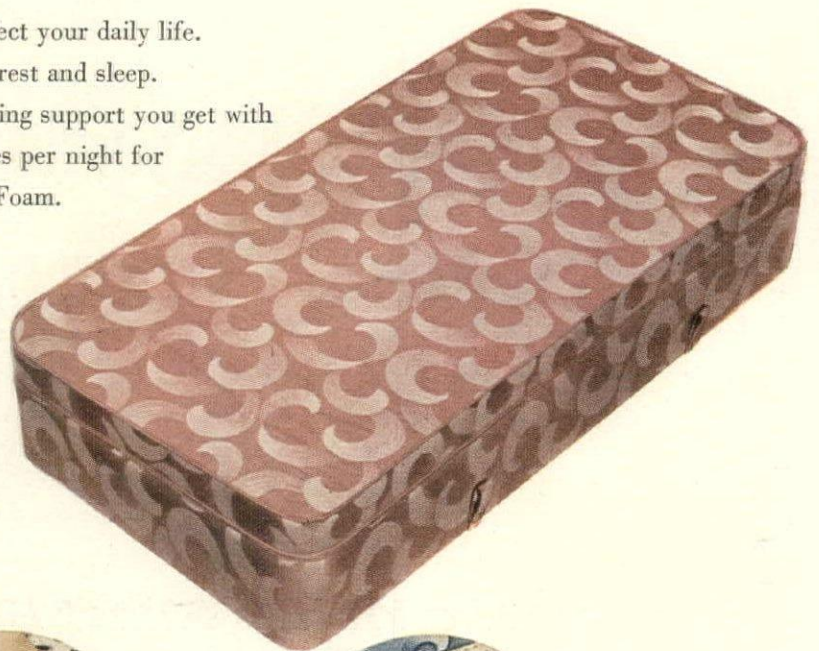
Second best will never do in things that permanently affect your daily life.

And nothing is more important to successful daily living than proper rest and sleep.

No other sleep combination can bring you the same firm body-relaxing support you get with the U. S. Koylon Mattress and its matching foundation. At only pennies per night for perfect rest, insist on the best—matchless U. S. Koylon Foam.

No imitation equals
this finest foam mattress

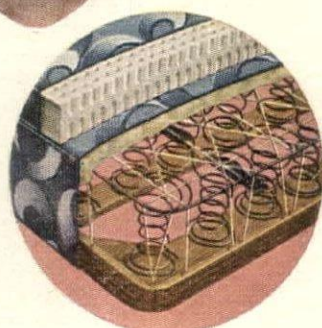
U.S. Koylon
FOAM



Compare! A full 4½-inch depth of finely whipped foam—that's Koylon. Cores on both sides—exclusive with Koylon—make this fine mattress soft to the finger-touch yet give correct, firm support to the body.



Compare! Only Koylon is reversible for good housekeeping. Here again, the exclusive double-cored construction is important. And for comfort, Koylon gives you over-all equalized support.



Compare! Engineered foundation, like Koylon itself, is built to last a lifetime. No danger of springs popping out of place. They're hand-tied 8 ways with a special twine. Double-rail, solid wood frame.



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

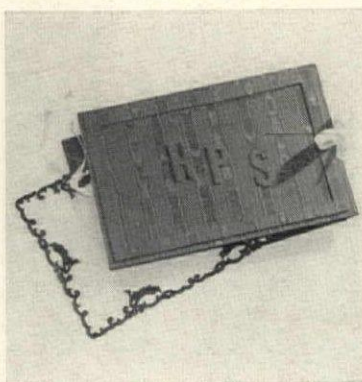
ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK

SHOPPING AROUND

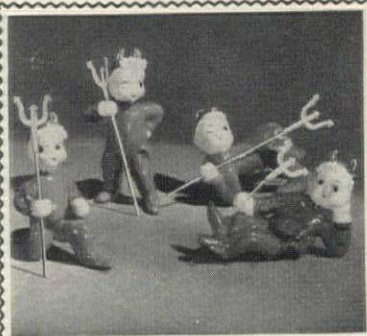
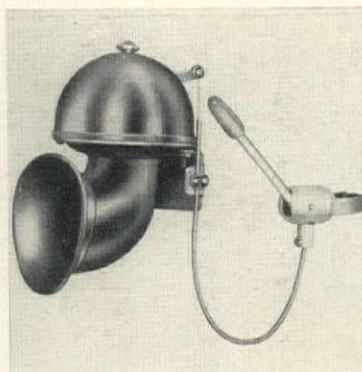
Plate collectors please note this clever device in which to display your choice porcelain. Made of polished brass and steel springs, it attaches to the wall, it holds a plate and candle, it serves as a wall sconce. And the price is infinitesimal. \$2 postpaid. Selden Cooper Shop, Battery Park Hotel, Asheville, North Carolina.



For the bride: a handsome moiré place mat press. This is the efficient way to store linen, cotton or plastic mats. Made by hand with a three-letter 3" monogram, the press comes in wonderful colors: ivory, pale blue, gold, light green, bright red. About 13" x 20". \$9.95 ppd. Order from Schoenfeld Linens, 38 E. 57th Street, N. Y.



The Bull Horn is the newest accessory for the well furnished car. It's the horn used in the cattle country to assemble the herd and the gentle "moo" is a delightful change from the nervous, raucous standard automobile horn. Get one to mount on your steering wheel. \$15. ppd. Vermont Crossroads, Waterbury, Vt.



"LITTLE RED DEVILS"

These exquisite little "devils" are the most adorable ceramic figurines you have ever seen. Not quite 3" high, each devil holds his own gold colored pitchfork. His suit and horns are, of course, fire-red. Faces and hands are delicately tinted bisque. Added charm for your "what-not" shelf or coffee table. . . . Wonderful for gifts.

Set of 4 \$2.95 Postpaid
Satisfaction Guaranteed

COOK'S of CHICAGO

24 E. Randolph St., Dept. H-6, Chicago 1, Ill.

English Bone China Teacup and Saucer "CORONATION" The Cup of the Year



Stanley China in authentic "Coat-of-Arms" design, hand painted. Complement your British friends with timely souvenir of this historic occasion.

Collectors will be thrilled with the color and detail.

\$3.50 postpaid

We also have another design with the face of the Queen draped in the flags of the Empire. \$3.00 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please

Queen Giftwares

Box 73, Linwood Sta.
Detroit 6, Michigan

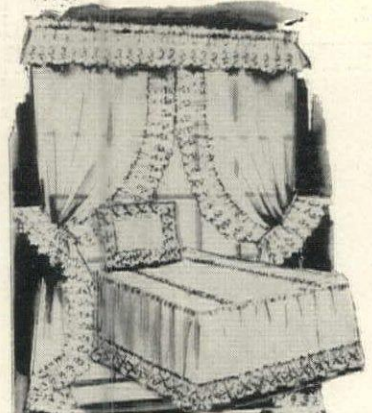
Send One Coin for
1953 Photo Catalog
of other bedspreads, drap-
eries, curtains and lovely
home appointments.

COLTEN'S

1351 BEACON ST.,
BROOKLINE 46, MASS.



QUILTED, SCALLOPED EVERGLAZE CHINTZ COVERLET in decorator solid colors of rosedust, aqua, orchid, pink, chartreuse, yellow, grey, hunter green, brown or white . . . that you mix or match with a chintz dust ruffle. Twin coverlet 13.95, full 14.95 . . . twin dust ruffle 6.95, full 7.95 . . . ruffled 90" drapes 9.95, sham 4.95, vanity skirt 7.95.

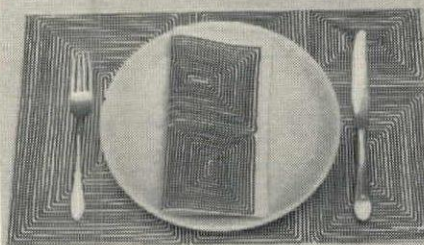


MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAIN of fine count, water-repellant rayon taffeta complete with 10" monogram only 9.50. (On right side, last initial centered). Ruffled 54" long drapes 5.95 (plain). Choose one color for the 'medallion'-insert and a contrasting color for the 6' x 6' shower curtain and monogram from hunter, water green, yellow, peach, wine, grey, flamingo, white, black, red, rose, royal or ice blue. Allow 10 days for shipment.

EYELET EMBROIDERED and scalloped. 5" ruffles are lovely on our perky, permanent finish organdy "Coronation" curtains. They're snow-white, 84" wide, to the pair (Each panel 42") 45" long 5.50, 54" 5.95, 63" 6.50, 72" 6.95, 81" 7.50, 90" 7.95, 99" 8.50; 72" x 156" double width 13.95, 90" x 156" 15.95; 72" x 228" triple width 21.00, 90" x 228" 24.00. Also available in a TWIN spread 10.95, DOUBLE spread 11.95, sham 3.50, vanity skirt 6.95. . .

Color Samples On Request

WORTH MORE THAN THE PAPER



Send for free catalog of summer comforts.

... they're printed on.

24 large paper napkins and 24 matching place mats, designed by Angelo Testa. Cocoa or leaf green on stark white.

Handsomely gift boxed. \$1.65 the set, ppd.

Twining and Buck
SALISBURY, CONN.



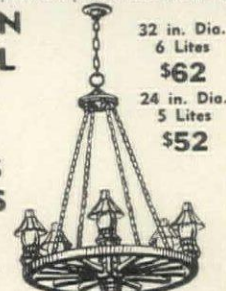
Buy for a Bride

The center well-and-free section of this silver-plated oblong platter holds meat. The two end sections are for potatoes and the vegetable. With it, your entire dinner comes to the table at one time, hot and elegant. Heavy silver plate on copper with plain rolled edge.

18" x 14" \$15
add 75¢ postage no c.o.d.'s

bertram shrier, ltd.
1145 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

WAGON WHEEL LITE WITH BRASS LAMPS



32 in. Dia.
6 Lites \$62
24 in. Dia.
5 Lites \$52



CUPOLA

White Pine with Copper Top. Fits any roof. 21" x 21" x 26" \$32.95
Sculptured Cast Aluminum Vane \$19.25
Combination Offer \$42.95

Send 10¢ for 112-Page Catalog of Unusual Home Accessories

**WILLIAM
Spencer**

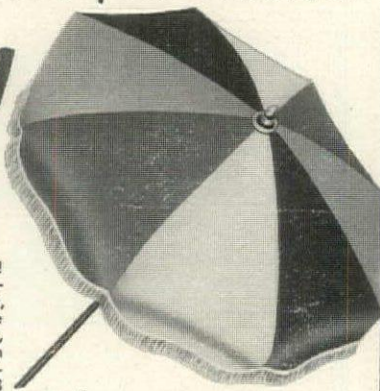
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6, PA.
Dept. HG

Put a RAINBOW 'round your shoulder

LAGROSA'S RAINBOW 'BRELLA

Lightweight — Adjustable Height

Now a portable umbrella for every family! Brand new styling — exclusive at Lagrosa — with alternating panels of red, blue, green, and yellow . . . creating your own private summer spectrum. Made of sturdy drill cloth, vat dyed through and through. Finished with attractive valance and two-inch white bullion fringe. 6 foot diameter with frame of 8 strong steel ribs. Treated, satin-black 2-piece, pointed tip, thin metal pole, adjustable 3'6" to 7' high for maximum shade. Complete with cardboard container for easy storage. Lightweight. Only 7 lb. complete \$14.95



\$14.95

Lagrosa
STATE HIGHWAY 4
PARAMUS 1, N. J.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Send check or money order (include an additional 80c for postage and packing) to Lagrosa, Dept. B., Route 4, Paramus, N. J. for your Rainbow 'brella.



"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish lead, 19" high. (#178 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pompeian green finish. (#108 in cat.)

Send 10c for cat. on wrought iron garden pieces, furniture (indoor, outdoor), lead and bronze. From \$6 to \$200.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) New York City 16
LExington 2-3926



ARTCRETE BENCHES

No. 2413 Curved Bench as shown
16" high, 15" wide, 54" long
PRICE \$30.00 FREIGHT COLLECT

Straight Benches
Same design as No. 2413
No. 2412, 42" long
PRICE \$25.00 FREIGHT COLLECT
No. 2418, 54" long
PRICE \$28.00 FREIGHT COLLECT

Molded of glistening, real, white marble. Resists time and weather like the real marble of which it is composed. Immediate shipment.

Send 10 cents for our 32 page catalog of Bird Baths, Benches, Fountains, Figures and Statues, Pool Copings, Flower Pots and Boxes, Vases, Bird Feeders, Pedestals, Sundials, Gazing Globes, Tables, etc.

ARTCRETE PRODUCTS CO.

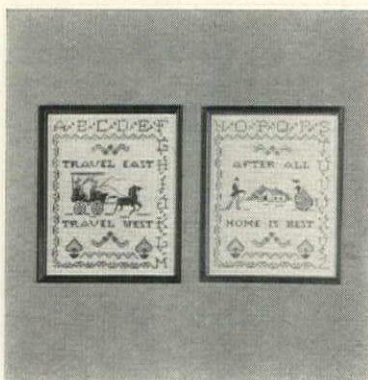
Eagle & Lawrence Roads
DEPT. E, HAVERTOWN, PA.

Established 1918

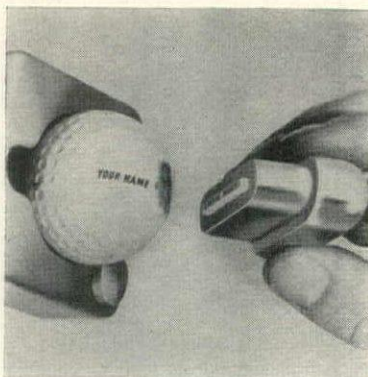
SHOPPING



Pinnacle of comfort and beauty are Doe-Mocs. These lounging slippers are made of *creamy white* buckskin, are hand sewn with strong linen thread. Available for both men and women in regular shoe size, they fold for storage, they wash like gloves. \$9.95 ppd. Lucy Morris, 5095 S. W. Barnes Rd., Portland, Oregon.



A pair of samplers to hang proudly in the entrance hall. This set is a new edition to the popular, do-it-yourself sampler series. Kit contains two mottos stamped on white linen, embroidery floss and two black wood frames (9" x 11"). Make these for a wedding gift. \$3.95 ppd. the pair. Susan Smith, 9 E. Main St., Dundee, Illinois.



Is your name Spaulding?

If it isn't be sure to buy a golf-ball marker like the one shown here. You will avoid all argument over ownership. Kit contains name bar (up to 18 letters and spaces), ink and ink cushion. Useful to mark stationery, books and clothes. \$2.50 postpaid. Order from Meredith, Inc., HG, Evanston 23, Illinois.

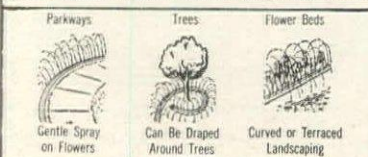


50 FT. SPRINKLER WEIGHS 1 LB.

This flexible plastic sprinkler can spray an area 15 ft. wide by 50 ft. long at average water pressure. Drape it over your hillside, twine it around your flower beds, shape it to any contour of your landscaping—it'll do a perfect sprinkling job in any position! This durable sprinkler will not rot or mildew, even if stored wet! The spray is so fine it's gentle on flowers—a real water saver! Turn the valve and it becomes a soaker. Complete with brass connector. 20 ft. length \$2.75; 50 ft. length \$4.95, postpaid. 5 year guarantee.

GLENWAY PRODUCTS

11901 Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.



Guests Will Rave Over Your Cooking!

... WHEN YOU OWN a Hancock Outdoor Fire-Place. Nothing's so delicious as that woody flavor of juicy steaks or 'burgers broiled over glowing coals of hickory wood or charcoal. With Hancock equipment you immediately rate as "FAVORITE HOST"! So easy to build, too, with our detailed plans. Ovens, barbecue spits and other accessories available. Send 10c today for plans—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIRE-PLACE"—with full working drawings for a variety of designs.



HANCOCK IRON WORKS

BOX 13-333

PONTIAC, MICH.



FLOWER POT HOLDERS

Artistic, very practical and add to the attraction of your premises. Place on hand rail or hook to an upright bar. Made of wrought iron, black finish.

4 1/2" diam. 95c—6 for \$4.50
5 1/2" diam. \$1.00—6 for \$5.40

FLOWER POTS. Aluminum pots in black or pompeian green finish.

To fit 4 1/2" holder \$1.50—6 for \$8.40
To fit 5 1/2" holder \$1.75—6 for \$9.75

All prices postpaid. Prompt Delivery

FREE CATALOG of handcrafted specialties—Lanterns, House Signs, Weather vanes, etc.

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO
42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.



PROTECT YOUR GARDEN FURNITURE

With this 100% waterproof, dustproof Vinyl "raincoat". Provides absolute protection for metal and upholstery. No need to move furniture indoors in sudden showers. Leave cushions and furniture right where they are; cover with Clarion Garden Furniture Raincoat.

EXTRA! At no additional cost, your furniture "raincoats" come complete with Hug-Tite Elastic Bottom. Can't blow off even in strongest windstorms. No tying needed . . . put 'em on easy and quick.

COLOR: Attractive silver-green.

Glider, Couch or Chaise Cover.... \$2.98
Chair Cover..... \$1.98

Postpaid

CLARION PRODUCTS

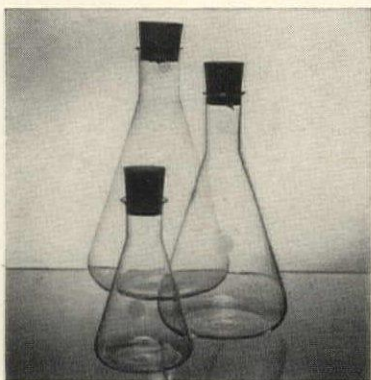
Box 255A, Highland Park, Illinois

AROUND

For a bride's trousseau: a flannel-lined moire taffeta jewel case and matching sewing case. Jewel case has individual pockets for earrings, bracelets, necklaces. \$6.75 ppd. Sewing case is fitted with needles and threads. \$4 ppd. Colors: light blue, pink, navy. From Hand-work Shop, 264 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.



Chemist flasks made of clear Pyrex glass are just about perfect for serving coffee. And they are so beautiful you'll probably want to use them for unfunctional decoration, too. \$1.20 for 1/2 pint size; \$1.85 for 1 1/2 pints; \$2.75 for 1 1/2 quarts. All postpaid, tax incl. Order from Twining & Buck, Box 76 HG, Salisbury, Connecticut.



Sun suit days are here again! And it's time you took an objective look at your arms and legs. Are they smooth and soft? Or is the down a trifle heavy? If so use My Epil, the new cold wax method. It's a French preparation which is simple to use. And it discourages new growth! \$2 ppd. for kit. Ella Baché, 24 E. 55th St., N. Y.



Stately 60-Inch High METAL BIRD FEEDER

Being used in the Most Luxurious Gardens

ENJOY the friendship of your Winged Friends

This unique Bird Feeder provides a center of interest to your garden or lawn. Perched in feeder, a life-like mother bird feeds her fledgling baby. Graceful and finely detailed. Strong heavy gauged metal is rustproof. Large feeding pan is 9"x14". Bottom 12" of standard is straight and pointed for easy insertion in the ground. Choice of black or green finish.

ONLY \$12.95

prepaid (No COD's)

Satisfaction Guaranteed
IDA MAE PRODUCTS Dept. HG
2979 Ridgewood Road, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

NEW CHIMNEY MONOGRAM Adds Distinction to Home



Here's a distinctive way to personalize your home, give it an elegant, decorous touch that quickly sets it apart from others. Simply mount the Signet Monogram—your family initial—on your chimney or wall where all can see it. It's 28" high, made of heavy corrosion-resistant aluminum. Beautifully finished in Royal Black or Satin Aluminum. All accessories included. Makes a well-remembered gift. Only \$12.95 postpaid—add 35c for C.O.D.'s. Specify initial and finish. 10-day Money-back Guarantee.

\$12.95 POSTPAID

GARWIRTH CORPORATION
1044 RIVER RD., EDGEWATER, NEW JERSEY

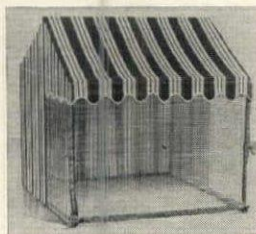
FEATHERLIGHT CHAISE LOUNGE



What could be better for your Back-Yard Patio Easy Living this summer? Featherlight Chaise Lounge, adjustable to six positions, lays down flat for sun tanning. (Shipped set up) Four colors . . . red, green, blue, yellow. White enamel steel frame. Weight 25 lbs. Shipped freight collect . . . \$18.50
The American Pedal Wagon. A practical toy as it gives your child both a velocipede and wagon all in one. Ball bearing front wheels, ball bearing bicycle type pedals, rubber spring seat, 1" tires, bed dimensions 12"x18"x3 1/2", large hub caps. This comes in the 16" size—perfect for children from 3 to 7. Freight collect \$18.50



THE AMERICAN PEDAL WAGON



THIS WILL MAKE YOUR CHILD JUMP FOR JOY

"A Breezeway Bungalow"

A good sized play tent—4'9" x 4'9" x 4'9" high, 3'4" wall. Metal frame for support included. Bobbinet wall section on front, and half bobbinet each end. Colorful green, orange, black, yellow and white painted stripe. Material 5.72 oz. drill. Weight 26 lbs. Shipped freight collect \$18.50

CHECK — MONEY ORDER — NO C. O. D.s

THE ALDEN CO. Box 308 Rutherford, New Jersey

For Your Garden

Armillary Dial

Signs of the Zodiac (imaginary belt in heavens—paths of Moon, Stars, Sun).

Dial: Bronze 12" diam. 15" high . . . \$50.00

Pedestal: Pompeian Stone 30" high . . . \$16.50

F.O.B. New York Separately if desired.

Many other artistic pieces in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Lead and Marble. Figures, Fountains, Bird Baths, Pedestals, Vases.

Send for our illustrated catalog—10c please for mailing.

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St., N. Y. C. 18, N. Y.



Whither blow the winds

This Ethan Allen horse Weather Vane is made of hand hammered copper, finished with 22 karat gold leaf. Horse 31 in. long, 3/4 full bodied, mounted on steel spire.

No. 9: Price f.o.b. New York—\$60.00
FISKE Weather Vanes have topped buildings for more than 95 years. Time does not dim their beauty nor reliability.

Many other designs.

Illustrated folder and prices on request.

J. W. FISKE IRON WORKS

Established 1858

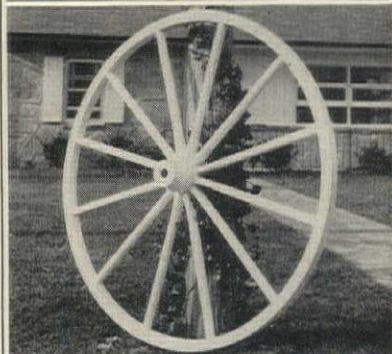
78 Park Place, Dept. G, New York 7, N. Y.

Trim while you walk Trim-Master



Trims lawns faster, easier. No stooping, squeezing, or crawling

Very light and easy to handle. Just push it with one hand—automatic sickle-bar cutting-action clips grass and weeds. Rubber tire provides good traction. BOLENS TRIM-MASTER trims easily just about anywhere—along walks, sides of buildings and fences, around flower beds and trees, under shrubbery. Adjustable handle. Make lawn trimming easy. Order today from BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION, 228-6 South Park St., Port Washington, Wis.



Work WONDERS with WAGON WHEELS

You'll work wonders in your garden with this unique, attractive wagon wheel as your featured decoration piece. These wagon wheels also will make outstanding fences, gates, trellis and step railings to grace your home, or a beautiful chandelier for your clubroom or den. Made of new wood . . . unpainted, but smoothly sanded . . . sturdy construction.

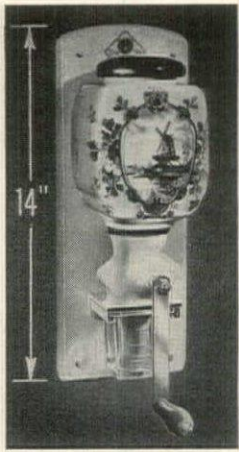
1 3/8" spokes, 1 3/8" tread rim. Weight approx. 14 lbs. Shipping charges collect. Sorry, No COD's.

36" diam.—\$8.95 42" diam.—\$9.95

Send check or money order today.

Sangold Specialties Dept. H-1
P.O. Box 7555 • Baltimore 7, Md.

IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND



Authentic Dutch Coffee Mill

Freshly ground coffee tastes better. This mill holds a full pound of beans in airtight porcelain bowl with distinctive delft blue design which only the Dutch seem able to produce. Decorative and highly useful... you select the exact grind you prefer... metal parts and backboard in white enamel with delft accents... handle is chrome with blue knob... heavy glass measuring cup. Gives you out-of-this-world coffee in seconds.

French Style Bean Slicer

Slices beans in a jiffy in true French-style... makes delicious salads. Stainless steel, self-sharpening knives. Comes in bright kitchen red with gloss black handle... not a gadget, it will serve you for years.



Make Perfect Gifts for Weddings, Anniversaries, Birthdays and Showers

\$9.95
postpaid

Add 50c west of Mississippi

EXCLUSIVE WITH
WINDWARD HOUSE

SETAUKET, NEW YORK

\$3.95
postpaid

Add 25c west of Mississippi



beautiful STAINLESS TABLEWARE

Full 32-piece set of solid stainless steel dinnerware for 6 which includes a set of six matching honed-edge steak knives—mfg. by Div. of International Silver Co., world's largest.

Comes in attractive, handy "Tuck-Away" pack with your name in gold if desired. Looks and glistens like silver—even more practical and usable—and at a "never-before" price! Wonderful as a gift and for cottages, picnics or a "second" set for everyday use in your home! Open stock in attractive "Belfry" pattern...

ONLY **\$10.88** pp. COMPLETE SET
(NO TAX) C. O. D.'s accepted.

Your money back if not delighted!

GIFTS BY WEISSER

WEISSER JEWELRY COMPANY
313 S. Adams, Peoria, Illinois

"54 Years of Quality Gifts"

HANGING WROUGHT IRON MAGRACK

Large and small—it holds 'em all! It is designed to hold the giants like Life, Look, etc., the mid-sized books like House Beautiful, Living, House & Garden, etc., and the little magazine digests. There's a compartment for each. Rack is made of rustproof, chip-proof "parked" wrought iron. Finished in jet black. Grand for any room in the house—a must for those who read in the bathroom. Hangs from top of upper triangle.

\$295
postpaid

Please, No C.O.D.'s.

Write for FREE Catalog.

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.

125-18 Merrick Road, Rockville Centre, N. Y.



Granny's Favorite Skillet
Makes a Quaint

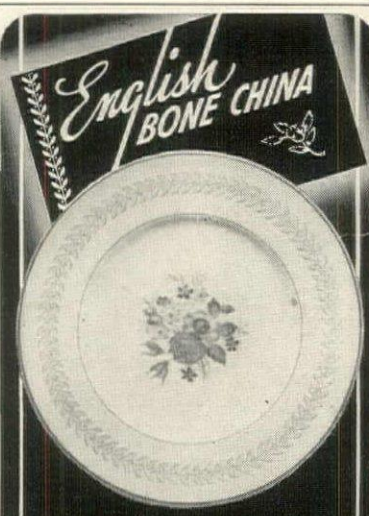
COPPER SKILLET CLOCK

Add Grandma's charm to your Early American decor with this Copper Skillet Electric Clock, with easy-to-read white enamel face. Guaranteed electric mechanism, 110 Volts—A.C. Overall 8" by 15". A smart wall clock for kitchen, dining nook, rumpus room, or cottage. (No. 426).

Sent you Postpaid for this surprising low price, Fed. Tax Included. **\$5.95**
Order by mail, only... ppd.

Order by mail—you must be delighted or money refunded!

Helen Gallagher
413-A6 Fulton Street Peoria, Ill.



Woodstock

America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

Herbert S. Mills
11 KING ST. E. - HAMILTON, CANADA

SHOPPING



Three of a kind? No, indeed. These three handsome copper pots add up to one coffee service. Large one is for coffee (1 qt.); the two smaller ones are for cream and sugar. Each pot is block-tin lined, each has a hardwood handle. Besides being useful, they are beautiful. \$10.95 ppd. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Mass.



Going to the dogs for design is one way of achieving a handsome result. Shown here is a fine china cigarette set decorated with the likeness (in full color) of springer spaniels. This set would make the perfect gift for a dog lover, the perfect trophy for a dog show. \$3.95 ppd. the set. Neil's, 4907 Belle Ave., Baltimore, Md.



For a bride: the Salad Master. It's a decorative and practical set which she will find enormously useful. Wood plaque holds a ceramic oil and vinegar bottle, ceramic-handled fork and spoon, a ceramic funnel. 9" x 14" over all. \$3.95 complete for the 5 pieces. Add 35c for postage. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

FOR EXTRA ROOM AT THE TABLE...

T-TOP

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP

Simply fold T-Top over your card table, cleats on underside hold it firmly in place—and presto!—seating capacity of your table is increased to seven! 46" diameter fits any standard size card table...light-weight...sturdy construction allows heavy, every-day usage.

Send for your T-Top now. Immediate delivery, unfinished or dark green, rich red, dark brown.

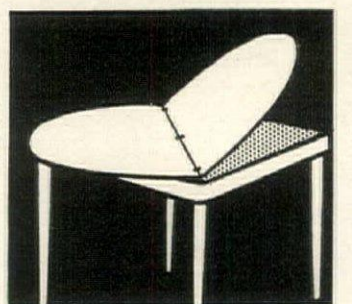
Unfinished \$4.95 — Painted \$5.95

No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping Charges Collect

Send check or money order to

T-TOP COMPANY, INC.

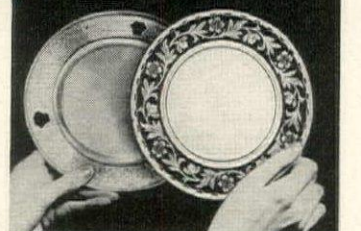
5 Jefferson Avenue Dept. G Salem, Mass.



FOR INDOOR — OUTDOOR ENTERTAINING

Silverim Plates

These unique, beautiful plates save work at parties. The ONLY plates with permanent aluminum holders and gay paper refills. Banish those sagging paper plates. Ideal for TV, picnics, buffets. An unusual wedding gift. TOWN AND COUNTRY SET—4 holders 10", 50 refills **\$6.95**



GIFT SPECIAL \$4.95

4 brilliant 8" holders, 50 gay refills. Money returned if not satisfied.

COLLINS CRAFTSMEN, INC.
Dept. H, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

AROUND

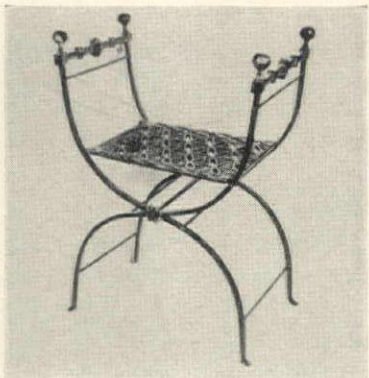
On the spot of grease, oil, food or dirt which has ruined your clothes or the upholstery use Janie Spot Eraser. Let the chalk-like powder remain for five minutes. Brush it off and the spot is out. Kit contains one large stick for home use, two small ones for purse and office, one brush. \$1 ppd. Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.



A man's best friend: the silent valet. This is an accessory you will use for years. Made of birch in maple or mahogany finish, it has a hanger, a trouser bar, a tie bar, a shoe rack. 42½" x 17". We've never seen a value like this at such a low cost. \$7.98 plus 50c for handling. Merrill Ann Creations, HG, 102 Warren St., N. Y.



Imperial bench. This is a hard-to-find decorative accessory. Authentically copied from the antique iron original, it is made of cast aluminum finished in white or Pompeian green. Seat is 17" x 13"; height from floor 20"; over-all height 32". \$24.50 express collect. Antique Iron, 2500-27th Avenue North, Birmingham, Ala.



Screws in like a light bulb!

PORCH LIGHT DE LUXE

Order this charming solution for that ugly fixture or open socket in your porch ceiling. No wires to connect, just screw it in. English Coach Lantern design. Satin-black wrought iron frames with glass plate sides. 9" high, 7½" square. Takes any size replaceable bulb.

No wires to connect. Only \$5.95 Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

New Address...

artisan galleries

2100 N. HASKELL DALLAS 4, TEXAS



Ideal for porches, recreation rooms, hallways and solariums.

WALL POCKETS

Designed by E. G. Marriott

Something new and original in easy-to-hang wall holders. Seen first at the International Flower Show in New York, these attractive holders will solve your flower arranging problems.

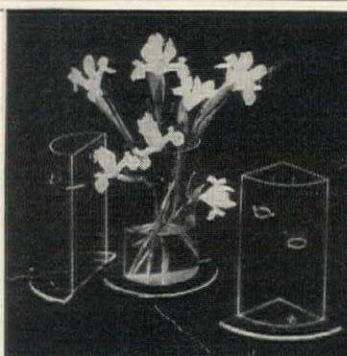
For hard-to-decorate corners there is the new triangle model—For any wall, a flat-back style. Either, of course, can be used as an interesting table vase, alone or in pairs.

Both models have flat bases, an encircling shelf for unique floral arrangements, 10" high, they come in crystal-clear lucite, milk white, or ebony black. \$9.50 ea. postpaid.

(please specify color and style when ordering; also if two, state whether a matched pair is desired.)

Plastic Center of New Jersey

49 New Street Newark, New Jersey



SAVE! Order by mail

Finest Imported Rugs

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

HAND HOOKED RUGS

Room sizes—throw rugs 9'x12' \$67⁵⁰ ppd.

The world's finest hand hooked rugs in all sizes from 2' x 3' (only \$3.75) to 12' x 18' (only \$137.50). Round, oval, oblong; 10 decorator designs. Long wearing, luxuriously textured in colorfast long staple cotton yarns. We'll send information on sample rugs.

MANILA HEMP RUGS

only 45¢ a sq. ft. for standard sizes

You'd regularly pay 75¢ and more for this quality. Our custom made price only 45¢ a sq. ft. for standard 9 ft. (width or length) sizes. Special sizes, 50¢ a sq. ft. Light natural color. Bleached white, checkerboard, 36" squares also available. Send 60¢ for sample square.

SISAL HEMP RUGS

in decorator colors

9' x 12' only \$52⁵⁰ ppd.

Square patterned rugs woven seamless in gray, beige, yellow, green, brown, or off white. Send 50¢ for sample Sisal square. Specify color.



CARABAO
SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Money back
guarantee

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY Dept. GU
950 Columbus, San Francisco, California

Please send me free color catalog

☐ Hand Hooks
☐ Sisal Hemp

☐ Manila Hemp

☐ Enclose 60¢ for sample Manila square; 50¢ for Sisal square

(please print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

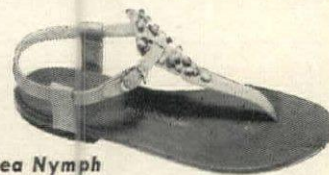
State _____

CAPEZIOS



Sandpiper

Thin leather strips, wafer heel. Black, red, yellow, white, orange, pink, parchment kid. State size. \$6.99



Sea Nymph

Matching sea shells, wafer heel. Apple green, spice pink, light blue, beige, white kid. State size. \$8.95

French Boot Shop

DEPT. HG6 • 541 MAIN STREET • NEW ROCHELLE • N.Y.



Authentic
Spinning Wheel Lamp
Only \$19.95

A conversational piece for any home. This lamp is copied from an authentic old world spinning wheel and is handmade from hard maple. This actually works! Height 22"—base finishes are natural, maple, mahogany and provincial. Shades available in provincial pattern as shown in red or forest green; also in solid colors in white, beige, red, yellow, chartreuse or forest green. Please specify whether provincial or solid color shade is desired.



Beaux Arts Lamps

DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

Lightfoot

BUCKET CHAIR

Duck Sling Type

• Black Finish on Base •
6 delicious colors: white, coral, brown, turquoise, yellow and green. \$19.95
Prepaid freight. Money back if not delighted. Send 25c for literature, Dept. 2

LIGHTFOOT STUDIO

450 S. RAYMOND AVE. • PASADENA 1, CALIF.



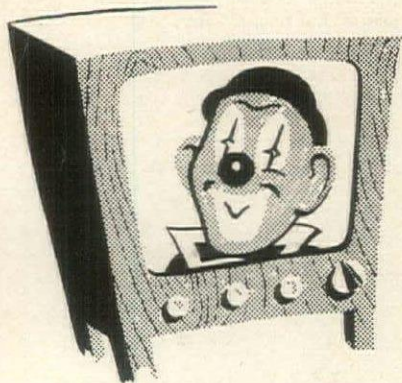


ANTIQUE MATCH HOLDERS

These are exact duplicates of the old iron match holders and are just right for a decorator's touch in the kitchen. Hang one near your fireplace, too. One of the quaintest ideas we've seen in a long time for the common kitchen match. About 6" long, **\$1.50** postpaid.

EDITH CHAPMAN
50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.

Don't Miss your favorite program!



Do you ever get so busy you forget to turn on your favorite TV or radio show? Two-Timer is your answer if you are the least bit absent minded—because Two-Timer can be set one to twenty hours ahead of time and it will turn your TV or radio set on or off automatically. Simple plug-in operation. No installation.

Yes—and Two-Timer works for your other appliances, too, doubling their usefulness—turning them off or on even when you're not there. With a multiple socket you can also operate several devices at once...

FANS VENTILATORS
LIGHTS WASHERS
COFFEE MAKERS
HEATERS

Two-Timer

Only
\$13.95

15 amperes,
110 volts, AC only



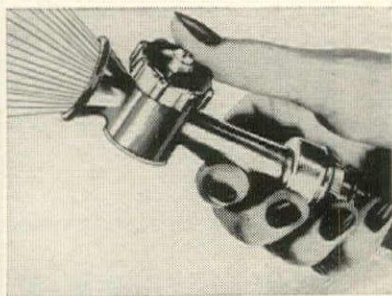
TWO-TIMER COMPANY
50 COULTER STREET
OLD SAYBROOK, CONN.

Gentlemen: Please send me Two-Timer postage paid and fully guaranteed for one year. I enclose check.. international money order.. for \$13.95. No C.O.D.'s. If not completely satisfied after five days, I may return the Two-Timer for full refund.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



From A Powerful Jet To Softest Rain

A perfectly wonderful hose nozzle to add to any gardener's pleasure. Light, strong, rust-resistant, it has finger-tip control. This Elkay Valve Hose Nozzle gives sprays from seeding dewdrops to jet power. Quick, positive shut off. Will reach roof of a two-story house. (Handy for fire-fighting, too.) \$1.50 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please. Guaranteed to please. (Send 25c for Gardening Hints booklet.) Albin of California, Room 66, 1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.



"666"

INDIVIDUAL MELTED BUTTER PANS

Wonderful to use when serving artichokes, asparagus, lobster, etc.—ideal for salad dressing, jelly or nuts. Delightfully informal, each pan is 2" across, made of heavy copper lined with tin. Set of 4 gift boxed butter pans, just **\$6.00**. Larger size for heating wine, 3 1/4" diameter, **\$2.60** each. Prepaid in the U.S.A.

No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for our complete folder on other "666" specialties.

Bazar Français
EST 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.



ONE ROOM OR TWO WITH SHUTTER DOORS

Heinley Movable Shutters are used for windows, as doors, or as partitions between rooms. Conserve space, provide air and light, and are 80% easier to clean. Easy to order.

Send Only 25¢ for Beautiful Catalog

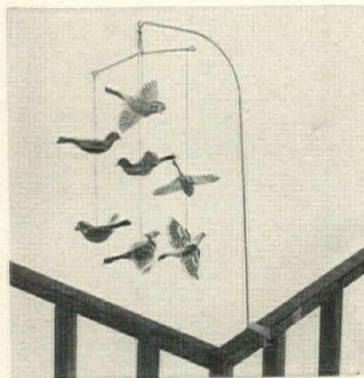
Paul Heinley's MOVABLE SHUTTERS

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MOVABLE SHUTTER-CRAFTERS

© 1953 Heinley Mastercraft Products.

1616 Euclid Street • Santa Monica 46, Calif.

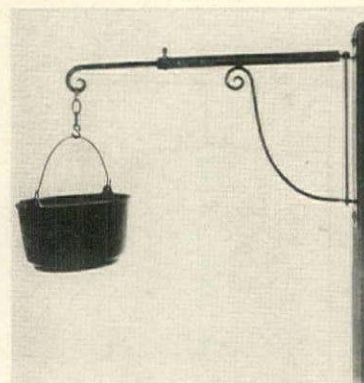
SHOPPING



Nursery birds. No matter how young he is, the baby will gaze happily at these colorful, mobile birds. Made of washable plastic filled with sponge rubber, each hangs by a nylon thread from a pink or blue enameled steel support which has a swivel head. \$3 ppd. complete with 7 birds. Malcolm's, 526 N. Charles St., Baltimore.



Lucite and glass combine to make this decorative space-saver. Spiral Lucite bars hold three clear glass shelves which provide ample space for bathroom bottles, jars and cosmetics. And the Lucite bar under the lowest shelf is perfect for guest towels. 16" x 16" over-all. \$5.95 postpaid. Michael's, 40 West 59th Street, New York.



Trammel for a Provincial fireplace. This reproduction is faithfully copied from a colonial pothook. Made of wrought iron finished in mat black, the trammel is adjustable from 24" to 40". Bracket is 18" high. \$17.50 exp. coll. complete for trammel and bracket. Kettle not included. From Hagerstrom Studios, Wheeling, Illinois.

ZIP THROUGH YOUR DISHWASHING!



QUIK-SUDS

SEMI-AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Complete with two brushes

Only
\$7.95
ppd.

Saves half your dishwashing time and keeps your hands out of greasy water! Quik-Suds Dishwasher washes pots, pans, glasses and dishes. Uses any liquid or powdered detergent. Delivers sudsy or clear rinse water at touch of handy button. Nylon dish-brush and fibre pot brush interchange instantly. ATTACH IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY! Buy it for yourself—buy several for gifts. Order today on our 5-day money-back guarantee. We will gift wrap and send to any address you give.

BERNARD A. MUNN CO.
Box 1075, Morro Bay, Calif.



GRAY HAIR WORRIES Gone In Seconds! It's amazing the way the Quick, Easy Tintz Touch-Up Pencil colors gray, faded, streaked, dull, drab hair at roots, parting and temples. As easy to apply as a lipstick. Comes in metal lipstick swivel case. It won't rub off, but washes out. See how you can look years younger, years lovelier—instantly! With the Tintz Touch-Up Pencil it's so simple and easy to add glamorous, natural-like color and radiant highlights. Send today—don't delay. Send No Money. Deposit with postman on delivery \$1.20 tax included plus C.O.D. postage on guarantee of satisfaction or Money Back. State shade: Black, Dk. Brown, Med. Brown, Lt. Brown, Auburn or Blonde. Mail order now to Tintz Co., Dept. 161-H, 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

AROUND

Hard-to-find table accessory: a most attractive toast cover. You'll love this clear plastic dome with the three-letter monogram. Perfect for the breakfast table, for the breakfast tray. About 7" in diameter, it is sturdy and washable. Give one to a June bride! \$7.95 postpaid. From Edith Chapman, Nyack, New York.



Italian tureen. You couldn't own a more attractive serving piece. Made of glazed earthenware, it is white, decorated with a brick red Chanticleer. And you can get matching soup, dinner or luncheon plates because this is an open stock. \$11.95 postpaid for 2-qt. tureen and ladle. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, Orange, N. J.



How much is the doggie?

Well, that depends. The dogs shown here are not for sale. They are portraits of pets made by Kayt Canines. Why don't you have a model made of your brave Fido? Depending on the breed the prices range from \$10 to \$15. For particulars concerning service write to Kayt Canines, 23 W. 8th St., N. Y.



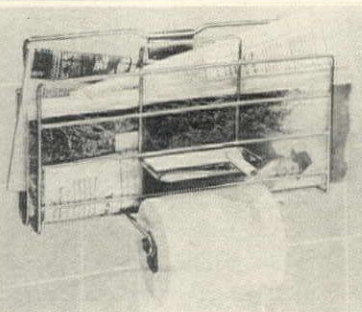
PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE RUGS, DRAPES, FURNITURE FROM SUN FADING

Amazing new liquid plastic reduces glare and heat.

Apply TINT-GLASS to your windows with special applicator to reduce sun glare, fading of rugs, furniture, drapes, fabrics and store merchandise. TINT-GLASS dries hard and clear without streaks in 30 minutes and can be washed indefinitely. Easy to remove with turpentine or similar solvent. Use TINT-GLASS on car windshields. One can covers approximately 60 sq. ft. When ordering specify clear-amber or clear-green. Price \$3.95. Send check, cash, or money order, we pay postage. C. O. D. sent plus charges and postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

TINT-GLASS

1302 Chemical Bldg., 721 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.



Bathroom Caddy

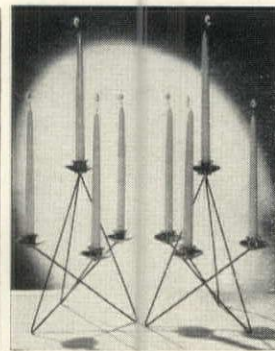
An Ideal Gift!

Keeps Bathrooms Tidy! \$2.98
All the Conveniences! 2 ppd.

Why not make yourself really comfortable? Besides providing an ash tray and a holder for toilet tissue, Caddy has plenty of space in the magazine rack for newspapers, magazines, comic books. Chrome-plated steel, 7 3/4" x 12 1/2". Easy to install with special adhesive provided; no holes or tile problems! Available without tissue holder—\$2.79. Order today!

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S
OF EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS



★
SMART
BLACK
IRON
★

STAR CANDELABRA

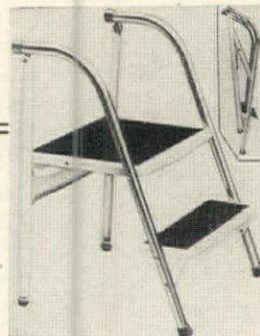
You'll delight in this dramatic design for candlelight enchantment. Imaginative creation in the Swedish modern manner executed in graceful shadow black iron. Three dimensional beauties 14" high, 9" wide. Use tall 12" white tapers to make a magnificent 26" pyramid of glowing beauty. For your exotic dining, buffet suppers or just because you love candlelight.

\$3.95 Pair Plus 35c shipping charges.
Candles not included.

Order by mail—You must be delighted or money refunded.



15-A6 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.



HEIGHT FOR PIPSQUEAKS is quickly gained by stepping up on this two-step ladder. It folds flat, so you can keep it in your closet for reaching hatboxes on that out-of-reach shelf. Keep another in the bathroom for the small fry who can't quite make the sink at toothbrush-time. Sturdily constructed with chrome handrails, large platform, rubber treads and leg tips. Every Fold-A-Step carries the Downs & Co. guarantee. You must be satisfied or your money will be refunded.

Only \$5.95 postpaid

Write for new catalog.



DOWN & CO.

DEPT. 1440, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



NEW! A Treat for Tired, Aching Feet!

ELECTRIC FOOT VIBRATOR \$7.95

Handy Hannah

FOOT VIBRATOR

Treat your tired, aching feet to pleasant, healthful massage with this professional type foot massager and they will feel good again! Sturdily designed for family use to stimulate circulation and relieve fatigued leg muscles. Equipped with off-on switch, 8-ft. cord and removable massage cushion. AC only.

In blue baked enamel with chrome trim—
\$7.95 plus 50c mailing cost.

Approved by National Foot Health Council.

Sparkling chrome model with black trim—
\$9.95 plus 50c mailing cost.

Send for our free gift folder.



House of Bertram

P. O. Box 598, Scarsdale, New York



BEJEWELLED MAGNIFIER

So pretty, so original you'll want to carry it everywhere! Precision ground glass is mounted in a gold plated demiframe, impressively studded with make-believe pearl clusters and faceted rhinestones. And if you must be practical, you'll find it a big help in scanning telephone listings, menus, programs, and such. 3" x 1 1/2". An unusual gift idea!

\$4.95

Postage & Federal Tax included

Aimée Lee

545 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

Crisp Cottons you don't iron!

Fresh cool cottons you'll live in this summer! Permanently treated to eliminate ironing. A favorite fabric here in the tropics. Exclusive designs by Sun and Fun Togs of Miami.

PERFECT FIT

Sizes 10 to 20, 14 1/2 to 24 1/2

Luscious Colors: Jade Green-Melon
Red-Chartreuse-Navy
Tangerine

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Sun Dress 8.95
Golfer 10.95

Plus 30c
Postage



Send Sun dress _____ Golfer _____

Color _____ Size _____

Amount Enclosed _____

To _____

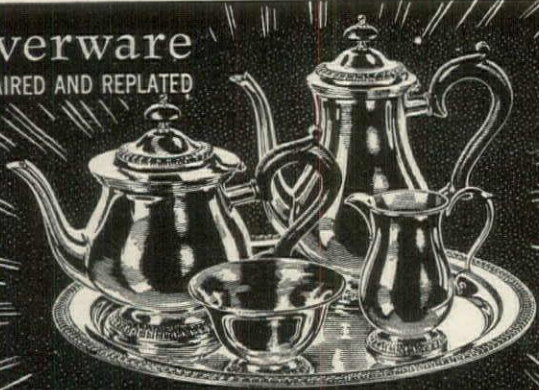
Address _____

City _____ State _____

WALTER'S P. O. BOX 2674-2
POMPAHO BEACH, FLORIDA

Silverware

REPAIRED AND REPLATED



SILVERWARE REPAIRED AND REPLATED LIKE NEW

Gold, silver, nickel, chromium, brass and special finishes. Antiques restored. Write for price list or ship to us for estimate. If estimate is unsatisfactory we will return prepaid. Prices reasonable, all work guaranteed by our 60 years experience.

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS

Main Office 219-223 Pryor Street, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Serving the nation for over a half century—Established 1891

CADIE

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
If not as advertised return

CHEMICALLY TREATED POLISHING CLOTH
For Cleaning Silverware. The Polish Is
In The Cloth. Sent Prepaid \$1.00



SMART HOME ACCESSORIES OF GLISTENING NEW SUN METAL

The most modern, most distinctive new material is gleaming Sun Metal—a heavy, tarnish-resistant discovery from Wallace that glows with a rich golden-copper sheen.

4 1/2 pt. tea tub with
Ivory plastic insu-
lating liner.

\$13.00 pp.

6" cigarette server
holds one "king
size" pack.

\$4.25 pp.

6 1/2" bonbon dish with
gracefully flared edges.

\$3.00 pp.

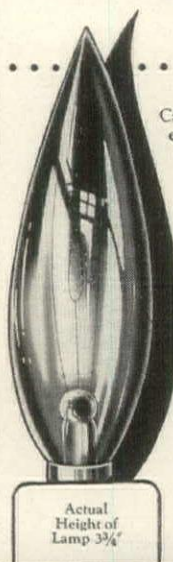
Check or money order only

MAINFIELD MERCHANDISE

Box 1618

Hartford, Connecticut

Charming, Graceful Interiors



Hand blown
Candylbeme Lamp Bulbs
enliven every room with
shimmering, romantic,
dancing candlelight.
Crystal sparkles; every
surface reflects a
mellow softness that
transforms each
gathering into a gay,
cheerful event.
Make your period
settings lovelier,
more beautiful
with Candylbemes.

Quick Delivery

Candylabra Base. Clear 50c,
Frosted 55c each, Standard
Base. Clear 60c, Frosted 65c
each. Adaptors to convert
Candylabra Base Bulbs to
Standard Base 20c each.
Add 7 1/2% excise tax, bulbs
only. Minimum order 6.

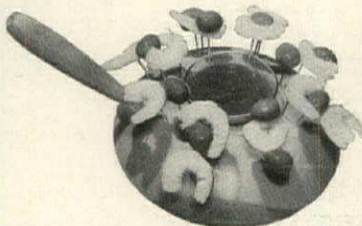
Actual
Height of
Lamp 3 3/4"

Butler-Kohaus, Inc.

2823 Olive Street

St. Louis 3, Mo.

TAKE YOUR PICK



You'll love the way this serving piece handles anything on picks—cocktail frankfurters, olives, shrimp, cheese chunks, fresh-cut pineapple and many other snacks. Your guests will find it irresistible, too! Richly grained, dark hard rock maple, with a glass well for sauces. 8 1/2" in diameter. Package of colorful plastic picks included. A gift that's different!

\$4.50

postpaid

add 25¢

W. of Miss.

Write for FREE catalogue

Gilbert
& Leonard

DISTINCTIVE ACCESSORIES

Northern Boulevard
Manhasset, N. Y.

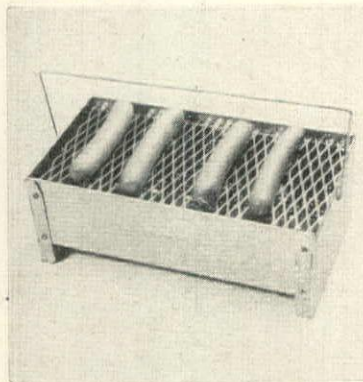


AIR MOVES FROM HEEL TO
TOE WHEN WALKING

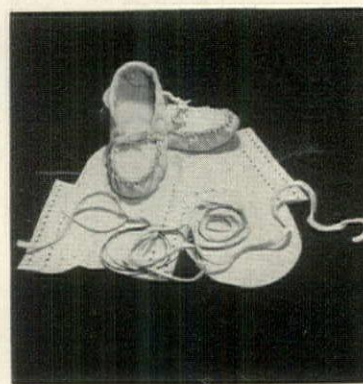
WALK ON AIR

Here's quick relief for anyone suffering from calluses, blisters, spur or bruised heels, or general foot fatigue. Albin Air Cush'n Innersoles give your feet immediate comfort. Just place in your shoes and walk. Air moves thru a small channel gently massaging feet. Odorless, non-absorbent, almost weightless. Order by men's or women's shoe size. Only \$2.95 a pair (no C.O.D.'s, please—money back if not delighted). Albin of California—Room 106, 1401-13 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 17, California.

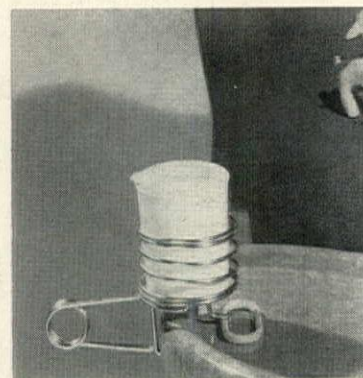
SHOPPING AROUND



The Midget is a charcoal-burning grill which will prove indispensable once you own one. Made of heavy gauge steel, it is lightweight. You'll take it to the beach, you'll take it in the car. Broils 12 frankfurters or 6 hamburgers at the same time. 12" x 6 1/2" x 4 1/2". \$4.50 ppd. Gilbert & Leonard, Manhasset, N. Y.



Make them yourself and save money. Yes, we mean these handsome moccasins. The butter-soft tough cowhide comes pre-cut. Included with the leather are thongs for lacing, instructions for making the moccasins. Red, green, pearl, beige. Sizes 4 to 9. \$2 ppd. the pair. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-V, Fort Worth, Texas.



They're never too young to learn how to use their hands. So why don't you get the Jack 'n Jill training cup and steel spring holder? It's a safe and clever device. Spring clamps to high-chair tray or to table top; plastic cup has a pouring lip from which the baby drinks. \$1.95 ppd. complete. Downs & Co., Evanston, Ill.

AUTHENTIC

Early American Hinges

Hand-finished in wrought iron to a genuine Early American hammered design. Dull black finish. Use the dummy straps on existing hinges or complete hinges for true colonial effect.

12" Complete strap hinges \$4.75 pair postpaid

12" Dummy strap \$3.00 pair postpaid

THE VALLEY FORGE

P.O. BOX 121

ARLINGTON, N. J.

Send check or
money order

This trio of wire-metal flower pot holders, a study in graceful modern design, will enhance the decor of any room. All legs are rubber tipped, and the holders have metal saucer bottoms. Top diameter of each measures 5 1/2" while individual heights graduate from 4" to 6" to 8". The pot holders are removable from their sturdy three-legged stands. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PRICE \$12.50 Postpaid
(Sold in sets only)

Gifts with a DISTINCTIVE Flare

Lee Frank Studio

Box 385

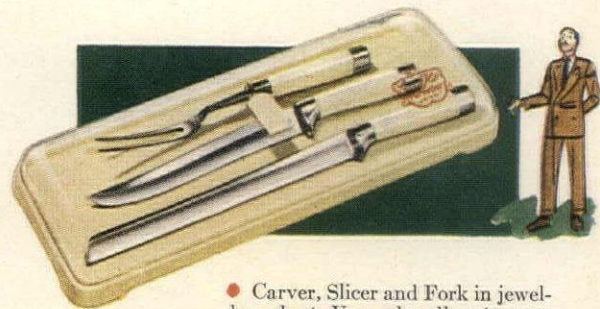
Lawrence, Mass.

WIREWARE MODERNE





• Eight Steak Knives in handsome Aristocrat Case. Classic handles overlaid with pure silver filigree. **\$43.00**. Your choice of 2 other handle styles. Other steak sets **\$6.50 to \$63.50**.



• Carver, Slicer and Fork in jewel-box chest. Vogue handles. **\$26.00**. Other sets, including sharpening steels, in 3 handle styles, from **\$9.00 to \$134.50**.



• Fabulous new Kitchen Knives in Jewel-Box Chest. Ivory melamine handles. The set **\$19.95**. Also sold separately.

"Carvel Hall Cutlery solves all my gift problems!"



• Six Steak Knives in jewel-box chest. Vogue handles. **\$19.50**. Individual Knife. **\$3.25**. Sets in 3 handle styles to **\$63.50**.



• Set of 6 Fruit & Cheese Knives in Aristocrat Case. Vogue handles. **\$15.00**. Other sets, 4 to 8 pieces, **\$10.95 to \$32.00**.

*James' Wedding
Sue's Shower
Jack's Birthday
Mother's Day
Bill's Anniversary
Me!*

Give the gift that becomes a treasured heirloom!



EMILY POST says, "Carvel Hall Steak Knives are so useful and correct . . . make individual carving of steaks, chops and fowl an easily acquired skill." Compliments your best silver. More than 70 sets to choose from at leading department, jewelry, gift and hardware stores.



DUNCAN HINES says, "Carvel Hall Cutlery adds skill and ease to carving. I use these fine knives in my own home." Blades are full hollow-ground, scientifically honed and precisely tempered chrome-vanadium steel for lasting sharpness with *Life-time Service Guaranteed!*

FREE BOOKLET COUPON

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC.
CRISFIELD, MARYLAND

Dept. HG2

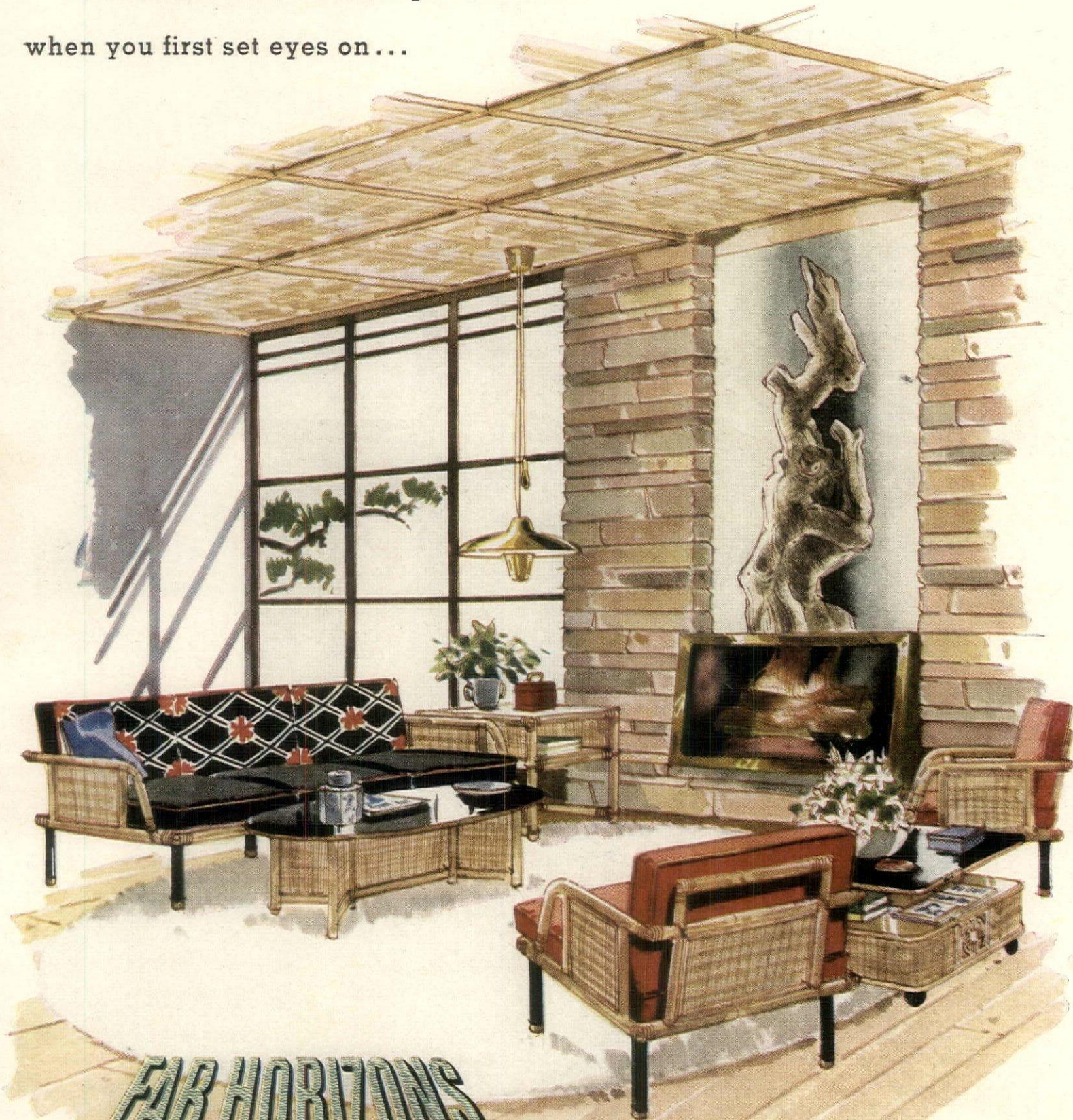
For tasty recipes—expert carving instructions, send this coupon for free copies of "Juicy Steaks Are an Art" and "Duncan Hines Carving Guide."*

Name _____

Address _____

*Excerpts from "Adventures in Good Cooking and The Art of Carving in the Home." \$1.50 at better book counters.

You'll leave the commonplace behind
when you first set eyes on...



FAR HORIZONS

Rattan Furniture

It's time for a change—to furniture with an aura of romance about it.
You deserve a gay place—comfortable, bright, informal, a place for dreaming of far horizons.

John Wisner's new group (he designed the exclusive
Ficks Fabrics, too) is the means to that happy end. Far Horizons Rattan
Furniture is on display at fine stores everywhere.

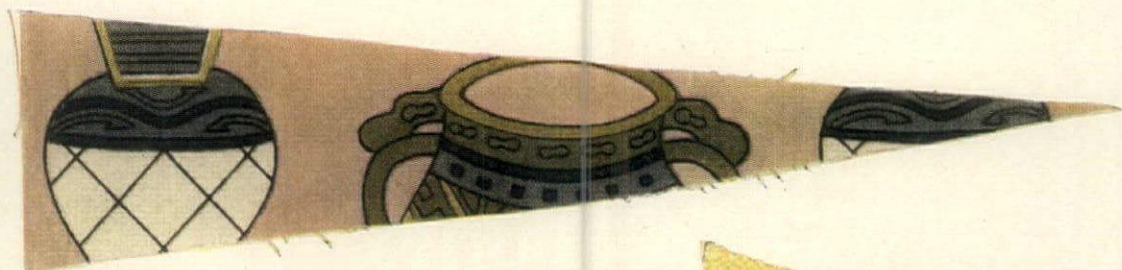
Write us for the name of the one nearest you.



Ficks Reed Co.

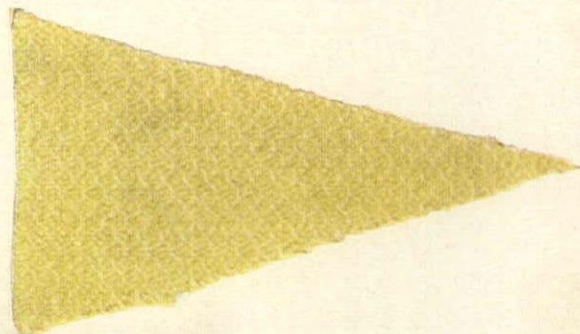
424 Findlay Street

Cincinnati 14, Ohio



Coronation

Fit for a queen, priced for commoners! Fabrics in the new Coronation Collection by Moss Rose were designed together, *not* individually. For the custom-decorated look, choose one of your favorites. Then complete your scene with other correlated fabrics from the Coronation Collection. Six fabrics, four colors each. Moss Rose Manufacturing Co., Allegheny & Hancock, Phila. 33. From about \$3.00 to \$6.00 a yard.



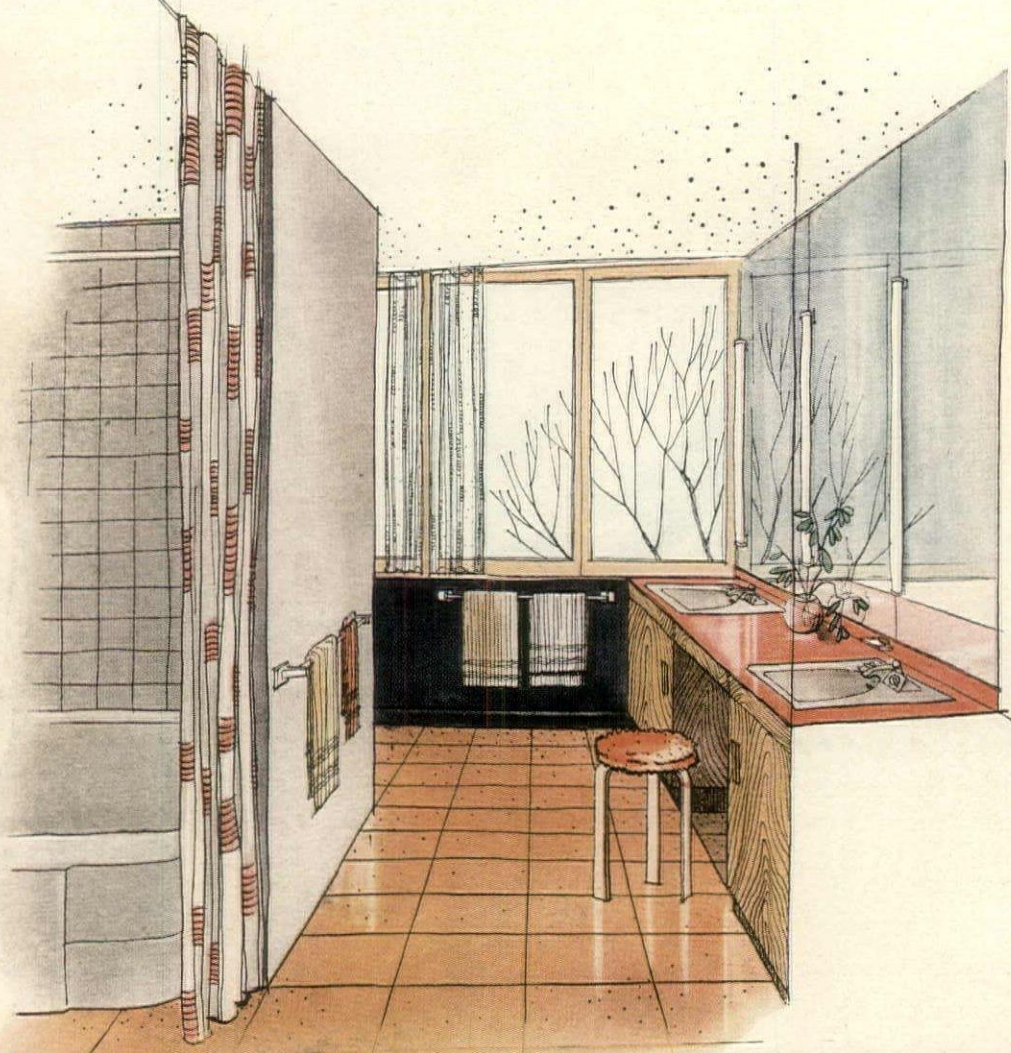
FABRICS TO



GRACE THE HOME

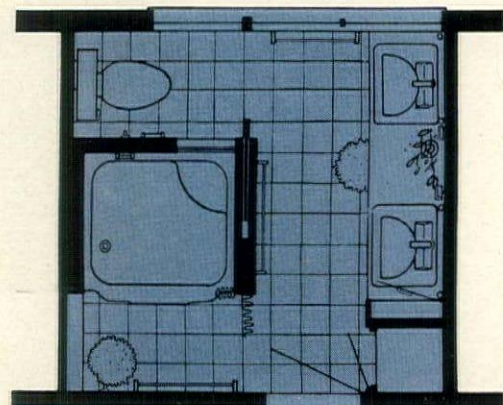
Coronation fabrics by Moss Rose are available at LORD & TAYLOR, INC. in New York City, MARSHALL FIELD & CO., Chicago, and other leading stores.

Preview of Prize-Winning Room Ideas from Crane's National Architectural Competition



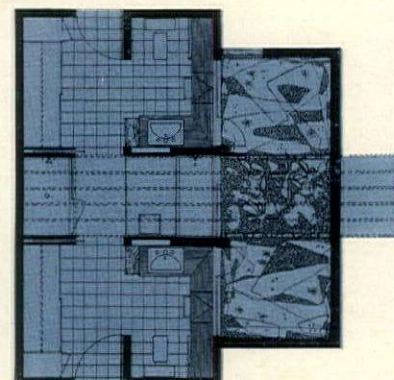
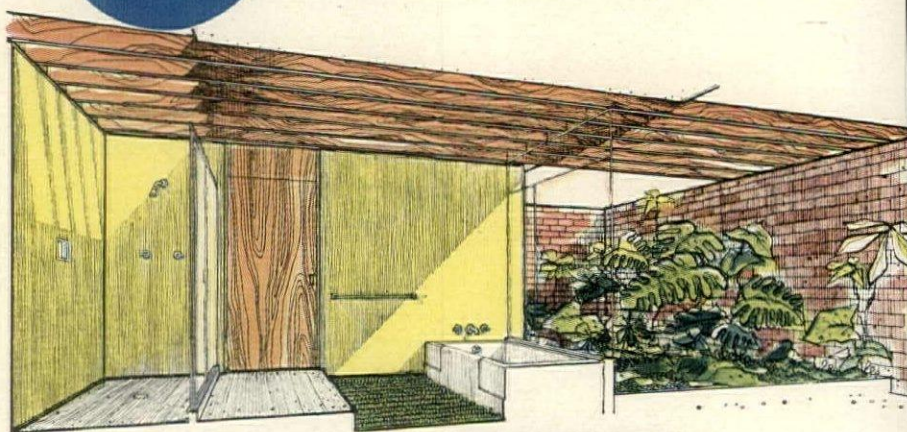
"Compartment bath" brings new privacy to small homes. A bathroom that provides individual privacy and convenience for four members of family at same time. "Compartmentalizing" is the secret. Twin Marcia counter-top lavatories, a sliding door for the Drexel closet, and a simple curtain around the Neuvogue bath do the trick.

Winning design by J. A. Curtis, post-graduate student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.



"Garden bath" with privacy and luxury. Though this Crane-equipped bathroom serves two bedrooms, it not only gives all users complete privacy but also a luxurious garden view. An overhead trellis gives an impression of extending the bathing area out of doors.

Winning design by Charles West Jones, Jr., with the Hollywood architectural firm of Victor Gruen.



You have wanted to see fresh thinking in the planning of bathrooms, kitchens, and utility rooms. So has Crane. So we went out after ideas, sponsoring a national architectural competition with generous cash awards.

And out of this event have come dozens of prize-winning ideas . . . new ideas that bring multi-person privacy to the family bathroom . . . new convenience to the kitchen . . . new efficiency to the utility room . . . new beauty to all of these important rooms.

For preview purposes, here are two prize-winning bathroom ideas . . . just as they came from the winners drawing boards. Later, as they are built into actual rooms, detailed information will be made available.

In the meantime, if you are building or remodeling see your Crane Plumbing and Heating Dealer. He has a whole bookful of exciting ideas like these. Ask him to show you the Crane Sketchbook of Ideas. Crane Co., 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

COME TO
CRANE
FOR IDEAS

SHOPPING AROUND

Tea caddy to use in pairs on an Eighteenth Century table. Unless you touched this caddy you probably would think it was porcelain. It's metal, decorated in multi-color with authentic Oriental designs. It's functional, too. Use it as a small canister in your Provincial kitchen. 5½". \$1.95 ppd. Blue Wave, Kennebunk, Me.



Spanking white eyelet trims vat-dyed, washable seersucker bedspread. Colors: pink, rose, grey, blue, aqua, lime, yellow, forest and sea green, tan, orchid. \$12.95 twin size; \$15.95 double; \$19.95 king size. \$4 extra for 14½" three-letter monogram. Ppd. Send for swatches. From Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.



Guess what? The chenille cover on this handsome chair slips off for easy washing! Frame is wrought iron finished in black; upholstery is foam rubber. Chenille colors: white, brick, gold, green, red, brown. 17" x 32" x 17½". \$27.95 post-paid. Order from the Lightfoot Studio, 450 South Raymond Street, Pasadena, California.






FOR GRACIOUS LIVING

For outdoor summer living—the perfect host with summer refreshment neatly handled in this distinctive chrome rack. Eight sparkling aluminum 12 Oz. tumblers, just right for tall summer enjoyment—right for year around entertaining too. Features smoothly rounded rim for easy drinking.

Money returned if not delighted.

Threshold House
DEPT. HG 6, NORTHFIELD 8, ILL.

POST-PAID \$6.95



Wedding Cup

A crystal cup engraved with the names of the Bride and Groom and the date of the wedding... an idea centuries old, yet ever new. Used at the wedding and on anniversaries, you will treasure this gift forever. The cup measures 4 inches across the top and is 6 inches high.

Gift-boxed, \$11 postpaid
Other unusual gifts also available.

THE ALLANDON CO.
Box 322J, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



COCKTAIL TRAY . . .

of gleaming, golden metal by famous Wallace. A smart accessory to give, to get with new and favorite cocktail recipes surrounding the exquisite center etching. This large 13" piece is crafted from modern, tarnish-resistant sun metal painstakingly burnished to a mellow golden-copper luster.

Postpaid
\$8.50
Check or
money order only

MAINFIELD MERCHANDISE
Box 1618 Hartford, Connecticut

WROUGHT IRON

STAK-SEATS

\$13; set 3 \$32.50

¾" welded wrought iron frame 16" high, 14" wide, 18" long; black, white, or shrimp. 14" seat, 2" foam rubber seat. Choice of fabrics; send 25c for samples, stating color desired. Immediate delivery, express collect.



BAR STOOL

\$18; 6 at \$16 ea.

¾" welded wrought iron frame 30" high; black, white, or shrimp. 14" seat, 2" foam rubber cushion. Choice any color, plastic or fabric. Using your material (¾ yd.) 50c per stool. Extra: Swivel seat \$2; seat with back \$4.

FREE Send for folder of indoors-outdoors wrought iron furniture and accessories. Custom made pieces also available; tell us your idea.



154 Napier Road
Benton Harbor, Mich.



**LAMP
WITH A
FUTURE
—and
a past!**

Once used by ancient astronomers, the armillary sphere, in this modern version, will add a bright decorator touch to your favorite room, hallway or porch.

It retains a flavor of the past in its hand-wrought, hand-riveted rings, its solid block of hand-waxed and rubbed wormy chestnut base. And there's a dash of modern in its airy wrought-iron bands, 3-way light socket and impressive 30" height. Opaque shade in choice of natural burlap or lettuce-green Indian Cloth (above).

And what you'll like most of all is its least-of-all price! It's the lamp buy of the year. **EXCLUSIVE WITH US, at only \$25 ex.** Please, no C.O.D.'s

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

THE PEPPERMILL, Box 52, Holderness, N. H.

OVER 500 INACTIVE STERLING PATTERNS



Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

**JULIUS GOODMAN
and SON**

Jewelers of distinction since 1862
77 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

NEW Whirling instant MIXER SPOONOMAT

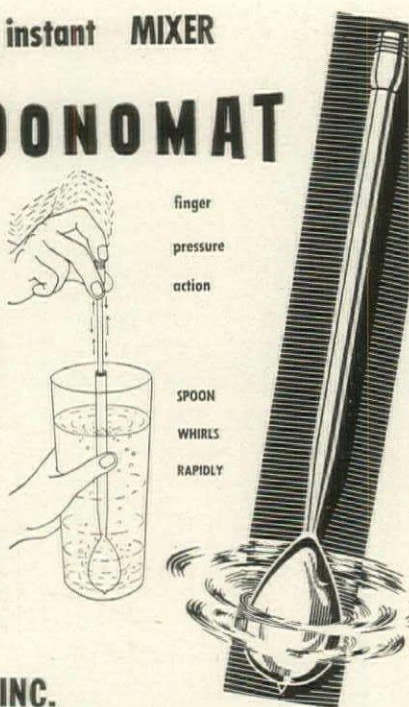
Most efficient mixer ever invented. Easy finger pressure action of the top starts the spoon spinning—creating a whirlpool that fuses ingredients quickly and thoroughly, from the bottom to the very top. Makes work easier—mixing cocktails, powder or syrup drinks, foods, medicines, baby formulas.

Precision made from the finest high grade stainless steel 100% inside and outside—with a gleaming, rich finish—never tarnishes—no parts to get out of order, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long. Patented.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

\$3.95

We pay postage & insurance if payment accompanies order.



MARICOPA TRADING CO., INC.

Dept. HG6, 115 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Pinesbridge Studios

tie-L-bar

He'll love you for Tie-L-Bar. Gabor's saucy cherubs, on imported English tiles make morning's chore of tie-picking a happy task. Personalized in 14 Karat Gold with HIS NAME, initials or inscribed FATHER, DAD or SON. Your choice. Black or bronzed wrought iron bars. \$3.50. Check, Money Order or COD.

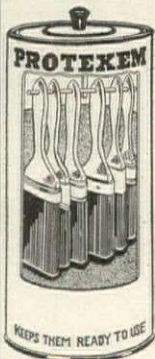
Design No. 2

Pinesbridge Studios

OSSINING 1, N. Y.

PAINTING IS FUN

When You Have a
**Protexem
Brush
Conditioner**



- Softens hard-as-rock brushes and makes them like new.
- Provides a safe place to store brushes.
- Paint brushes are always ready for use.
- No time wasted cleaning brushes.
- Vapor action does the work.

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Protexem's vapor solvent evaporates and fills the container with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves the binding oils in paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel and shellac. **GUARANTEED.**

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid, postpaid **\$3.35**
Extra vaporizing liquid, 2 pints P. P. \$1.70
Two complete units P. P. \$5.95
Send for bulletin "Painting Hints" 10c
Send Order Now to
WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. H, 1238 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

NEW PLASTIC ICE BUCKET



**Keeps
cubes
18 hours
holds a full
gallon**

(hot foods, too)

Smartly designed in unbreakable, flexible, smooth-surfaced Spongex plastic. Absorbs no odors, tastes or stains. Cleans easily. Keeps ice cubes longer than other types costing dollars more. Distinctive good looks plus amazing performance. Offer will not be repeated this year—send today!

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SPECIFY COLOR

leaf green—bright red
or lemon yellow

Money back guarantee.

only
7.95
post paid

Dept.
HG-3

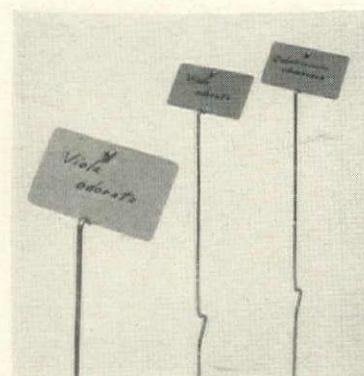
ORMAND'S
345 WEST HYDE PARK AVE.
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

SHOPPING



Wonders will never cease!

Just look at this clever design an enterprising person devised: the waterproof 3-piece coverall. Trousers are made like chaps, apron has sectioned pockets. Made of heavy plastic in red or navy, this will fit both men and women. \$3 ppd. complete. Elron Products, 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.



How does your garden grow?

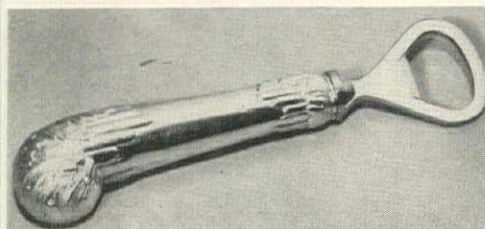
In an ordered fashion or in a meandering labyrinth? Use Permarkers to achieve order. These are steel and plastic labels which will last for years. Mark choice specimens and you will be able to locate them. Support is 14"; label is 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$1.40 ppd. for 10. Permark, 1 E. 57th St., N. Y.



Clever design.

This handsome plant stand is an exact copy of an old towel rack with two metal trays added for plants. It's the perfect flower stand for a window. Made of solid cherrywood, it has spool turnings and scroll shape legs. 25" x 24" x 11". Finish is natural cherry. \$23.10 ppd. Carl Forslund, Grand Rapids, Mich.

STERLING SILVER PISTOL-HANDLED Bottle Opener



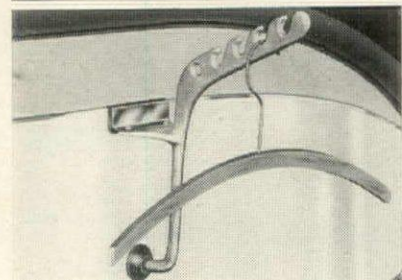
Solid sterling silver with beautifully wrought handle, designed for easy gripping. Handsome Oak Leaf pattern. Opener end is chromium steel for strength and durability. About 6" long overall. Nicely boxed to make an impressive gift!

ONLY 3.95

(tax & postage included)
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

J. ORTMAN

Dept. G • 10 EAST 47th STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Kandy Garment Hanger for Motorists

A portable garment rack for motorists that keeps clothes neat. Ideal for that vacation you're planning and for year around use. Sturdily constructed of cast metal. This garment rack provides space for as many as 15 hangers for suits, coats, shirts, sweaters, trousers, etc. Designed with rubber suction cup and steel clamp to fit over the window of any car. (Specify if hard top convertible.) Positively will not break the glass. Sold on money back guarantee, \$1.59; 2 for \$2.98 postpaid. Conde Engineering Co., Dept. HG6, 4660 E. Floral Drive, Los Angeles 22, California.

HOOT MON! A Joy Rider for All Occasions

The Snack Bar for Your Car—Twin quart size vacuum bottles with 5 plastic cups in sturdy metal carrier with spacious food compartment. Lithographed in gay Scotch plaid. Hooks fit snugly over back of car seat, or fold, forming convenient carrying handle.

DeLuxe Car Snac as shown with complete plastic service for four, only **\$12.95**

Car Snac with bottles only **\$10.95**

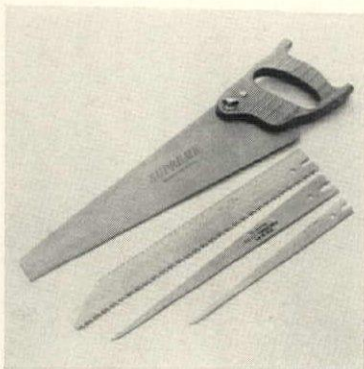
Note to New Mothers—Car Snac's bottles keep formula warm—use compartment for "dipes".

Order by mail from

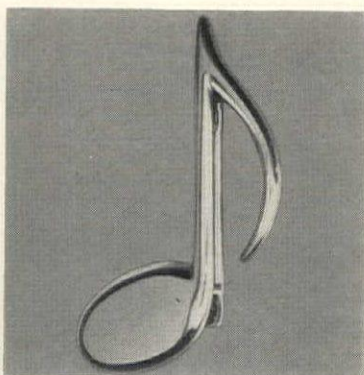
Galaxy Industries, Dept. 6, Box #4505
Los Angeles 24, California

AROUND

Four-in-hand: the nest of saws. This kit contains a 16" panel saw, a 16" double edge pruning and cross-cut saw, a 14" metal hacker, a 10½" key-hole saw. And each fine steel blade fits securely into the natural hardwood handle. \$2.98 postpaid. Order from The Sirco Products, 2112 Cornaga Ave., HG, Far Rockaway, New York.



Grace note (and we mean that literally) for your entrance door. We think that it is one of the nicest door knockers we've seen in a long time. The ⅛th note comes in solid brass (\$5.95 ppd.) or in black finished brass (\$3.95 ppd.). About 6" high, it weighs 1 lb. Tennessee Chromium, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.



It's good fashion to match your shoes to your ensemble. And it's not costly when Century does it. Send a pair of your shoes plus a quarter of a yard of fabric and the shoe craftsmen in Baltimore will do a fine job. \$6.95 to \$8.95, depending on style. Write for booklet. Century Factory Shoes, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.



FOR OVERNIGHT PARKING



Let Pop park his possessions on the cleverest canine you've seen in a dog's age. Besides keeping a dresser neat and tidy, Rover puts an end to frantic morning searches, offers ample room for rings (on his tail) . . . a watch (around his neck) . . . a wallet, coins, keys, cards, etc. (in side cups). In brown and yellow glazed pottery, here's a pup any Pop will love for Father's Day, his birthday, any day. 6" long from nose to tail. \$2.75 Postpaid

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Our Exciting New Gift & Gadget Catalogue FREE on Request

Max Seckling Seedsman, Inc.

Madison Avenue at 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.



POSTAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. G, P.O. Box 328
Scarsdale, N. Y.

SERV-A-SNAK

Ease and comfort for buffets, television parties and many other occasions. 4 folding tables (22" high, top 12" x 18") and stand which holds folded tables compactly. Alcohol & heat resistant tops of tempered Masonite. All with black legs and black stand. Bright, colorful tables in red, green, yellow or black. 1 color to a set. State 2nd choice

Excellent value
\$9.95 Complete

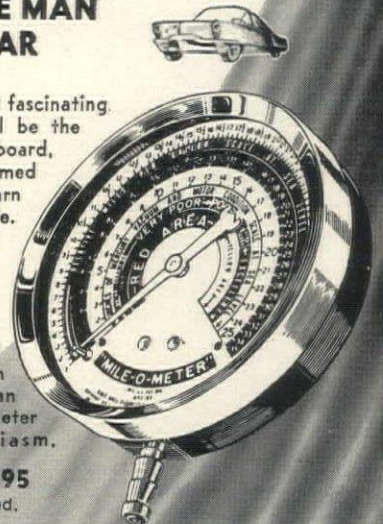
5 Piece set
No C.O.D.'s
Express charges collect.

MILE-O-METER

A FINE GIFT FOR THE MAN WHO OWNS A CAR

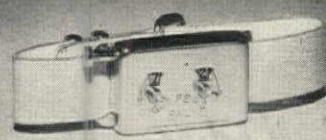
MILE-O-METER is the most useful and fascinating gift any motorist can receive. It will be the most important instrument on his dashboard, the only one that can keep him informed of overall engine condition and warn when minor adjustments are advisable. Mile-O-Meter's "miles-per-gallon" scale is a positive aid to better mileage, indicating clearly how to save gas every mile he drives. It's simple to install on the dash of any car without drilling any holes . . . all directions and fittings are included in the beautiful gift package. You can be sure that your gift of a Mile-O-Meter will be received with enthusiasm.

DELUXE ILLUMINATED **\$14.95** ppd. STANDARD **\$9.95** ppd.



GALE HALL ENGINEERING INC. Dept. 363, North Hampton, N. H.

Orders mailed anywhere within 24 hours. Money-back guarantee. Add 35¢ for Sp. Del. C.O.D.'s accepted.



Throw Away

YOUR SCORE CARD!

Tell your caddy he can stop making like an adding machine. Because here is the Golfer's Pal that straps on like a wristwatch and records each stroke automatically with a single press on the plunger. For every golfer whose memory has been known to fail him between the 1st tee and the 18th green, it's a stroke of genius.

\$3.50 postpaid.

Page & Biddle

21 Station Road Haverford 6, Pa.

BAR RATTLE

(FOR GROWNUPS)

- Jigger • Bottle Opener
- Corkscrew • Ice Breaker

Gleaming non-tarnish chrome; in smart, plastic gift container.

\$3 NO P.M. A.M. FED. TAX



Great for "laffs"

A New Orleans Special

Jigger is two-faced. One side, the Jester, is in a merry mood (P.M.); the opposite side has a "morning after" expression (A.M.). Gay bells dangle from the ears. Attractive, practical, durable. Length: Approximately 6½ in. An ideal gift for the man in your life.

Sent postpaid anywhere in the U.S. for \$3. Remit by money order or personal check.

ANTIN'S

Jewelers and Gift Counselors
Dept. H, 114 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

NOW YOU CAN HANG YOUR CLOTHES CORRECTLY!

with Henry's scientifically-sized and shaped hangers

CONCAVE BROAD-SHOULDER HANGER



- Keeps Your Clothes Wrinkle-Free and Well-Shaped.
- Curved neck and broad shoulder for proper suit draping.
- Dropped bar to prevent pinching of trousers.
- 20" hanger especially designed for the broad-shouldered man.
- In durable lacquered hardwood.

Available in 17" & 20"; 4 pieces for **\$5.00**

CONCAVE BROAD-SHOULDER COMBINATION HANGER



- A Necessity in Your Closet. Keeps Suits Properly Shaped And Handsomely Draped.
- Curved neck and broad shoulder fit contour of jacket.
- Trousers hang full length without creasing.
- In lacquered hardwood with handsome lifetime construction.

17" only; 2 for **\$5.95**
Postpaid—Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Write: Dept. H-6

HENRY HANGER COMPANY OF AMERICA
450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

The Gift For Him

WALL STREET

FOR DISTINGUISHED MASCULINE APPEAL
The finishing touch in his grooming



From the
Perfumer by Mail!

PLEASE MAIL ME THE FOLLOWING POSTPAID

☐ WALL STREET SHAVING LOTION \$1.50

☐ WALL STREET COLOGNE.....\$1.80

I enclose \$_____ for payment

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MICHEL PASQUIER

7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Saladmaster

PERFORMS MIRACLES
WITH FOODS

WONDERFUL FOR SPRING
SALADS

GUARANTEED FOR
10 YEARS



THE GIFT SUPREME—to yourself—to others. You've seen it on television. You've read about its marvels in magazines. Truly the wonder machine. Prepares food 200 ways... luscious salads—cuts paper-thin potato chips—shoestrings and French fries—shreds coconut—peels celery and apples—prepares baby foods, health foods and vegetable juices. Blades of rust-proof, stainless, 20-gauge cold-rolled solid steel. Completely chrome plated—looks like jewels. Easy to clean! You'll thrill to its amazing speed and ease of operation. Safe enough for a child to use!

Chops
Peels
Waffles
Slices
Crumbs
Shreds
Strings
Grates

Complete with 5 mirror-like CUTTING CONES (guaranteed not to dull, rust or stain), RECIPES and INSTRUCTIONS. Only \$29.95, plus state sales tax. Higher outside United States. Postage paid if check sent with order.

SALADMASTER SALES, Inc.
131-HGG HOWELL • DALLAS, TEXAS

The "Tote-Tier"

The New
Way to Serve

A handsome Tier Table
with CARRYING RING
and solid BRASS TRAYS.

29" High, Top
Tray 10", Lower
Tray 13". Rich
mahogany finish.
One of the most
beautiful living
room tables ever
created.

\$14.95

Add \$1.00 for post-
age and handling.



PATCHEN BROS.

546 Main Street

New Rochelle

New York

Try To Match This
Value for Less Than \$25



GENUINE, IMPORTED
Italian
Hand-
Painted

ONLY
\$9.95
ppd.

Send check or
M.O.
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE.
IF NOT DE-
LIGHTED.

4 1/2" high, this "center of attraction" is the perfect gift for Weddings, Showers, Anniversaries and Birthdays. Send for this outstanding value TODAY.

SUN CLEER SALES

134 W. 125th St.

New York 27, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED SNACK ACCESSORIES

- for gay entertaining
 - for festive display
 - for practical service
- The perfect "personal touch"
for informal servings

Brandy goblet snack bowl and wooden snack bucket with handle. Both novel accessories are wrapped in gaily colored cord and cleverly lettered on either side in contrasting color. SNACKS is written on one face in giant, handsome script; the other face has your combined first names (MARY AND JOHN) or collective last name (THE SMITHS).

SNACK BOWL... festa gaiety; 7 1/2 in. high; 3 3/4 in. top diameter; 2 quart capacity. \$4.50 post-paid

SNACK BUCKET... smart simplicity; 1/2-in. kiln-dried wood; 7 in. tall; 8 1/2 in. wide; varnished. \$5.00 post-paid

Both pieces are practical in use, easy to clean... and sure to be admired. Lively color combinations are red and white or green and yellow.

In ordering, please list item, color desired, and name or names to be added.

MONJEAU GIFTS

966 42nd Street

Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

GIANT KIDDIE PLAY POOLS

Hold Up to 8 Children Comfortably



A PRIVATE SWIMMING POOL ALL THEIR OWN FOR YOUR KIDS TO SPLASH IN. Endless fun with all the different ways they can play—cooling carefree frolic in the water plus the added joy of bouncing on the broad air-cushioned seat. Made of extra-heavy, scuff-proof Vinylite plastic. Electronically sealed, leak-proof seams. Bright gay color combination with life-like marine scene decorations. 38 gallon water capacity. Easy to keep clean. Hot and mildew proof. No dangerous sharp corners. Deflates to small package for easy storage. Built to last. Your satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Free maintenance kit given with each pool.

LARGER SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE:
54" Dia. 10" Deep. Over 14 ft. around. Holds 70 gallons. Nationally advertised at \$7.00. Our price \$4.95 plus 50c shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.
68" Dia. 10" Deep. Over 18 ft. around. Big enough for Mom and Dad too. Holds 150 gallons. Nationally advertised at \$16.00. Our price: \$8.95 plus 50c shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.
80" Dia. 12" Deep. Over 21 ft. around. Big enough for Mom and Dad too. Holds 250 gallons. Nationally advertised at \$20.00. Our price: \$12.95 plus 50c shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

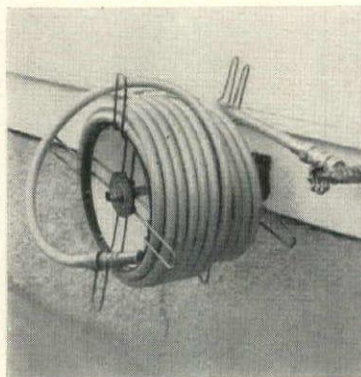
P. J. HILL CO., Dept. S-364
933 Broad St. Newark, N. J.

SHOPPING

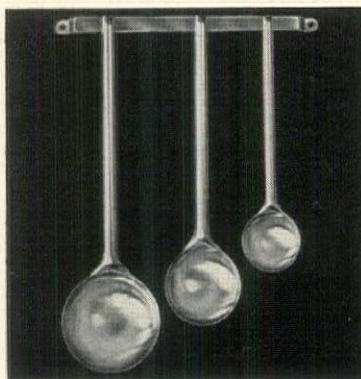
Unlimited choice of design is yours when you choose a mailbox from the collection of Henry W. Longfellow. Shown here is a box made of antique finished copper decorated with three Old English initials and a full name. But you can order other designs. 10" x 5 1/4" x 2 3/8". \$15 postpaid. Henry W. Longfellow, Weston, Mass.



Garden hose reel. There's no nonsense about this reel. It works! And that's because of the steel bracket on which it spins. Galvanized drum is finished in green, is removable, holds 100 feet of rubber hose or 150 feet of plastic hose. \$4.95 ppd. for one reel and one bracket. Becker Co., 161-30 129th Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.



Three spoons and a rack, if made of stainless steel, will make the cook happy. This set comes from Holland and the design is functional. Bowls are graduated, handles are sturdy. Get a set for the next kitchen shower on your list. \$6.95 post-paid. Order from Berne Marling Shop, 181 Martine Avenue, White Plains, New York.



MAMA'S HELPER

DIAPER
HAMPER

Created with complete understanding of baby's nonchalant disregard for self-control. Of metal with hospital white enamel finish outside, aluminum rust-resistant coating inside. Has colorful nursery design, holds more than 80 diapers.

Deodorant cup in lid neutralizes offending odors. 10" by 10" by 24" high. With removable plastic liner-bag and deodorant cake. The perfect gift for the new mother.

\$7.95

Add 75¢ for shipping Always available:

Extra liner bags—65¢ ea. postpaid

Extra deodorants—35¢ ea. postpaid

Send for Catalog

MAY BIRN

79 West Grand St., Dept. G-8, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Hickory "Crosscuts" or
Sassafras-Hickory
Smoking Mixture

for outdoor cooking. An ideal gift for the backyard chef. Your guests will long remember the tangy goodness of your steaks, chops, fish or fowl if you will add one or two Hickory "Crosscuts" or a handful or two of our Sassafras-Hickory mixture to your bed of hot coals. Say, Neighbor, have you ever tried barbecued mutton? If not you are missing a real treat. Ask for our basting sauce recipe FREE. Try our eating sauce—one pint 60¢. Specify hot or medium sauce. One box of "Crosscuts", enough for many barbecues \$3.00—3 boxes \$8.00. Plus (while it lasts) 2 lb. bag of Sassafras-Hickory mixture with ea. box. Postpaid anywhere in U.S. Send check or money order to:

HOME BARBECUE SUPPLIES

Box 210, Owensboro, Kentucky

AROUND

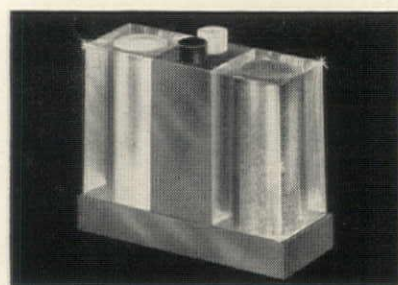
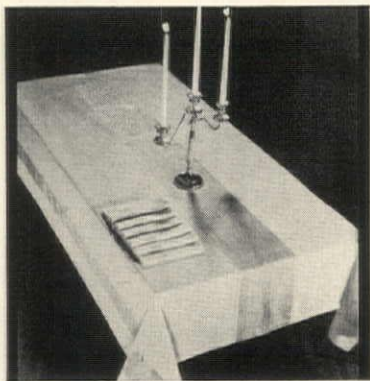
Turtle-cushion. The children will love to sit on this while watching television and you will be grateful to this almost-real, benevolent reptile because it will keep the small fry 'down in front.' Made of kapok covered with cotton, the 'shell' is removable. 16" x 13" x 3". Green. \$5.50 ppd. The Krebs, Westerly, Rhode Island.



Cherry Pitter. Just think of the cherry pies you can make with ease if you use this clever appliance. It works with neatness and dispatch on cherries and on olives, too. For your next party try stuffing olives with anchovies, with cheese, with capers. Jar is glass, top is metal. \$1.14 ppd. Crown Craft, 246 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



Luxury linen. This tablecloth with matching napkins is made of linen fiber woven with metallic thread. A wide silver or gold stripe runs down the center and sides of the white cloth. Washable. \$27.95 for 72" x 90"; \$34.95 for 72" x 108"; \$1.50 for each napkin. Ppd. Mosley's, Dept. G, 11 E. Washington Street, Chicago.



PUSH BUTTON SALT AND PEPPER DISPENSER

Two sparkling-bright, crystal-clear Lustrex containers permanently attached to decorative, colorful body make this an attractive and useful table accessory.

MOISTURE PROOF. Salt and pepper always flow freely under any atmospheric conditions.

SPILL PROOF. Upright, on its side or upside-down it will not spill any of its contents.

ATTRACTIVE COLORS. Body comes in 4 attractive, decorators' colors: Green, Chartreuse, Red, Yellow.

MANY USES. Ideal, all-purpose use . . . for all dining tables, kitchens, barbecues, picnics, etc.

IDEAL GIFT for many occasions, as well as for Bridge prizes, party prizes, grab bag prizes, showers, door prizes, table souvenirs, etc.

Send Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s please.

\$1.00 ONLY postpaid

All orders shipped on day received.

DALTONCRAFT DALTON 3, MASSACHUSETTS

the rage of the **JOKARI** is here!



Pauline Betz

Fascinating, exciting . . . the only racket game you can carry in one hand! No court, net, backstop. Players use paddles and ball attached to center control box by rubber cable. Safe for children—no ball to chase. Game of real skill and exercise for young and old, indoors or out.

JOKARI—Pauline Betz Senior Set—(control box, sponge rubber ball, two beautifully carved paddles, 10 ft. of rubber cable)

ONLY \$5.95 complete Postpaid
JOKARI Junior Set (for the youngsters) . . . only \$3.95 postpaid.

Everybody's playing **JOKARI!**

Get in on the fun . . . send check or money-order today (on C.O.D.'s pay postman plus fee) to:

VILLAGE TOY MART
Dept. 10, Great Neck, N. Y.



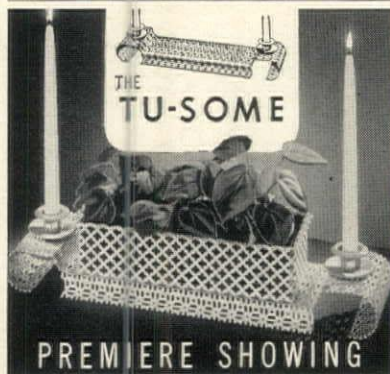
RolEas Paste Wax Applier
Saves Time Saves Work **IT'S WAX ON WHEELS**

The modern way to wax floors easier and faster! Standard 1 lb. can of wax is carried along with applicator and dispenses wax on floating rollers . . . without pressure. \$3.98 ppd.

New RolEas Paste Wax for Asphalt and Rubber Tile means real protection and gleaming lustre on hard to care for surfaces. Also available for wood and linoleum at 98c lb. Send check or money order for RolEas Applier and either type of wax. \$4.95 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

GUARANTEE SALES CO.
480 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.



MOUNT VERNON'S
NEW EXCLUSIVE CREATION **\$9.50**
FOR HOME DECORATORS

A masterpiece in artistic grace and beauty. Combination Centerpiece-Candle Tray and removable Planter. Use as shown or as separate units. Entirely hand-made of mesh metal, blended mosaic-leaf patterns. Candle tray 21" long; 5 1/4" wide. Planter section 11 1/4" long; 4 1/2" wide; 3" high. Baked enamel finish. All white or all black with choice of black or white waterproof metal liner. Limited supply. Available only direct from Mt. Vernon. Shipped prepaid.

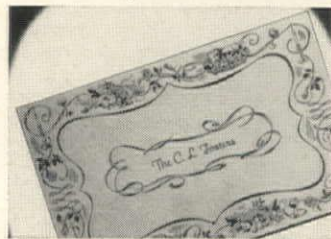
Above planter separately, gracefully footed—\$3.50

MOUNT VERNON FOUNDERS 301 EMORY ST. BALTO. 30, MD.

Personalized Kiddy Mats



Every meal's a party—and for Mom, too—with no mess to clean! Gay 10" x 15 1/2" papertile mats with color sketches children love—cows, hens, fruits, vegetables. Child's name in center. Order PP3439, 36 for \$1 ppd.



Personalized Snack Mats

So smart and completely your own for patio or picnic use! Beautiful border and your name in rich mahogany hue. Name in graceful Roman type. 11 1/4" x 17 1/2". Order PP2354, 50 for \$1.95; 100 for \$2.95 postpaid.



Personalized Tape

Your full name and address printed 300 times on 1/2" wide tape. In white, green, silver, red, blue, yellow, orange with blue or black printing. Use on envelopes, books, records. 600" roll. Order F5787—Tape, \$2 postpaid.

Write for Free
Catalog of Gift Ideas!

MILES KIMBALL

152 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

NO MORE DAMP BASEMENT!
Dry Up Dampness That Causes Mildew & Rust
When You Use Inexpensive **DEHUMIDAIR** Dehumidifier



ELECTRIC MOTOR DRAWS DAMP AIR INTO 'DEHUMIDAIR' MACHINE WHERE CALCIUM CHLORIDE REMOVES EXCESS MOISTURE.

DRY HEALTHFUL AIR CIRCULATES FREELY AGAIN OUT INTO THE ROOM.

Takes excess moisture out of air in damp rooms and basements up to 5000 cu. ft. Light wt. corrugated steel, rustproof finish, holds 5 gallons water, cannot overflow. Economical 9 W. 110 V. AC motor guar. 5 yrs. Inexpensive calcium chloride available at Hardware and builders' supply stores.

Only \$29.50 Express Collect

No C.O.D.'s please.

Dehumidizer Company
P.O. Box 111-G, Glenside, Pennsylvania

Trade Mark

THE NEW, EASY WAY TO MODERNIZE YOUR SHOWER



ADJUSTA-SPRAY SHOWER HEAD



ADJUSTA-SPRAY shower-head, greatest advancement in showering pleasure. Fits any standard shower connection. Screws on like putting bulb in socket, just tighten. Fully adjustable lever control gives you water flow from tingling needle spray, restful normal spray, to rinsing flood spray. Nothing to get out of order. Beautiful chrome plated, finest quality brass. Self-cleaning, no clogging, sprays evenly. No "after-drip." Send check or money order. Ship'd prepaid. Money back guarantee. **\$8.95**

DENNIS HOME UTILITIES

102 E. PLEASANT ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

now—madden guarantees for 2 full years the african campaign chair . . . 10⁹⁵



Because we believe our African Campaign Chairs have the best frames and the heaviest, longest-lasting slings you can buy, and to protect you against undersized, inferior copies now being offered, we guarantee each chair unconditionally for 2 full years.

In Orange, Green, Black, White, Yellow or Terracotta vat-dyed canvas \$10.95

In top-grade saddle leather 29.95

COMPANION STOOL

In vat-dyed canvas (same colors as above) 7.50

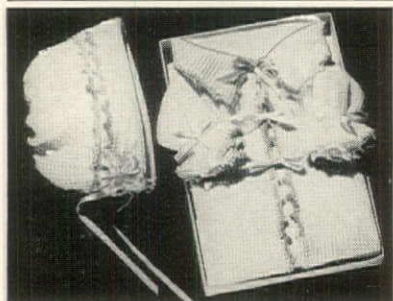
In top-grade natural saddle leather 9.95

In top-grade Black, White or Red leather 11.95

Shipped in free carton, **EXPRESS COLLECT.**

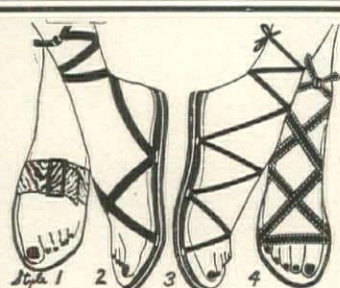
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. In N.Y.C., add 3% sales tax. Send 15¢ for latest catalog.

madden products, Dept. E6, Murray Hill Station, Box 87, N.Y.C.



SURPRISE PACKAGE for the non-expectant!

Here's a shower, birthday or hostess gift that's really fun, for it's actually three extra-fine quality, knitted dishcloths that you can arrange to look like a tiny-tot sweater and bonnet set. The soft knitted cloths are bleached extra white for realism, and set includes ample ribbon and pink or blue crochet thread so you can add your favorite edging and bows. Gift card poem and box, and complete, easy-to-follow instructions are included with each set. \$1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please. Money back if not delighted. Specify pink or blue trim. Frye Knitting Mills, Room 100, 2117 Lemon St., Alhambra, Calif.



BERMUDIAN THONGS Exclusively By Mail

Feathery light with cork platforms and spongy soles. Red, Black, White, Navy, Green, Yellow, or Brown fabric lacings; also ZEBRA or LEOPARD fabric. State 2nd color choice.

Sizes 1 to 12—widths AAA to EEE

only \$2.95 pair

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If prepaid, we pay postage. \$1.00 deposit required on C.O.D.'s

E. GILBERT CO.

Shape Aid Div. HG., Box 67 Vanderveer Sta. Brooklyn 10, N. Y.



Now! PRE-ASSEMBLED, READY TO TRIM AND FINISH INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE Shutters

A few spare hours, plus a saw, plane, screw driver (and some sandpaper, stain or paint!) are all you need to fit, finish and install these authentic replica **INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS** to fit your doors or windows. Send inside measurements of doors or windows for low price of these beautiful, new, pre-assembled shutters. No nailing or glueing required. Instructions with each Knock-Down Shutter order. Send only 25¢ for new illustrated brochure.



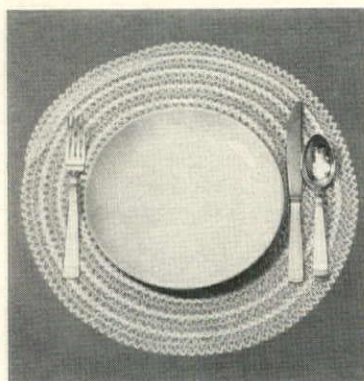
Dept. H-7

4 LA PORTE ST., ARCADIA, CALIF.



Walk with the grace of a ballerina . . . the assurance of an Indian Princess . . . in these comfortable Hollywood moccasins. Custom styled of genuine, suede leather with flexible cowhide soles. Choice of five fashion-wise colors: red, golden tan, black, white, green. Sizes 4 to 10 (full sizes only). At this wonderfully low price you will want several pairs. \$2.49 ppd. Please, no COD's. Money back if not delighted. Cal-Leather Co., Room 116-B, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

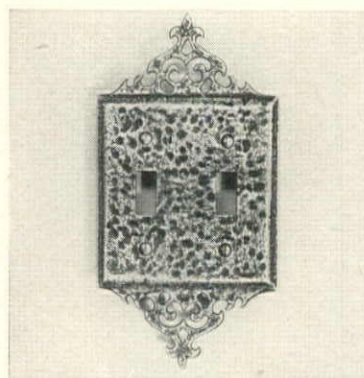
SHOPPING



For a summer luncheon use place mats made of metallic Swiss braid. Choose silver woven with white, pink, grey; or gold woven with white, green, yellow. \$2 ppd. for one. Matching or contrasting linen napkins are square with rounded corners. \$1 ppd. each. Bertram Shrier, 1145 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.



The skirt that you'll live in all summer is this divided denim design. Made of the very best Sanforized denim, it is neatly tailored and fitted with a concealed zipper. Pockets are large, have snap closing. Washable. Navy or faded blue. Sizes: 10-20. \$5.95 ppd. Order from The Western Classics, Box 4035, HG, Tucson, Arizona.



Colonial eagle switch plate. It's a two gang toggle which means that the same plate will accommodate two different switches. It's decorative and practical. Finger marks and smudges are easily wiped off the hammered aluminum surface. Finished in mat black. \$1.65 ppd. William Spencer, 710 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

SLICE CUTS A WHOLE TOMATO INTO 10 PERFECT SLICES AT ONCE!

This slick kitchen wizard does a slicing job 10 times faster than any knife! It's the only type that cuts a whole tomato at once, and gives you 10 uniform, perfect slices of boiled potatoes, hard-boiled eggs, cooked beets, fruits, cheese, butter, etc. Sure-grip aluminum handle, 9 stainless-steel serrated blades, 8" long. Rustproof—easy to clean. Only \$1.00, delivered. 10-day money-back guarantee.

Ideal for: Boiled Potatoes, Fruits, Vegetables, etc.



MRS. DAMAR, 777 Damar Bldg., Newark 2, N. J.



FREE GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG NO COD'S

MASTERCRAFT

SMART "LASTIC" SHOE BAGS

Ideal for travel or home. Protect out-of-season shoes. Knit fabric stretches to fit ALL shoes—men's or women's. Nice gift!

212 SUMMER ST., Dept. HG, BOSTON, MASS.

Store Little Things this Easy Way! SWEATER & LINEN BAG SOFT PLASTIC WITH ZIPPER MOTHPROOF—DUST FREE

Also ideal for Blouses, Handbags, Baby things . . . anything you want to keep **MOHPROOF** and 'laundry fresh.' 14" x 12" with 3" gusset. Everything visible!

SPECIAL! 12 FOR \$7.50

2 FOR \$1.35 PPD.



AROUND

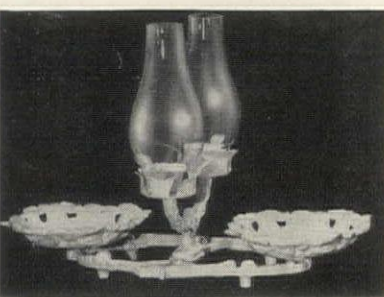
Sewing cabinet which is certain to bring joy to any woman's heart. Made of walnut in natural or dark finish, it has four drawers which, accordion-fashion, swing in and out. And it's easy to move about because of the rubber tire, ball-bearing casters. 20" x 11½" x 28". \$33.75 ppd. Lion's Novelties, 139 Payson Avenue, New York.



Alligator case to hold your Parliament cigarettes. This is a handsome case made of a fine piece of alligator skin and it will give a lifetime of service. And another nice point about it: it's suitable for a man or a woman. About 3" x 3½". \$10 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Serv-U, 829 Washington Street, New York.



Key chain for your beloved. Give him half a French coin; you keep the other half. You'll have a handsome key chain and a sentimental token. Coin (a five franc piece) is an antique collector's prize; chains are heavy sterling silver. \$14.50 postpaid. Fed. tax incl. From Hobi, 37 West 57th St., N. Y.



Versatile Centerpiece

Crafted of cast aluminum, this truly magnificent centerpiece has a pair of glass hurricane shades for candlelight dining.

Used with flowers, fruit and during buffets—for hors d'oeuvres, this is a decorative touch that will enhance any home.

Available in these charming colors: white, black, creole pink, Bermuda blue. 18" long—10" wide, \$15.00 prepaid.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

SYLVIA ROBINSON

Dept. G
12 Forster Parkway Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

We have captured
the sea in this—



BEAUTIFUL EMBEDDED PLASTIC DESK SET

Venetian Pearls—Zebras—Blue Olives—Angels—Florida Doves—Coffee and Bleeding Teeth are the shells. Sea Fern and Coral and Oh, Yes, you'll find a real Baby Sea Horse too—all floating in a sea of transparent plastic to complete the motif of Ocean Life.

Nine gorgeous background colors to choose from. Red—Ivory—Blue—Green—Yellow—Orange—Black—Chartruse and Lilac. Truly a creation of Beauty that will harmonize with your favorite color scheme in either your contemporary or modern decor.

Comes complete with an Esterbrook fountain pen. Custom made in our own studios. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

\$15.00 includes postage and all tax.

No C.O.D.'s please.

Your money returned if you are not delighted.

THE PLASTITONE COMPANY, P. O. Box 727, Palm Beach, Florida

OLD APOTHECARY JARS



5 pints (12" high) \$ 5.00 8 pints (16" high) 7.50
6 pints (14" high) 6.50 Set of Three Sizes 18.50

All postpaid

COPPER CHAFING DISH

Gleaming solid copper in a convenient 1-qt. size. Complete with graceful stand and canned heat receptacle. An elegant addition to buffet parties, family meals, patio dining.

only \$9.95 postpaid

THESE MAKE SPLENDID GIFTS!

Jenifer House

New Marlboro Stage,
GREAT BARRINGTON 2, MASS.



Write for Catalogue

CAPTAIN'S CHAIR



An authentic exactly detailed old New England Captain's Chair. A "must" for knotty pine and all Colonial rooms. Back and seat are from 2" New England white pine. Legs and turnings from New England hardwood. Do not confuse with lighter similar chairs.

Please Designate Finish Wanted

Finished in Black and Gold, Antique Maple, Red Maple, and in Light or Dark Pine, or unfinished if you wish. Express Collect at \$24.95. Unfinished, Express Collect at \$22.46. Height 31"; Width 23¼"; Depth 20"; Seat 17½" x 18¼"; Weight 20 lbs.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 84

Templeton, Mass.

PRACTICAL • BEAUTIFUL • LIMITLESS USES for the discriminating Hostess



Moon-Glo...
the bowls that have the mostest!

Gleaming, graceful, CRYSTAL-LUSTREX MOON-GLO BOWLS are authentic reproductions of famous Swedish crystal. In 8 Jewel Tone colors, they add radiance and beauty to your table.



Colors: Rose, Amethyst, Sapphire, Emerald, Deep Sapphire, Light Emerald, Amber, Ruby.

We Pay Postage, No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Complete Set of 8...\$5.00

Set of 4...\$3.00

PLASTICAPERS

16 Court St.,

Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

An unusual feature!
Attractive server un-locks from bottom with twist of wrist and can be used as cover. Superb for serving SALADS, DESSERTS, APPETIZERS, NUTS and CANDY • With cover, ideal for food storage in refrigerator.



END GARBAGE-CAN NUISANCE

Indoors and Out

If you have a garbage pail that attracts flies, ants—possibly dogs, cats, rats—or perhaps even maggots (!)—you should learn about SAN-A-LIZER. It is a harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail without tools in a few seconds. SAN-A-LIZER keeps the pests away and most important, completely deodorizes. Send \$1.10 for a year's supply (four cakes). It's noninjurious to pets and children. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

SAN-A-LIZER CORPORATION

Dept. M

3053 Rosslyn St.

Los Angeles 65, California



GIVE THE GIFT OF LANGUAGE

It's Fun To Learn

by LINGUAPHONE

World's Standard Conversational Method

FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN
RUSSIAN JAPANESE ITALIAN

—any of 29 languages available

A Linguaphone Language Set is a lasting gift for young and mature—an invaluable asset in business, travel, school, armed services and social life. With LINGUAPHONE you LISTEN and LEARN another language the same easy, natural way you learned your own—AT HOME you hear native men and women make everyday conversation—You listen, You Understand—YOU SPEAK! Used internationally in schools, colleges, and business firms for personnel training. Over a million home-study students of all ages.

WRITE TODAY for fascinating FREE book

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

2406 Mezz., Rock. Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book.

LANGUAGE INTERESTED

NAME

ADDRESS

CITYZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if Veteran.

No More Flies!

**AMAZING NEW "MYSTERY SCENT" TRAP
LURES FLIES TO SURE DEATH...
KILLS THEM BY THOUSANDS!**

YOUR WHOLE PLACE can be free from annoying, disease-carrying flies! New outdoor trap draws them from house, barn, grounds—destroys them wholesale. Works wonders in backyards, on farms, outside food markets, restaurants, factories, hospitals, motels, etc. Send check or money order for "Big Stinky" Fly Trap (named for its fly-scent principle). Complete with full season's Control Fluid, only \$4.49 postpaid. Money back if not satisfied. Order No. HR495.

**Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S**
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

699 Breck Building, BOSTON 10, Mass.

**10,000
FLIES
CAUGHT
HERE!**

All kinds of flies—houseflies, green bottles, blue bottles, horse flies, midges, etc. Not harmful to pollinating insects.

SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG
Always something new at Breck's! Write for latest catalog.



**BEHR PROCESS
SPAR**
the New
RESIN-FREE
CLEAR WOOD
FINISH

Want to make your Wood look better and last longer? Liquid Raw-Hide Clear Spar will do it!

The very essence of Liquid Raw-Hide, the basic oil that has made our other Resin-Free products so popular, is now available to you in our new Clear Marine Spar Finish.

Use Liquid Raw-Hide Resin-Free Clear Spar wherever Wood is to be beautified and protected. There's nothing better! ...on Boats, in Homes, and where the weather is "tough." Sun and salt spray don't phase it! \$6.65 Gal., \$2.00 Qt., \$1.25 Pt. Postpaid. Wood finishing booklet with every order or free on request. Write Dept. No. 3.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CO.

1110F South Fremont Ave.
Alhambra, California

NEW!
1st in the
AEROSOL
Dispenser

**Hilo
DRY BATH**
for Dogs and Cats

SQUIRT ON — RUB OFF



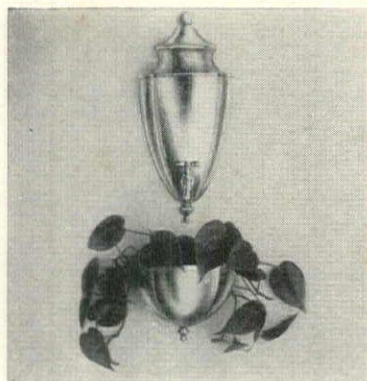
Both you and your pets will enjoy Hilo Dry Bath... no water, no more struggling pet, no fuss, waste or mess.

A touch of the finger puffs a creamy, pleasant-smelling lather from the convenient aerosol dispenser. Just rub it into your dog's or cat's coat, then wipe with towel. Cleans, kills fleas, destroys pet odors, leaves coat soft and glossy. No danger of colds.

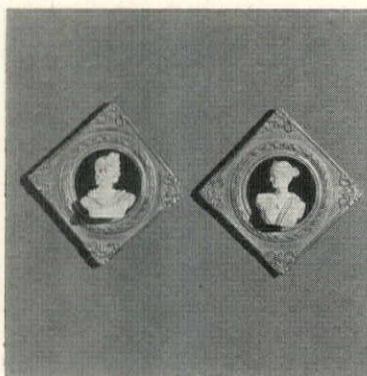
Send \$1.29 to Dept. G-6
THE HILO COMPANY
Norwalk, Conn.



SHOPPING AROUND



Lavabo. Hang this in a small foyer or on a narrow wall panel between two windows. Its slim proportions (14" x 5 1/2" over-all) make it perfect to use in any small room. Made of solid brass with copper trim, it comes in three finishes: natural brass, matt-black, chalk white. \$11.95 ppd. Green Gable Gifts, 1554 Third Ave., New York.

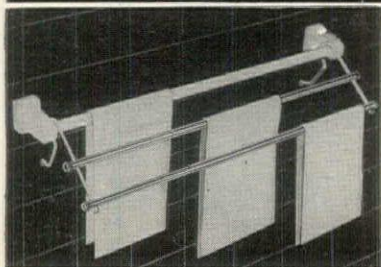


Diana and Apollo. These plaques are beautifully made of fine quality plaster composition. Frames are finished in antique gold, bas-relief is white, mounted on green, black or rose velvet. A pair would make a handsome wedding present. 17". \$14.95 ppd. the pair. Maymac, 79G, W. Grand St., Mt. Vernon, New York.



For your collection: a china cup and saucer made after the fashion of Meissen. Cup is footed, saucer has a fluted edge; both are white, decorated with three-dimensional multi-color flowers. The set would make a pretty gift for a bride, for a gracious week-end hostess. \$6.45 ppd. Alfred Orlik, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RACK



A most appreciated Gift

TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!

Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided by this wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on your own rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chromium plate on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime. Money-back guarantee. Single bare extension, \$2.75 Ppd.

You CAN take it with you.

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
25 Lefferts Rd. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

\$4.50
POST-PAID



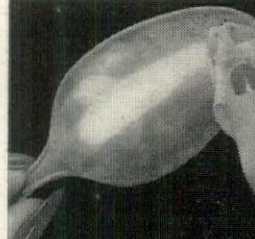
**STAKE YOUR DOGS
... yet let 'em roam!**

\$2.25

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake-tether will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contented, yet confined. Simply drive 16-inch all-steel, rust-resistant stake into ground. Postpaid for \$2.25. 10-ft. chain, snaps at both ends. \$1.70. Both stake and chain only \$3.75 complete. Longer chain 15c per ft. additional. Order today. "Usable in all seasons and soils". No C.O.D.'s.

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO. ©

Dept. G
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado



Replate Worn Silver

Re-Ne-Plate, imported British formula, replates with pure silver in 60 secs. Covers worn spots like sheer magic. Makes dull plate or sterling look like new. Silver plates worn bath fixtures, auto chrome, costume jewelry, compacts, rosaries, cigarette cases, etc. Gives beautiful lustre. Just rub on with damp cloth. Money instantly refunded if not highly pleased. Generous home size, \$2.95 ppd. Jeweler's size, \$9.95 ppd.

FROST'S

221 Frost Bldg., Hollywood 46, California

Dresses up
your bathroom

Colorful

Tankettes

Prevents
Moisture
Condensation

3-piece
bathroom
set

only
398



FITS ANY TANK



A Tank attached to wall and to bowl by pipe



B Tank attached to bowl

Tankettes give your bathroom a rich, colorful decorator-look. These luxurious high-pile, fluffy chenille covers also eliminate tank moisture to end unsightly dripping.

12 GLOWING COLORS:

Hunter Green, Salt and Pepper, Coral, Grey, Yellow, White, Red, Mint Green, Rosy Pink, Chartreuse, Powder Blue, Wine.

MATCHING BATHROOM RUG
CHANGETTE, the new chenille "slip cover" bathroom rug with non-skid sponge rubber base. In colors to match Tankettes. Size 18 x 30 in. only \$3.98

Mail Orders Filled. Money Back Guarantee

TANKETTES, Dept. MN

224 W. Washington St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin



take a
HOLIDAY from **HOUSEWORK**
 with furniture covered in **Boltaflex**

No cleaning chores or cleaning bills with Boltaflex — dirt whisks off with a damp, soapy cloth. It's thrifty to buy and stays lovely to look at. Won't chip or peel, resists scuffing, staining, fading . . . never needs slip covers.

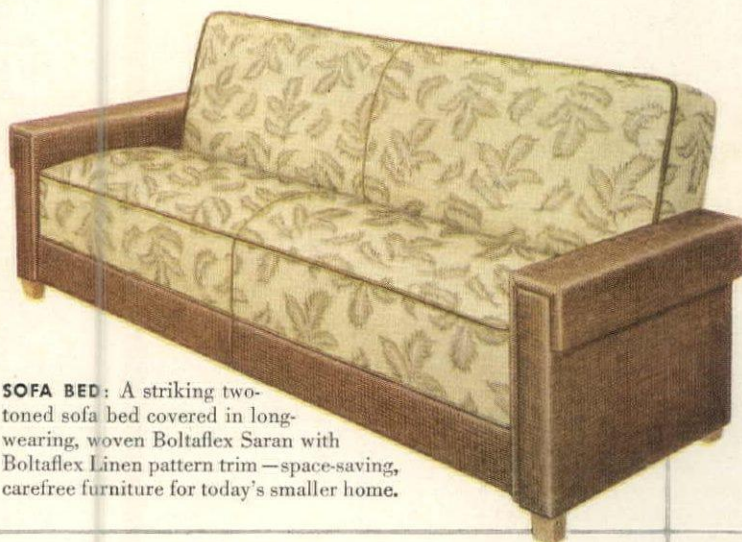
Take a real, all-year-'round Holiday from Housework with this furniture specially designed for today's casual, easy-going homes. You'll find it right now, exhibited in leading stores all over the country. It's *made* for light-hearted living!

Designed and created by top manufacturers, this furniture is available in a wide range of Boltaflex patterns and colors . . . deep-textured brocades . . . rich leather-grains . . . beautiful jacquard-woven Saran patterns. Furniture styles, colors and patterns may vary a bit from store to store, but you *know* it's good quality — good value — if it's covered in Boltaflex.

So shop by the Boltaflex tag — it tells the best from the rest.

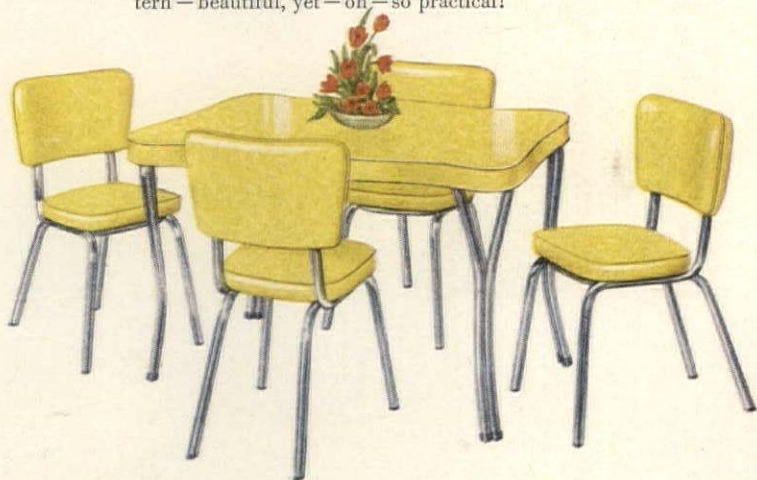
BOLTA, Lawrence, Massachusetts.

Note: Furniture shown is available in all illustrated patterns and many others.

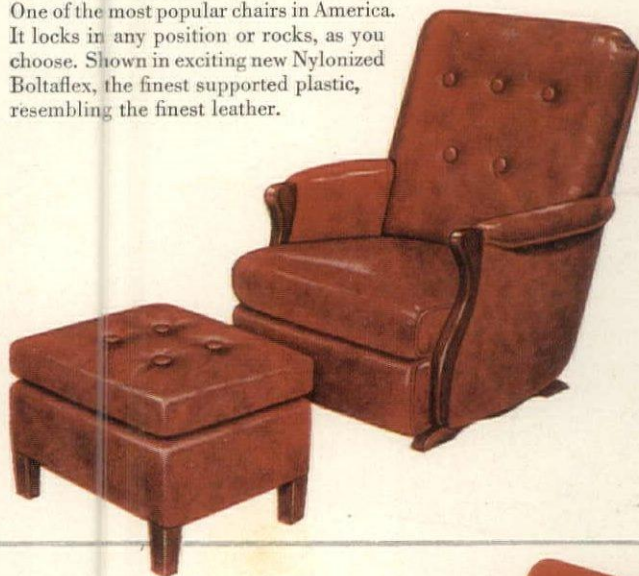


SOFA BED: A striking two-toned sofa bed covered in long-wearing, woven Boltaflex Saran with Boltaflex Linen pattern trim — space-saving, carefree furniture for today's smaller home.

DINETTE: Boltaflex salutes the trend to living-dining rooms with this handsome dinette set in the gleaming Pearlized pattern — beautiful, yet — oh — so practical!



PLATFORM ROCKER AND HASOCK: One of the most popular chairs in America. It locks in any position or rocks, as you choose. Shown in exciting new Nylonized Boltaflex, the finest supported plastic, resembling the finest leather.

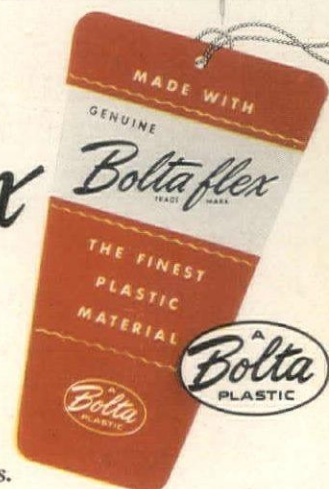


NEW TAKE-IT-EASY CHAIR: Proud champion of a smart new breed of chairs . . . it converts from a distinguished arm chair to a take-it-easy contour-styled chair. The richly embossed Boltaflex Poinsettia pattern cleans with a damp cloth.



Boltaflex

The name Boltaflex identifies the finest solid plastic, the finest woven Saran and the finest supported plastic — the only plastic backed with nylon — for furniture of all kinds.



Lifetime Beauty

for new homes or old

AllianceWare

Plumbing Fixtures

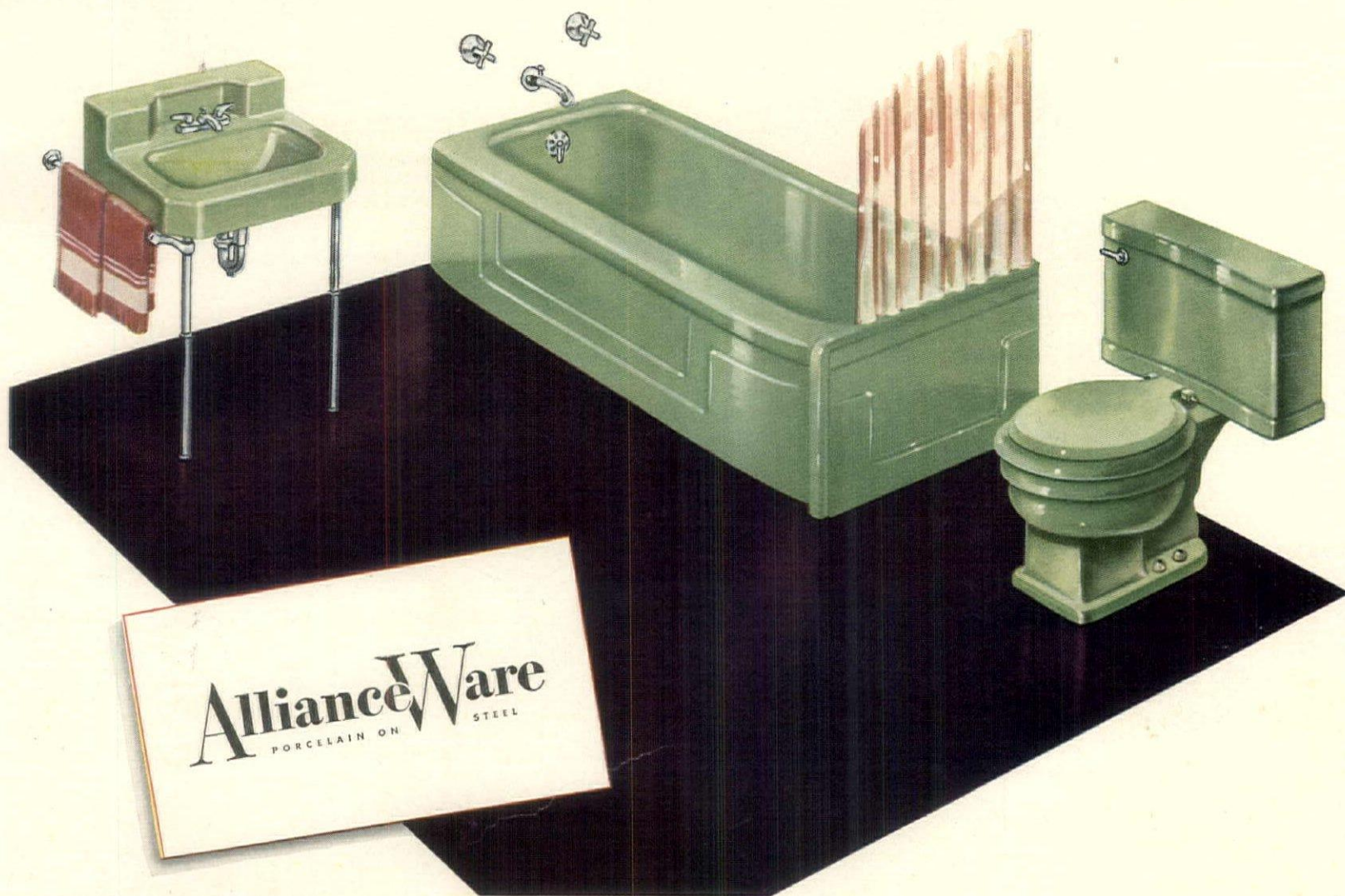
in color



• Whether your plans call for a new home, or the remodeling of your present home or only the addition of a new bathroom, you'll be smart to tell your plumber or builder that you want AllianceWare fixtures. With AllianceWare you can choose any one of five delightful colors—pink, blue, tan, green, grey—or if you prefer—glistening, gleaming white.

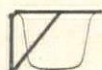
With AllianceWare, you will have plumbing fixtures your friends will envy—plumbing fixtures that are stainproof—easy to clean and to keep clean, because AllianceWare tubs and lavatories are porcelain-on-steel—a finish that provides many, many years of satisfactory service.

And when you choose AllianceWare the cost will not be as great as you would expect for such beauty. AllianceWare is lighter in weight and easier to install. AllianceWare in colors costs only 10% more than white. So—even the most modest building budget has a place for AllianceWare bathroom fixtures. Tell your architect, builder or plumbing contractor you prefer AllianceWare.



ALLIANCEWARE INC. • ALLIANCE, OHIO

Bathtubs • Lavatories • Closets • Sinks



Reinforced construction assures maximum strength.



AllianceWare distinctive modern design complements any bathroom styling.



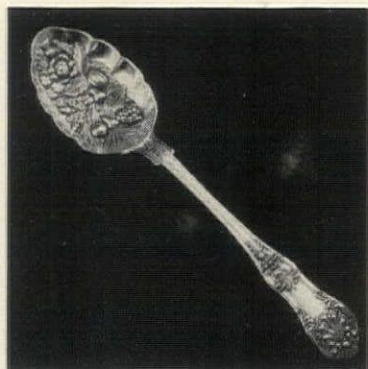
Gleaming, stainproof porcelain enamel surface cleans easily.



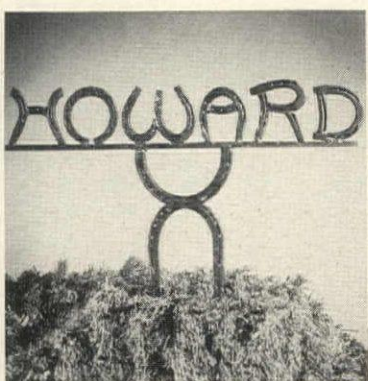
An integral wall guard prevents water seepage.

SHOPPING AROUND

Proud possession. Anyone would love to own this English serving spoon. It's made of heavy silver plate. Bowl has a repoussé design of fruit and flowers; handle is decorated with a classic shell-and-scroll motif. About 9½" long. \$5 for one; \$9.50 the pair postpaid. Julius Goodman, 77 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.



A lucky sign: the pony-shoe marker. If you are looking for an out-of-the-ordinary and very attractive house sign consider the one shown here. Each letter is 4½" high. Finish is dull black. \$6.95 postpaid for any name up to 7 letters. \$1 extra for each additional letter. Order from the Old Horse-shoe Forge, Lexington, Mass.



For your philodendron: a pierced brass container with claw feet. This is an English brass accessory which will add a mellow accent to your decoration. Liner is made of polished copper. 4" diameter x 4¼" (\$4.95 ppd.); 6" diameter x 4½" (\$6.95 ppd.). Order from The Suburban Decor, Box 158, New York, N. Y.



REQUEST
Illustrated Folder and
further information

Old Sparhawk
South Portland 7, Maine
*America's Oldest
Braided Rug Maker*

Authentically
Produced
HANDMADE
Braided Rugs

DEVELOPED
"TO YOUR INDIVIDUAL
REQUIREMENT IN
EVERY DETAIL"

Wonderful . . . Vacation or Any Time

Foldmaster
PATENTED

THE AMAZING NEW
MODERN HI-CHAIR

Pack Baby's highchair, his feeding table and tray, his play-seat, his auto seat . . . ALL in ONE PACKAGE the size of a telephone book! With FOLDMASTER, the first MODERN, safe, all-purpose baby chair! Instantly makes any chair his own high-chair. Home or away—visiting or vacationing. Any time, anywhere. Baby's comfortable. Mother's free. Sturdy, beautifully built of selected hardwood. Safety lock keeps baby from squirming out. S'wonderful! Only \$11.95 pp. Send check or M.O. or send for circular.

FOLDMASTER COMPANY
Dept. G, Scituate, Mass.

Folds to about
size of a
Telephone Book

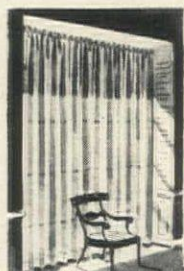
SAVE \$2 to \$13 a PAIR! First Quality—100% DuPont Nylon NOW...Your Choice of NYLON CURTAINS in 5 COLORS

RUFFLED
349 per pr.
45" long x 90"
wide usually
\$5.49

TIERED
199 per pr.
30" long x 78"
wide usually
\$3.49

GUARANTEED BY A BOND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
as ADVERTISED HEREIN

TAILORED
239 per pr.
45" long x 78"
wide usually
\$3.98



AT NEW LOW PRICES! 3 Styles—30 Sizes

Whatever your choice in style, size or color you'll find it here at prices so low you'll be amazed. 100% DuPont 70 denier Nylon Curtains in

pastel shades of Buttercup Yellow, Rose Pink, Seafoam Green, Wedgwood Blue, Ivory White. Easy to wash. Quick to dry. Keep their shape.

RUFFLED (5½" babyheaded, dainty edged, permanently stitched ruffles)

Width to Pr.	Length	Usually	NOW
90"	36"	\$ 4.98	\$ 2.98
90"	45"	5.49	3.49
90"	54"	5.98	3.98
90"	63"	6.98	4.49
90"	72"	7.98	4.98
90"	81"	8.49	5.49
90"	90"	8.98	5.98
90"	99"	9.98	6.49
168" (Double)	72"	16.98	9.98
168" (Double)	81"	18.98	10.98
168" (Double)	90"	20.98	11.98
168" (Double)	99"	22.98	12.98
246" (Triple)	72"	23.98	14.98
246" (Triple)	81"	26.98	15.98
246" (Triple)	90"	28.98	16.98
246" (Triple)	99"	30.98	17.98
330" (Quadruple)	90"	36.98	24.98

TAILORED (Double stitched side hems)

78" Wide to Pr.	Length	Usually	NOW
"	36"	\$3.49	\$1.99
"	45"	3.98	2.39
"	54"	4.49	2.79
"	63"	4.79	3.19
"	72"	4.98	3.59
"	81"	5.49	3.98
"	90"	5.79	4.39
"	99"	5.98	4.79
"	108"	6.49	5.19

TIERED (Illustration shows two pairs)

78" Wide to Pr.	Length	Usually	NOW
"	30"	\$3.49	\$1.99
"	36"	3.98	2.19
"	40"	4.49	2.39
"	45"	4.98	2.59

COLORS: Yellow, Pink, Green, Blue, Ivory White.

Order by Mail or Phone with Full Confidence

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE WITHIN 30 DAYS IF NOT 100% SATISFIED

Every single pair is guaranteed finest quality DuPont Nylon and first-class workmanship. If you are not completely satisfied with these curtains when you receive them, your money will be refunded im-

mediately. When you're in New York you are invited to visit our salesroom and see probably the largest assortment of Nylon Curtains in any one place. Mail orders filled anywhere in the U.S.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

godell's

31 W. 27th St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

WHY SUCH AMAZING VALUES?

Because Godell's specializes in fine curtains, has enormous buying power plus great savings, in production and distribution, which are passed on to you.

In N.Y. Visit Us or
Phone MU 5-5353
On N.Y.C. orders add 3% tax

GODELL'S (Dept. N6-E)
31 West 27th St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Please send the following 100% DuPont Nylon Curtains.

☐ Ruffled ☐ Tailored ☐ Tiers

Quantity	Size	Color	Price	Check <input type="checkbox"/>
				M.O. <input type="checkbox"/>
				C.O.D. <input type="checkbox"/>

Name

Address

City

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them
in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

- 200 Perfect Antique Rugs \$90 to \$200
- 100 Perfect Antique Rugs \$200 and up
- 500 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs \$18 and up
- 100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran \$325 to \$850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments. No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy.

Postcards, and inquiries from outside continental U.S. not answered.

A WONDERFUL GIFT FOR FATHER'S DAY!



WHEN YOU RETIRE AT NIGHT LEARN TO HANG EVERYTHING IN ONE PLACE ON HENRY'S "SILENT-VALET"

Presses Pants While You Sleep!

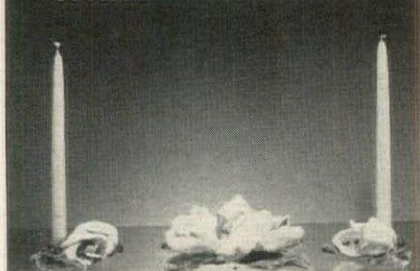
Henry's "Silent-Valet" is the new way to neatness! It hangs your jacket properly; presses pants while you sleep; has a special rack for shoes; and holds change, keys, jewelry and papers in a carved tray! A handsome bedroom piece in high-gloss furniture finish, the "Silent-Valet" is made of lifetime hardwood construction and is money-back guaranteed! Easily maneuverable on rollers. In Black, Walnut, Mahogany and Blonde.

\$47.50

Postpaid — Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Write: Dept. H6

HENRY HANGER COMPANY OF AMERICA
450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

WHITE MAGNOLIAS



GENUINE HAND-MADE FLORAL CERAMICS

For Gracious Living . . .

or Gracious Giving

Beautiful, distinctive home décor created by Gilda. No two flowers exactly alike. Each petal hand-formed and hand-painted. Centerpiece approx. 10" at widest part of leaf base; candlesticks about 5". Please allow 2 weeks for delivery.

Centerpiece . . . \$5.00
Candlesticks . . . \$5.00
Set of all three pieces as shown . . . \$9.95
Postage prepaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

TRI-TIX, INC.
Box 110, Port Washington, Wis.

PROTECT CHILDREN Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT



For large dogs . . . 28" x 36" **\$4.95** POSTPAID
Very Economical! **\$2.95** post paid

Flea-no-mat

kills insects — stops dog odor!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, mites. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO.
P. O. BOX 1143-152 DALLAS, TEXAS



Silver

MOTHER-IN-LAW EARRINGS

★ We didn't make up the name for these clever earrings that are actually miniature silver bells. They're part of the folklore of the Navahos, who make them on their reservation. According to legend, a snoopy old squaw gave her prospective son-in-law a hard time of it until he hung bells on her ears. Made by hand of silver they're unusually different. Post-**\$2.40** paid, tax included, only . . .

You'll be delighted. Order by mail from

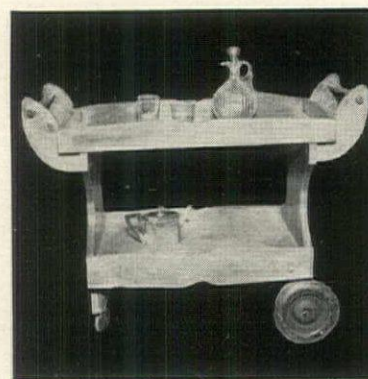
Southwestern Gifts

630 E. Alameda, Santa Fe, New Mexico

SHOPPING



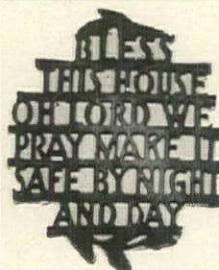
Espadrilles. You'll buy these by the dozen after you've worn one pair. Soles are made of hand-woven hemp; uppers are made of canvas; ties are cotton tape. Colors: black or white canvas with red soles; blue, red, brown canvas with yellow soles. Sizes: 4 to 8. Send foot tracing. \$2.95 ppd. From Chet Studios, Middlebury, Conn.



Pine cart. The entire family will stake claims to this handsome accessory. Father will want it for a portable bar, mother will use it for serving, the children will load it with the record machine. Antique pine finished with wax. Rubber tire, ball-bearing wheels. 38" x 26" over-all. \$54.50 exp. coll. Craft Wood, Andover, Mass.



Elizabeth and Philip. These miniature busts (7" high) are copied after the originals of George Henry Paulin R.S.A. These are made of white pottery finished with a high glaze. Get a pair while they are reasonably priced. Some day they will be collectors' pieces. \$6.45 ppd. Here's How, 590 Third Ave., N. Y.



BLESS THIS HOUSE

prays this popular pin-up trivet. Better keep several on hand and have a unique and always welcome gift on hand for special occasions. Hand-cast in old-fashioned iron, satin-black finish, 7" dia. \$2.25.

OUR DAILY BREAD

A meaningful trivet that both asks a blessing for your table and confers one on it. "The most original and clever gift I ever saw. Everyone admires the one I have on my kitchen wall," writes one customer. Hand-cast aluminum, black satin finish. 6" wide, \$2.25.



We pay the postage when money accompanies order.

GARRET THEW STUDIOS, HG-4, Westport, Conn.

For Brides—or YOU!

Right from the pages of House & Garden, you can order and possess the "CAMEO" Love Seat, custom covered in about 3 weeks . . . for feminine warmth at bed-end or fireside. (Also, matching chairs.) Space saving—35" ht., 46 1/2" width; 15" seat ht. If you send fabric—\$69.50. If you choose our Velvet, Tweed or Bouclé—\$79.50. Send check with order. Express Collect—Wt. 85 lbs. Choice of many colors. Swatches gladly sent.

Write for our Catalog 4A

Bayfort Society

Box 1808, Charlotte, N. C.



AROUND

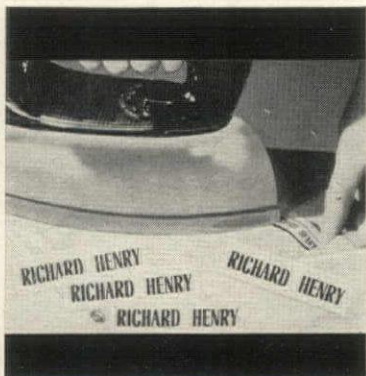
Ottoman with a secret. The upholstered top works on brass hinges, covers an ample space for storage. Frame is polished walnut or cherry; fabric is handwoven in Whig Rose or Morning Star design. Colors: white with indigo, Delft, green, rose or red. 15" x 20" x 10". \$15 exp. coll. Laura H. Copenhagen, Rosemont, Marion, Va.



Belleek cream and sugar set. You don't have to be told how beautiful Belleek ware is. It has a mother-of-pearl, almost iridescent finish. Shown here is the Ribbon design. Why don't you consider giving this for the next wedding present on your list? \$6.10 the set, ppd. From Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.



Mark everything the children wear with these iron-on name tapes and you'll save money. Tape is linen imprinted in black and it is impervious to soap and water, to cleaning fluids. And think of the time you save in applying it. Each label is 2 1/8" x 1/2". \$1.50 ppd. for 100 labels. Art Colony, 9 University Place, New York.



CHAISE PADS RE-COVERED \$5.75



Don't throw away your old pad for chaise longue, swing, cot or glider. . . . Recover the inexpensive way with TY-ONA-PAD, which slips right over a standard 24x72 pad and fastens with elastic ribbon and cotton ties. . . . TY-ONA-PADS are made of high-grade duck edged in white piping. . . . Vat-dyed, water-repellent, mildew-resistant. . . . Colors: green, yellow, rust or blue. . . . ppd. **\$5.75**

Custom-made, larger-sized TY-ONA-PAD for covering pad up to 30x72 available. . . . ppd. **\$6.75**

No C.O.D.'s please. . . . write for catalog showing all types of outdoor pads & covers.
P.O. BOX 4977, FLORENCE STA. D-B
LOS ANGELES 1, CALIFORNIA

SUN-FUN SHOPS
OF CALIFORNIA

•HANDY LIFETIME PORCELAIN TOP UTILITY TABLE



With 3 Way Electrical Socket
ROLLS EASILY ON SILENT RUBBER WHEELS

Convenient all purpose table. Ideal for kitchen, bathroom, sickroom or laundry. Porcelain top is burnproof, acidproof, stainproof. Modern all-steel construction. Baked enamel finish. Adjustable shelves. Assemble in minutes. 3 Way Snap-On socket, 6' cord and plug. Size 17" x 22" x 31" high. 3 colors, white, red and yellow. **SHIPPED 12.95** Chrome trim. No C.O.D.'s please. **POSTPAID**

KATHY KING PRODUCTS COMPANY
850 EUCLID AVENUE • DEPT. 2 • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO



These prices are special for May, June, and July only. Regular prices prevail thereafter.

Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send for free gift folder.

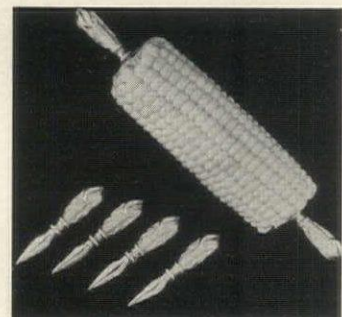


Happy the Bride

Who Receives These Gifts!

This handsome, non-tarnishing, silver-like Buellum chafing dish with mahogany crown knob, removable mahogany handle and gadroon borders is a present certain to please. Complete with burner, black wrought-iron stand, two utensils and recipes. 1 qt. \$10.95 ppd. 1 1/2 qts. \$13.95 ppd.

These heavily silverplated corn-on-the-cob holders, uniquely designed in maize motif, will be cherished in the honeymoon home. Service for four, \$2.50 ppd. Service for eight, \$4.50 ppd.



Fit for palace or honeymoon cottage, this crystal bowl with silver foot was inspired by Paul Revere's craftsmanship. For salad, fruit, flowers or buffet. 12" dia. \$7.50 ppd. Tax incl. . . . Three Crowns, Danish Modern, silverplated salad servers with bend and bar design at throat (in flannel roll), 11 3/4" \$5.50 ppd. Set of bowl and servers \$12.95 ppd.

House of Bertram
P. O. Box 598, Scarsdale, New York

BUILD YOUR OWN MODERN FURNITURE • Choice of 2 Different Metal Legs

NOW RUSTPROOFED WROUGHT IRON • Simply fasten to plywood, flush doors, etc.

Leg Height	Attach Under	HAIRPIN Specify 3/8" or 1/2" Rd.	DIAGONAL 5/8" Rd.	Calif. residents please add sales tax
6"	sofa, couch	\$ 5.55	\$5.25	
9"	bureau	5.75	5.45	
12"	coffee tbl.	5.95	5.65	
14"	coffee tbl.	6.65	5.85	
16"	cocktail tbl., bench	6.95	5.95	
19"	TV, lamp, end tbls.	7.95	6.75	
22"	TV, lamp, end tbls.	8.95		
28"	dining tbl., desk	13.45		

E. F. LAWRENCE IRON WORKS
Dept. HG-6
2911 Whittier Blvd.
Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Design 315



Design 415

From

America's Oldest Hooked Rug Guild

100% wool accent rugs — in beautiful hand-worked floral designs, striking dark borders.

Designs illustrated have beige ground — green, brown, black or wine borders. Oblong or oval.

PRICED	
2' x 3'	\$22.00
2' x 4'	\$29.00
3' x 5'	\$49.50
4' x 6'	\$85.00

State design number, size and border color. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 10 cents for color brochure illustrating many other designs and sizes available.

PINE TREE RUGS, Box G-6, Buckfield, Maine

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS!



Burn refuse and garbage safely in your own backyard. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. Damp, green or dry refuse is fully consumed in any weather. To use

simply tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite and close. Needs no watching. Sturdily constructed of steel 20" sq. at base x 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Model E. only \$12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

DELUXE MODEL EC

Same specifications as above plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic rust-resistant finish. Efficient, attractive, lasts for years. Model EC—\$15.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

SUPER DELUXE MODEL D

Weather protected with baked-on, dull gray ceramic finish. 3 bu. cap. with built-in grate. Measures 25" sq. at base x 43" high. Model D. only \$21.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to:

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-6
4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Plisse boudoir ensembles never need ironing!

Gay rosebuds on crisp crinkle cotton

\$6.99 EACH

Twin or full spread or pair draperies



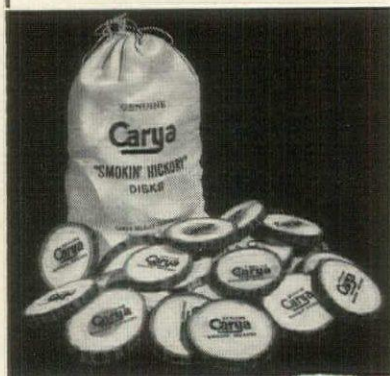
Choose red-rose, green, blue or lilac florals on white with frothy 3 1/2" white ruffle trim. Draperies are full 90" long, 40" wide each panel with ruffle tie-backs.

Mail your order today to
Box 663
Boston 2, Mass.

Gilchrist's

ADVICE TO WIVES

WHOSE HUSBANDS "Play with fire!"



If the "man in your life" loves to putter around a barbecue, encourage him with "Carya" Smokin' Hickory Wood Disks!

Note his broad grin at compliments on his cooking artistry—on that succulent old-fashioned Hickory-Smoked flavor he cooks right into steaks, chops or fowl in minutes as he barbecues... with Carya!

Keep your man happy... let him "play with fire"... but be sure he uses "Carya." Enough disks for 10 to 15 barbecues \$2.95; 3 bags \$7.95; 6 bags \$14.95... delivery cost paid

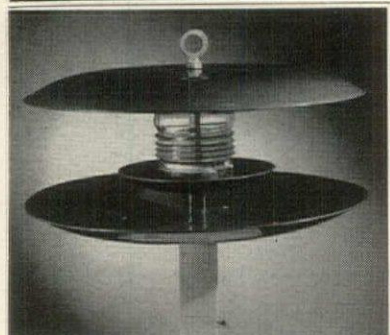
by us! Complete instructions for use included.

33 unusual outdoor cooking recipes created and used by Smokin' Hickory Hank, free with each bag of "Carya."

Sure-to-be welcome gift for any barbecue fan and a unique token for your weekend host!

Write for FREE catalog of practical outdoor cooking accessories!

SMOKIN' HICKORY HANK 278 BRIAR BRAE RD., LAFAYETTE, LA.



KEPE-NETE Bird Feeder

Here's the greatest advance ever made in the bird feeding industry—a new bird feeder you can keep clean as the dishes in your home. Feed never becomes wet or sour—it stays absolutely dry regardless of weather. No more messy lawns, birds can not scatter or get feed dirty. Upper and lower trays 15½" wide, in baked Palm Green enamel, other parts aluminum and chromium. Feeder tray 7¼" wide. Holds 1½ pounds of feed. A child can take apart and clean. Beautify your yard this spring—order one today... Only \$9.95 ppd.



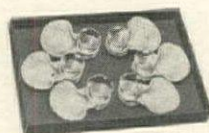
Satisfaction Guaranteed
H. B. COWAP

2423 Ridgeway Ave., Dept. G-6, Evanston, Ill.

CONDIMENT CARRIER for Outdoor Eating



Ever have a back-yard barbecue—hamburgers sizzling and ready to eat—and then discover that somebody forgot the mustard (or ketchup, salt, pepper, etc.)? You'll never have to run back to the house again while food gets cold—not if you use this handy Condiment Carrier. An old "Hoss Shoen" Kit" provided the inspiration. Vermont pine in hand-rubbed antiqued driftwood finish. 18½" x 11" x 5". **\$4.50** postpaid



Smart Seafood COCKTAIL SERVERS for 6

Serve seafood cocktails this smart new way. Each elegant shell holds individual serving of seafood and cocktail sauce. Shells are fine plastic in lovely true-to-nature color. Crystal sauce cups fit into rings attached to shells. Only **\$3.98** postpaid

No C.O.D.'s. N.Y.C. residents add 3% sales tax. CATALOG AVAILABLE

Beaumont Distributors
Dept. HG6, 133 Lexington Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

THE REVOLUTIONARY



Waterwhip operates on normal water pressure, rotates and reciprocates, gives even coverage, rain drop distribution over areas up to 2000 sq. ft.

\$1.50 POST PAID SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Write FOR FREE CATALOG
Allegan Acres ROUTE NO. 1 ALLEGAN, MICH.

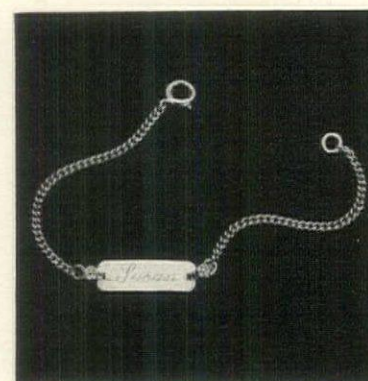
SHOPPING



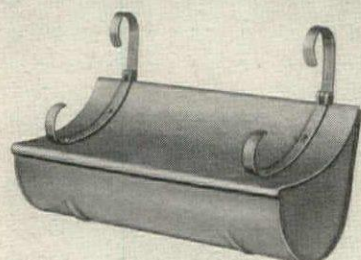
Large silver hoops are ear-ring fashion this season. And they're so flattering! The pair shown here is made of hand etched sterling silver. As a sentimental gesture give a pair to a bride to wear with her going-away suit. She'll love you! \$2.75 postpaid. Tax included. Miller Curio Co., 256 E. Congress St., Tucson, Arizona.



Imported utility bag. A black and white photograph can't do justice to this handsome, hand-embroidered bag. Multi-color embroidery is done in wool yarn on gingham. And, of course, coming from Madeira, the workmanship is perfect. Use it for sewing. \$4.95 postpaid. Greenland Studios, 5858-B. Forbes St., Pittsburgh.



Pretty and practical gift for a child: a 14K gold identification bracelet. Two blue enamel forget-me-nots join the two gold chains to the gold name plate. This is a sweet gift for the new baby. \$10 postpaid, Fed. tax incl. Add 15c for each letter to be engraved. Order from Marchal Jewelers, 719 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



RANCH-STYLE MAIL BOX

Designed and manufactured to meet the style of architecture of the suburban ranch type home, this handsome, galvanized steel mail box has plenty of room for all the larger magazines, small parcels, newspapers and book club selections. It's attractively finished on rust resisting, weather-proof material, can be hung in a jiffy, and will keep rain, snow, and sleet away from all of your mail.

15½" x 3½" x 6" specify aluminum or bronze finish **4.95** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.s

Carleton 433 Springfield Avenue, Summit, New Jersey
of Summit

While You're Away, Visitors May "RITE A NOTE" for your doorway

Handsome addition to any home, a RITE A NOTE is the "silent secretary" that serves both you and your unexpected guest. Visitor simply lifts the protective cover. "Hello" signal tab automatically snaps into view; message pad is firmly fastened, and pencil is always held in place by strong brass spring clip.



SMARTLY STYLED AND CRAFTED IN SOLID BRASS WITH POLISHED FINISH. Retains its good looks for years. Installs in a jiffy on your door.

NEW, DISTINCTIVE, UNUSUAL, PRACTICAL. Perfect for your own home and as a gift. **\$4.75** ppd.

GAY GIFTS 175 5th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
Sole Mail Order Distributors



Paddock of California

SWIMMING POOL OWNERS

Diving Boards • Coco Matting • Pool Paints
Algaecides • ANY item for Pools and
Swimming shipped anywhere...
Price list and literature available upon request.

TEXAS POOL CORPORATION

2609 Cedar Springs Road • Dallas, Texas

AROUND

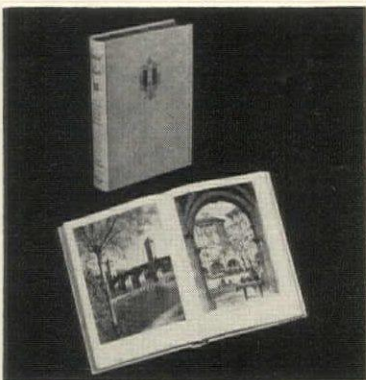
April showers may bring May flowers to certain sections of the country but not to all. So if you long for a flower arrangement to point up the living room consider this design of wax lilies-of-the-valley in a Lefton china urn. 11" over-all. \$10.95 postpaid. Anna Flower Shop, 70 East Walton St., Dept. H, Chicago 11, Illinois.



Buy of the month: the Deacon's bench. This one is custom built and faithfully copied from an original. About 48" x 32" x 15", it has a hand-scooped pine seat and hardwood back and legs. Antique maple, light or dark pine, \$49.50; in black with gold stencil, \$54.50. Express collect. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.

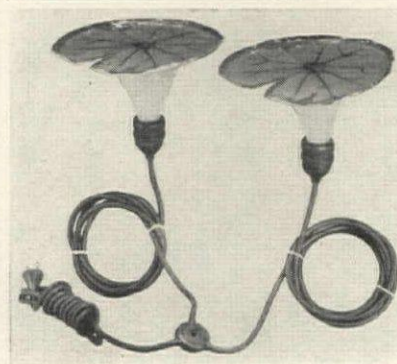


Are you going to France? Then by all means take along a copy of Bouquet de France by Samuel Chamberlain. It's a magnificent book which guides you on an epicurean tour of the French Provinces. To read it without traveling is a joy. And it's filled with choice recipes. \$10 postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, HG, Beverly, Mass.



<p>WROUGHT IRON BOOKCASE ENDS in COLOR or BLACK</p> <p>1/2" Diameter wrought iron. 36" High. Semi-glossy finish in black, red, yellow, blue, green or white. Any width shelving, up to 60", is amply supported by 3 sturdy brackets. Simple to assemble. Screws supplied. No C.O.D.'s. Set of 2 —\$8.95 Ppd.</p>	<p>CUPROMETAL BAR — B — Q — ER</p> <p>Handy Grill for maximum efficiency in outdoor cooking. Easily assembled and transported—fits in car trunk. Revolving spit. Made of heavy-gauge steel. Stands on 4 WROUGHT IRON LEGS. 30" High. 24" Long. 12" Diameter. Dull black finish. No C.O.D.'s. \$11.95 Exp. Collect.</p>
---	---

Cuprometal Manufacturing Corp. Box 115, Dept. HG2 Corona, L. I., N. Y.



Light Your Garden Pool

with natural looking Lily-pad lights, which give a soft underwater illumination, so you can see and enjoy it after dark. The realistic-looking 7 1/2" "pads" float on the water surface. Rubber watertight construction, 12 foot cord, single pad, \$8.15; double as shown, \$15.40 P.P. Prepaid.

Extra 24 Ft. Extension cord—\$4.50

LUDLOW STUDIOS, INC.

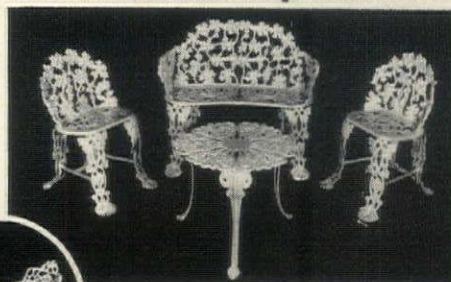
115 W. 23 St. New York 11

Authentic Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum Reproductions

Painted in long lasting white. Graceful . . . strong . . . fashioned by skilled craftsmen.

Right: Delicate Grape Pattern
Settee #500 32" long \$22.50
Chair #502 16" long \$13.50 ea.
Table #130 17 1/2" high, \$10.00
top diam. 21 1/2"

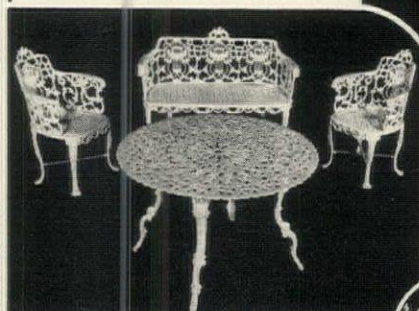
Price on this set is same for Cast Iron or Cast Aluminum. Specify which. For chairs with arms, add \$4.00 ea. For 39" wide settee, add \$2.50. Oblong table for same price if you prefer.



Left: Rose and Lyre Set

Aluminum	Cast Iron
Settee #400 44" wide \$80.00	Settee #400 44" wide \$65.00
Table #100 42" diam., 27" high \$42.50	Table #100 42" diam., 27" high \$35.00
Chair #402 \$39.00 ea.	Chair #402 \$32.50 ea.

Below: Early Victorian Group, Cast Iron only
Settee #520HA 37" high, 18" deep, 44" wide \$45.00
Chair #521HA 37" high, 18" deep, 21" wide \$24.00
Table #522HA 13 1/2" high, 19" diam. \$10.00



Left: Aluminum Wall Bracket. To display a favorite plant in style. 12" long, 10" high. Pot not included. . . . \$3.75

Lower left: Occasional Table #150. Beautiful lace design. Original is over 100 years old. A true copy with glass or marble top, 30" high, top diam., 20".
Glass top \$24.50
Marble top \$29.50



Left: Oval Top Antique Flower Box. True copy of Italian pattern, 23" long by 15" wide on top, 21" high. Ornamental design. White. Only \$21.50



Right: Flower Stand. To display African Violets or other hobby plants. White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 11" at base to 77" at top. Flowers and pots not included. Send \$24.50

Send check or money order. Crated free. Freight or express collect. Specify which. Send for catalog of other items.

J. F. DAY & CO.

Dept. G-6 • 1901 4th Ave., South • Birmingham 3, Alabama



LUCKY HORSESHOE BELL

THE MOST WONDERFUL BELL IN THE WORLD
FOR THE RANCH OR COUNTRY HOME

Its clear musical ringing will bring the family running and summon guests from the far corners. Forged under our U. S. Pat. No. 2428648, their musical notes can now be heard all over the world. They are forged from old horseshoes and no two bells sound alike but all have lovely, clear tones. Weatherproof finished in black Endurion, each bell measures about 9"x8"x17" including bracket. \$5.95 postpaid. With single initial, \$6.95. Shipped day order received.

We have not advanced prices.

Send for folder illustrating other horseshoe gifts.

Horseshoe Forge

3 Muzzey Street, Lexington 73, Mass.

NOW YOUR LAWN CAN HAVE
THE NEAT APPEARANCE
OF A FORMAL GARDEN
WITH THE
**EDGE-RITE
LAWN TRIMMER**

29.95
Postpaid

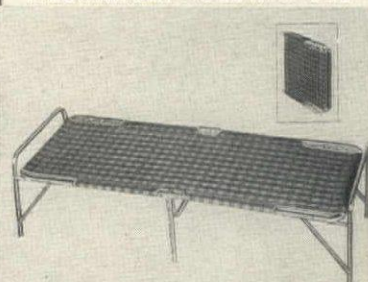
Electrically driven at 5,000 R.P.M. by a 1/15th H.P. Motor. Completely protected by a safety guard. The Edge-Rite trims sidewalks, curbs, flower beds, shrubs, wall fences and tree trunks without strain or gardening fatigue. The Edge-Rite comes complete with handle, motor, cutting blade, safety guard and heavy duty electric cord concealed in handle.

FREE CATALOG OF GOV'T SURPLUS
TOOLS IDEAL FOR ALL HOBBY-
ISTS AND HOME CRAFTSMEN

Write NOW for your copy to

DENTAL SPECIALTY & SALES CO.
Box 692 Dept. HG1 GREAT NECK, N. Y.

Avra All-Purpose ALUMINUM FOLDING BED



Mother, Dad—the whole family will be so delighted with this modern miracle of sleeping comfort. No more storage problems: this ideal guest bed folds flat to a mere 3 1/2" x 28" x 36", —requires much less room than a bridge table . . . yet opens in a jiffy to a luxurious 72" long and 28" wide! Take an Avra bed along on that motor trip,—it fits in a corner of your car trunk. Sturdily constructed of deluxe high-polished, non-corrosive aluminum, but ever so light: only 8 1/2 lbs. Comes with red, green, blue, or yellow SARAN covers,—water proof, sunproof, colorfast. Only \$27.90 Shipping charges collect.

Sorry—no C.O.D.'s. Send check or M.O. for immediate shipment. Money back guarantee.

AVRA INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 1064 • Washington 13, D.C.

RATTAN MATCHSTICK DRAPES

NOT BAMBOO...BUT GENUINE RATTAN

Fong Brothers drapes are made of select top grade rattan (not bamboo). The same top quality rattan as used in the most expensive furniture. They are lighter in weight... so soft a child can run his hands over the surface without fear of splinters... so pliable they can be bent almost in half without cracking. Fong Brothers fine quality rattan is smooth and uniform with NO UNSIGHTLY JOINTS. Insist on the same superb Fong Brothers rattan drapes that are used in the finest homes, offices, clubs, and restaurants. Thousands of delighted home owners sing the praises of Fong Brothers rattan drapes. Wave goodbye to laundry, dry cleaning and moth damage worries. Can be lined for absolute privacy. Pin up hooks and pleating tape included with every order. Complete instructions included. Colors available in stock or we will match your color scheme for a slight additional charge. You can lacquer Fong Brothers drapes yourself... easily. Any size up to 10' in height. Complete line of traverse rods, cornices, bamboo roll up shades and peel cane furniture available. Write today for your FREE sample swatch and complete information. Approximately 22¢ per sq. ft. in natural, all sizes.

3' x 7' PANEL ONLY \$4.62

HEMP SQUARE RUGS
only 44¢ sq. ft. sewn to any shape or size in even footage at no extra charge. Sample squares 5¢ each postpaid. These are the natural colored 12" square Manila hemp of the finest quality available.

DELIVERY CHARGES COLLECT
NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE, MONEY
REFUNDED IF NOT DELIGHTED

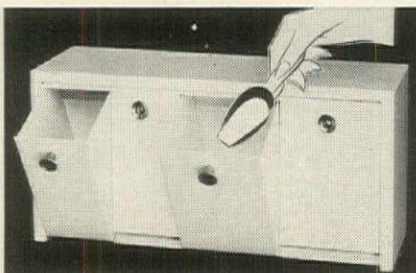
FONG BROTHERS CO.

912-G-19 WEST 7th ST.
LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

NOW—SUGAR, FLOUR, etc. ARE ALWAYS HANDY!

BEAUTIFUL TILT-OUT STORAGE BINS
OPEN - CLOSE - WITH ONE HAND!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these sleek, removable canisters that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space on top. Cabinet sits on a shelf, or hangs on the wall and needs no "clearance" space. Gives any kitchen the modern "custom-built" look. Gleaming white enamel has chrome knobs; 2 bins hold 5 lbs., 2 bins hold 2 lbs. Wonderful for coffee, tea, flour, sugar, etc. Stands 9 3/4" high, with top that is 20" wide x 6 3/4" deep. Only \$9.95, delivered, 10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or money order today!



MRS. DAMAR 778 Damar Bldg., Newark 2, New Jersey



For Graduates, Brides, and Your Own Home

A perfect end table of waxed pine designed to hold 50 record albums, any size record. A handsome piece in its own right, beautifully finished, and so useful! Measures 27 3/4" high x 22 5/8" wide x 15 1/2" deep.

\$29.95 F.O.B. Andover.

Send 35¢ for full furniture folder.

Craft Wood Products
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

Combination Seafood & Juice Servers



12 PIECES — SERVICE FOR 4

A practical combination to delight the most discriminating hostess. Just fill the clear crystal base with cracked ice, nestle the sauce cup in the center when serving shrimp, or the cocktail glass when serving juice and you have a beautiful addition to your table.

12 pcs. (4 complete sets) — \$300

Price incl. postage No C.O.D.'s

studio shop

557 Boylston St.
Boston, Mass.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



YOUNGER
LOOKING
BEAUTY
in Minutes!

Wrinkle lines disappear before your very eyes!

Simply massage few drops of Skincare into your skin... in seconds, it disappears... and with it go age lines and wrinkles! Your skin is left smooth, line-free and natural looking all day or all evening long. Skincare can be used with or without makeup because it's completely invisible!

Now! Smooth away the lines you deplore and have a youthful, petal-smooth complexion with Skincare! If fine lines are noticeable around your eyes, cheeks or forehead, you'll want to try Skincare!

Generous 40-Day supply only \$2.40.
(Fed. tax incl.) Guaranteed.
ORDER TODAY!

{ Skincare Registered }
{ U. S. Patent Office }

SKINCARE PRODUCTS
142 Fifth Ave., Dept. G6, N.Y. 11



SHOPPING



Next week end take along a Pack o' Nonsense. Your host's children will say you are Mommy and Daddy's nicest guest. The Pack contains an assortment of novel and laugh-provoking gadgets: a magic book, a trick cigar, a wishing ring. The 3-to-10-year-olds will love it. \$1.25 ppd. J. J. Anthony, Box 402 HG, Milwaukee, Wis.



Neat and tidy storage is practically guaranteed with the Small Items cabinet. Made of heavy gauge steel, it has 12 clear plastic drawers, each of which is divided into three sections. And 3 times 12 gives you 36 small compartments. \$5.95 ppd. for 12-drawer cabinet with index cards. Black & Company, Forest Hills, N. Y.



A trio of scents for your week-end hostess. She'll love you for this gift and she'll probably invite you up for all the long week ends. The perfume is made by Michel Pasquier; the names are Tobruk, French Bouquet, Blue Mist. And each comes in a spill-proof vial. \$4.50 ppd. Tax incl. Michel Pasquier, 7 W. 46th St., N. Y.

HEAVY LEGS!

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips.

for Slenderized Legs

Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself, to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish... or your legs all over. Well known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course — only 15 minutes a day — in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy SCIENTIFIC LEG technique with simple instructions for slenderized, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin tone and circulation of legs; also normal causes of heavy legs, plus leg measurement chart for each section of leg according to height and weight. From the very FIRST DAY you may feel the exhilarating effects of this method. A Health Culture magazine asked this authority on legs to write articles on the fundamentals of this wonderful type of method.

SEND NO MONEY!
FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

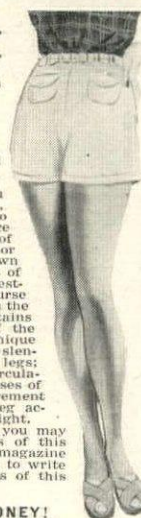
Just deposit \$1.98 plus postage with postman on delivery (in plain wrapper) of the "Home Method for Slenderizing Heavy Legs." Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must see satisfactory results, or return course and your money will be refunded.

modern methods

Dept. FL-1786E

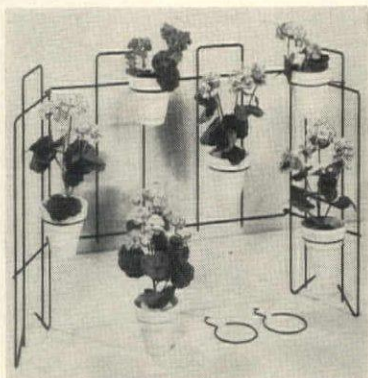
296 Broadway

New York City 7



AROUND

Imagination inspired this summer-time firescreen. Made of black-finished wrought iron, the screen has eight removable brackets. Deck it with your thrifty philodendron or order these white potted (fake) geraniums for \$1 each. Screen is 25" x 25". \$5.95 plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.



A new shoe with old-shoe comfort: the Nor-Queen hand-sewn moccasin. These are made of fine leather with sturdy leather soles. For men: sizes 5 to 12; AA to EE. Brown or black. \$12.95. For women: sizes 4 to 10; AAA to C. Brown, red, black. \$9.95. Add 35c postage. Order from Fellman, Ltd., 41 W. 43rd St., N. Y.



Two-in-one buffet warmer. These are timely twins for summer entertaining. Casseroles (each holds two quarts) are oven-proof vitreous white china; rack is wrought iron finished in black; alcohol burners are copper lacquered to resist tarnish. 22" x 10" overall. \$20 exp. coll. Holiday House, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.



CASUAL SWEATER

Soft texture and beautiful appearance feature this 100% imported wool sweater. Casual style. Lovely pearl buttons give that extra touch of distinction. Colors white, yellow, grey, light blue, cherry. Sizes 34-46. Only \$8.95 postpaid. Send check or money order.

Write for free catalog showing imported Scotch sweaters and new gift items

RIHBANY ★ Sportswear and Gifts

The Elliot, 370 Com'lth Avenue, Boston, Mass.



CORONATION CHINA

Imported from England's celebrated Royal Grafton potteries

We are privileged to offer exclusively these authentic pieces commemorating the CORONATION OF ELIZABETH II OF ENGLAND. Finest quality ENGLISH BONE CHINA exquisitely decorated in the Royal colors, edged with gold.

Cup and Saucer, \$4.00; Plate, \$2.50 or complete set as shown \$5.50

All prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Order now for June delivery.

OBTAINABLE ONLY FROM

REGENCY GALLERIES

2601 Connecticut Ave. (G), N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Down Comforts

Beautifully RE-COVERED

... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

* ALSO... Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret destemming process.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send for **FREE** Samples of Coverings, Testimonials, and Descriptive Folder.

© 1953 **ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HG**
BOX 6070
DALLAS TEXAS

I have ☐ An Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into a beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____

WROUGHT IRON LEGS in COLOR

or STANDARD BLACK

Create individualized indoor or outdoor furniture

All you need is a screw driver—we supply the legs, screws and instructions. Fasten legs to sofas, beds, plywood, wood planks, flush doors, Formica tops, TV sets, coffee tables, etc. All rods lacquered in black, red, yellow, blue, green or white. Semi-glossy finish. FULL 1/2" DIAMETER. Specify type leg desired. Freight prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Set of 4 Legs:

6" high	\$5.95
12" high	\$6.95
16" high	\$7.95
22" high	\$8.95
28" high	\$13.45

CUPROMETAL MFG. CORP.
Box 115, Dept. G8 Corona, L. I., New York

- BEDSIDE SNACK
- TERRACE LUNCHEONS
- TELEVISION PARTIES
- COCKTAIL PARTIES
- BUFFET SUPPERS

Coffee Caddy*

A MODERN BEVERAGE SERVER IN CHROME & BLACK. A quart vacuum bottle cushioned in a black wrought iron frame. Keeps liquids hot or cold for 12 hours. Special pouring spout opens and closes automatically as server is tilted to and from pouring position. No more warmed over coffee. Breakfast coffee stays hot for mid-morning break. Iced drinks stay cold without dilution by melting ice. \$11.95 pp

TRAY... Ripple pattern glass in a satin black wrought wire frame. Unique dual rubber suspension system permits easy removal of glass for cleaning. \$9.95 pp

CREAM & SUGAR... Sparkling pyrex flasks in black wrought wire holder. \$4.95 pp

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE SET \$24.95 pp
patents pending

BOX 8332 UNIVERSITY PARK STA., DENVER 10, COLORADO

Personalized CHINA PLATE

Your very own heirloom

ALL HAND PAINTED CHINA

Your personal name and date handpainted with gold. No decals. Choice of plain or ribbon edge. Size 9". Made to order. Allow 2 to 3 weeks delivery. \$9.75 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Write plainly information to be handpainted.

BEE of California
El Monte, Calif.
P.O. Box 305

CHILD'S ARMCHAIR

Handsome and sturdy, handmade in Europe! Folds flat.

\$4.00
postage paid

Tot's size—yet this lovely little polished hardwood armchair will hold 200 pounds! Best-quality natural-finish beech. Overall height 21", seat 10" from floor.

Write for catalogue of other imported items.

Original HANDICRAFT STUDIO

Dept. HG-6, P. O. Box 735 Rochester 3, New York



**Handsome
Saving!**

Imported Luxury

7 PC. LINEN LUNCHEON SETS

Bold, hand-blocked "blazer stripe" borders with smart solid centers, make these new, fine-count heirloom quality linens cool and colorful, for summer serving—indoors or out. Guaranteed fast color. Size 52" x 70" with six 15" napkins. Choice of eggshell with red, hunter green or yellow. Our own exclusive imports and worth \$14.95.

FREE 'gift find' catalog

New finds in linens, towels, sheets, curtains, table cloths.

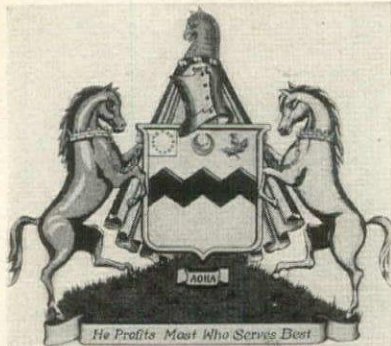
Write now!

Money back guarantee.
No C.O.D.'s please.

LINENS by **SHAMBÉ**

7 pieces postpaid **\$9.95** 550 Fifth Ave., New York 23, N.Y.

Registered COATS OF ARMS



**EXCLUSIVE,
NEVER DUPLICATED**

Individually designed and hand painted, showing your honors, military service and ancestry.

Send for free brochure
and prices.

**American Office of
HERALDIC ARMS, INC.**
2728 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

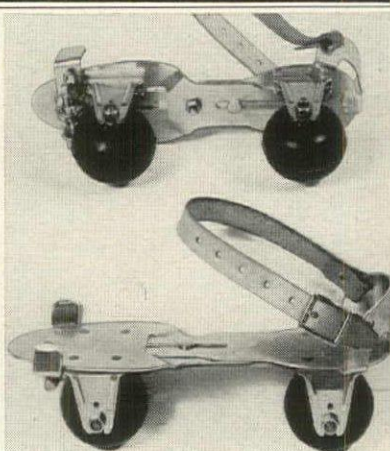


with **WALLACE Reducing Records**
No Starvation Diets. No Drugs

Now prove to yourself in 7 days (without cost or obligation) you can banish spare-tire waistline, reduce the easy, natural WALLACE way... listening to music! Free 7-day home trial shows you how to lose weight safely, easily, naturally! No deposit. No promise to pay later. This out and out FREE TEST open to every woman over 18. Mail Test Coupon Today! **WALLACE, Suite 1782, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.**

Send FREE first "Get Thin to Music" record postpaid for 7-Day Trial. If not delighted I will return material and I owe nothing. I am over 18.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....



New Sport! QUIET ROCKET SKATING!

Children "break the sound barrier" on these new q-u-i-e-t Rocket Skates! They glide quietly by on special plastic-rubber wheels that absorb both shock and noise. Can be used indoors or outdoors. Harmless to floors. Easier to manage, Rocket Skates allow more speed, faster pivots and stops. Safer, too, as rounded wheels have no sharp edges to cut in case of spills. Shaped, foam rubber pads (not shown) across ankles prevent chafing. Double ball bearings on each wheel, sealed against dust. Specify shoe size when ordering. Only \$6.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please. Money back if not delighted. Rocket Skate Company, 1121-25 Chestnut Street, Burbank 6, California.

**New Life to
LEATHER and SUEDE
COATS • JACKETS
SUEDE TRIMMED APPAREL
CLEANED • REDYED • PROCESSED**

**HANDBAGS
ALLIGATOR • LEATHER
GLAZED • DYED • RENEWED
REPAIRED • RELINED**

**ALL LEATHER GLOVES
PROCESSED \$1.00 PER PAIR
MINIMUM 3 PAIRS**

Leathercraft Process
1052 FIRST AVENUE
AT 57TH STREET
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
• Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

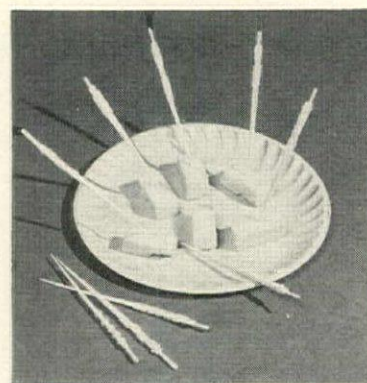
DELIVERY SERVICE
IN MANHATTAN
TEL. MU 8-2030

Mail Orders
Dept. 443

SHOPPING



Tyrolienne figures decorate this set of six wood coasters. Each little figure is hand-carved and hand-colored, each coaster is made of satin-smooth natural hardwood. And the six pieces stack neatly for storage. A set of these would make an excellent and inexpensive bridge prize. \$1.50 ppd. South-western Gifts, Santa Fe, N. M.



Canape spears. These hand-carved wood picks come from Portugal and they are charming to use for hors d'oeuvres, for party sandwiches, for candied fruit. Get a box for the next festive entertainment on your list. \$3 postpaid the box of 100 assorted designs. From The Sagtikos Workshop, Little East Neck Rd., Babylon, N. Y.



Water Lily Motif hand wrought on antiqued copper

A design that will bring a bit of an outdoor pool inside to brighten a corner.

The basket would be quite in keeping for displaying a bunch of "mums" and the letter basket could double as a planter if desired.

They make a superlative gift. No polishing is required as they have a protective finish and each piece is signed.

Waste Basket Approx. 14" high **\$15.00** ppd.
Letter Basket 5" high **\$6.50** ppd.

Catalogue on Request

Henry W. Longfellow

WESTON 93 MASSACHUSETTS

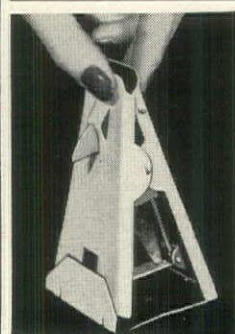
300 INTRIGUING MENUS

1000 DELICIOUS RECIPES

Dinner menus for a whole year of good eating, each menu accompanied by its own recipes. Designed to help the girl with a job, each menu can be cooked in an hour or less. Special Gourmet Dinners for Sunday nights and Gangster Dinners for parties. Complete weekly shopping lists so that nothing is left to chance. Send for your copy today and save time, money, and headaches.

Only **\$2.75** per copy. Send this ad with your name and address and pay postman \$2.75 plus postage charges. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund. TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose \$2.75 with order. Same refund privilege. **WRITE TODAY!**

GLAMOUR, Dept. 6HG, Greenwich, Conn.



New SAFE-TO-SET RUNWAY MOUSE TRAP

The Better Mouse Trap A Woman Can Set—With One Hand! You've never set a trap so easily! Just click it to set it—with one hand. Runway Trap never snaps back, won't catch fingers. No open mechanism, safe for pets and children. Yet double lever spring trips at lightest touch. **SANITARY**—To dispose of mouse, just tip it and click it. Made of sturdy metal, for years of use. Order by mail. Guaranteed.

Set of 3 postpaid, only **\$1.00**

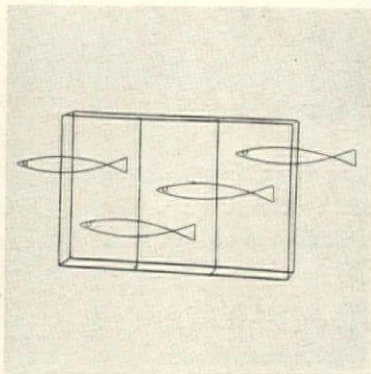
- ★ Safe for You
- ★ Safe for Pets
- ★ Safe for Children
- ★ DEATH TO MICE

Set of 3 Ppd., only **\$1**

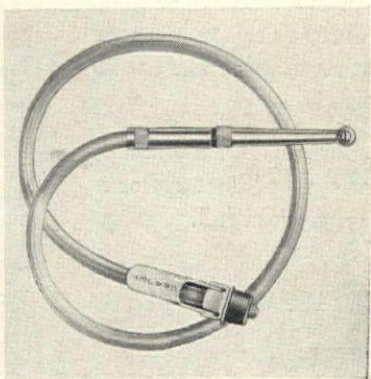
RUNWAY TRAP CO. 919 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 11, ILL.

AROUND

Three-dimensional fish cage. This is a whimsical wall decoration made of matt-black-finished steel wire. Hang it in pairs in a modern room if you want to create an important accent. About 18" wide x 12" high x 3" deep. \$6.50 postpaid for one. From Seth & Jed, New Marlborough Stage, HG, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

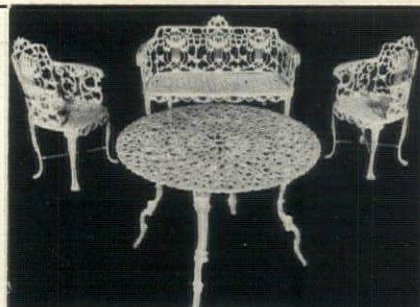


For the children who wear braces on their teeth you couldn't find a cleaning aid more satisfactory than Oraket. Modelled after a dentist's spray, it is easily attached to the faucet, it produces a fine, powerful spray which plays between the teeth and the braces. \$3.95 ppd. From Coral Industries, Long Beach, New York.



Century Old Beauty Authentically Reproduced In Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum

These expertly fashioned copies of century old originals add lasting beauty to home and garden.



FLOWER STAND FOR HOBBY PLANTS. 11 movable arms ranging from 14" at base to 7" at top. Flowers and pots not included. Painted white. \$24.50

Above: **ROSE and LYRE SET:** Enameled white. Cast Iron \$65.00 Settee #150 44" wide \$80.00 Chair #152 34" high \$39.00 \$35.00 Table #25 27" high, top 42" \$42.50



Below: **ORIGINAL ENGLISH DESIGN.** Exactly reproduced. Painted in White or Antique Green. Settee #90, 34" wide Cast Iron \$85.00 Cast Aluminum \$110.00 Chair #92, 23 1/2" wide Cast Iron \$55.00 ea. Cast Aluminum \$65.00 ea.



Above: **COUNTESS D'ESTE SET** Original owned 150 years by one family. Painted white or Antique Green. Cast Iron \$59.50 Settee 30" wide \$72.50 \$35.00 ea. Chair 19" wide \$42.00 ea. \$48.00 Bench #125 40" long \$57.50



AUTHENTIC ROMAN LAR—God of household and garden. 45" high, figure 25" high, basket 14 x 11 1/2". Available in White or Pompeian Green. \$79.50



CLASSIC URN #C: 9" high, base 6" diam. Available in White or Antique Green. \$12.50



Left: **CLASSIC ADDAMS SET:** Painted white. Cast Iron \$27.50 Bench #80, 34" wide \$32.50 \$35.00 Chairs #82, seat 14 1/4" wide \$40.00 \$11.00 Table #55 16" high 22" long \$13.50 \$73.50 SPECIAL PRICE \$69.50

Crated free. Send check or money order. Pay freight or express when you receive shipment. Specify freight or express.

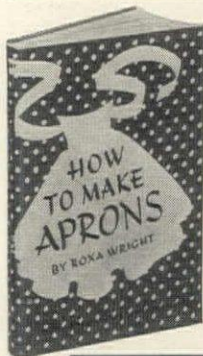
ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 6-G 2500 27th Ave., North Birmingham, Alabama



This new Thermo Food Bag keeps food red hot or ice cold and will add to the pleasure of every trip to the beach, as well as picnics, hunting and fishing trips. Fiberglass insulated bag is washable inside and out. Durable, heavy gauge plastic, zipper closing, sturdy handles. At this price get two bags, one for hot food, one for cold food.

Write for Free catalogue.

NOVELTY MART 59 E. 8th St. Dept. 143 New York 3, N. Y.



50 PATTERNS FOR WORK APRONS! PARTY APRONS! HOW TO MAKE APRONS

by Roxa Wright

Every woman who makes—and wears—aprons will be delighted with this first book on the subject. There are 50 well-cut, easy-to-follow patterns (some for men and children too) for every household need and hobby. Even potholders! Plus, needlework designs for applique, cross-stitch, smocking, and rickrack.

What a money-saver to have all these patterns in one book instead of buying each one separately. Whether you want attractive aprons for gifts, for fund raising, or just for yourself, you'll love this book. With clear graphs and sewing directions. \$2.50 postpaid.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled

M. BARROWS AND COMPANY, INC.

Dept. G-6, 425 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Hobby Aprons! Gift Aprons!



Imported BASKET BAGS

Just in at BIG SAVINGS

Smart, direct imports, these clever wicker basket-bags are lightweight but sturdy—and oh! so nice to wear with cool linens or cottons, at the beach or in town. In natural only—about 5 1/2" x 7", not counting handles.

Fishing Creel Bag...\$1.50 ppd.
Suitcase Bag..... 1.25 ppd.
Tall Handle Bag..... 2.50 ppd.

We'll GIFT-SHIP postpaid anywhere U.S.A.

Send for FREE catalog



LOWE & SONS

490 N. Los Robles, Dept. HG-10 Pasadena 4, Calif.

SIMPLE TO USE... ECONOMICAL TO BUY!

The NEW Portable

FLAVO-BROIL

OUTDOOR CHARCOAL BROILER



Put it in your backyard, take it along on fishing trips, picnics and other outings. It weighs only 11 lbs. and can be used for broiling, frying and perculating.

Grid Size 15" Sq.

\$11.95 Only... 11 PPd

YOU'LL LIKE THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Carrying carton
- Adjustable draft vent
- All Porcelain Finish
- All steel construction

Send Check or Money Order No C.O.Ds.

SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTING CO.

700 Dale Ave. Knoxville, Tenn.



Authentic WESTERN LAMPS

Hand made in Texas using genuine highly polished wooden Stirrup with leather Conchos. Hardwood frame. Shade has four beautiful photographic scenes, hand-colored with true colors of the West. These scenes are actual photographs taken on ranches of West Texas. Scenes come to life when lamp is lighted. Perfect for use in bar, ranch room, boys' room or as a conversation piece anywhere. Unusual gift. Height 20". Only \$19.95 each or \$38.95 in pairs, prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Welcome Planger • P. O. Box 278 • Temple, Texas

STYLE-PLUS GARDEN GLOVES

A Garden Glove with plenty of fashion and styling is this beautiful house and garden glove. Washable, greaseproof and waterproof they are lightweight and you can actually feel through the fabric. Made of a thin and strong fabric that feels like kid. Will fit any size hand so get three pair and use as gifts. Excellent as a slumber mitt to protect bed clothes from hand creams.

Colors: Blue, Maize or Mint Green. \$1.00 Pair Ppd.

3 pairs for \$2.75 Ppd.

Send Check or Money Order. Dept. HG-6

sybil moss gifts

P. O. Box 334 • Glenbrook, Conn.



House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR REGISTRATION

COLORADO

GRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Outstanding Ranch informally but carefully operated for families. Modern guest cabins, 30 guests. Through October.

CONNECTICUT

LITCHFIELD

Westleigh Inn. A country estate. Noted cuisine—a "Home-away-from-Home", yet centered for summer & winter sports. Tel.: Litch., Jordan 7-8744.

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE



Marlin Beach Hotel

Enjoy oceanfront luxury at greatly reduced rates. Clear, cool mid-year weather. Dancing, parties and all grand vacation activities with deep sea fishing at its best. Children welcome. Write to L. Bert Stephens, managing director, Marlin Beach Hotel, P. O. Box 3007-11, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

BAR HARBOR

Hotel Bar Harbor. New shorefront hotel at famous island resort. Informal, restful, inviting. Maine seafoods. E-Plan. Brochure. Rod Johnston, Mgr.

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. In Maine foothills of White Mts. Golf, shuffleboard, tennis, putting, bathing, boating. Open June-Oct. Amer. Plan. Peter Schutt, Mgr.

BOOTHBAY HARBOR

Sprucewold Lodge & Cottages. Modern, yet secluded in spruce woods by the Ocean. S. W. pool, beach, social entertainment. C. T. Lounge, A. P.

GREENVILLE JUNCTION

Squaw Mountain Inn. A beautiful estate on Moosehead Lake. Private golf course. All water sports. June-Sept. No Hay Fever. Fine Food.

KENNEBUNKPORT



The Colony

Overlooking ocean, beach and river. New England cooking—lobster on every menu, cocktail bar. Safe surf bathing. Beach Club with luncheon served at new Beach Pavilion, tennis, fishing, riding and sailing. Churches, shops, 2 golf courses and Summer Theatre nearby. Amer. Plan. Boughton Ownership Mgt. Box 566 C.—In Winter, The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. N. Y. Res. Off., 630 5th Ave. Circle 6-6820.

Summer Playland . . . Cape Cod

An inviting nook of dune-land and cranberry bogs, jutting into the sea off the coast of Massachusetts, Cape Cod is one of America's favorite vacation spots, and one of New England's proudest possessions.

Discovered by the Pilgrims, its sheltered bay, beautiful beaches and exhilarating sea-side climate tufted with sand dunes have made it popular with Americans ever since, first as a whaling and fishing center, and today as a summer resort. Swimming enthusiasts have their choice of two shores: the south where the water is warmed by the Gulf Stream, and the north with colder water and fewer signs of civilization.

Motorists will find intriguing old roads that lead them to unexpected vistas of dune and sea, past a rose-covered cottage or a pristine white church standing alone on a green hill.

MAINE

ISLE AU HAUT

Point Lookout Club. With cottages; ideally situated on a beautiful island in Penobscot Bay. Address inquiry P.O. Box 1422, Boston 4, Mass.

KINEO

The Mount Kineo. Maine's most modern resort hotel. On Moosehead Lake. Golf course, tennis, beach, trap shooting. J. C. Maher, Mgr. Kineo, Me.

NEWAGEN

Newagen Inn. Distinguished guests enjoy the Inn's 400 acre ocean cape, colorful rooms and all vacation pastimes. Booklet—Write Box 3.

OGUNQUIT

Sparhawk Hall. At salt water's edge. Sports, relaxation, spacious sun deck, excellent meals, varied social program. Open June 28. Color folder.

ROCKWOOD (MOOSEHEAD LAKE)

The Birches. Outstanding resort. Luxurious comfort in primitive setting. Fishing, sports, social activities. Fine cuisine. May 15-Oct. O. R. Fahey.

YORK HARBOR

The Marshall House—The Emerson. Outstanding hotels of the New England Coast. Bathing, tennis, golf, dancing, entertainment and superb food.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Glorious view, private sandy beach, boat trips, fishing, artist colonies. June 19-Sept. 3. \$50-67 a week.

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn. A 65 acre estate overlooking the ocean. Fine bathing. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. Early June to late September.

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield. Your favorite sport on our scenic 250 acre estate. Perfect comfort, good food, informal social events. Open all year. Picture folder.

EDGARTOWN (MARTHA'S VINEYARD)

Colonial Inn. Main house & Annexes. Quiet surroundings. Swimming, water 68°-70°. Golf. Close to theatre, churches, Yacht Club. Reservations only.

OSTERVILLE (CAPE COD)

East Bay Lodge. Restful surroundings. Fun and companionship with congenial families. All sports. Excellent meals, lounge, \$12. up daily, A.P. Folder.

MASSACHUSETTS

SWAMPSCOTT



New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean, conveniently located twelve miles from Boston. Ideal seashore and country environment. All recreational features, including golf, tennis, fishing, riding and yachting. Private bathing beach. Comfortable and spacious accommodations. Cuisine includes many seafood specialties. Booklet. Clement Kennedy, President.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CENTER HARBOR

The Garnet Inn. Lake Winnepesaukee, near Squam Lake. Swimming, Fishing, Near-by Golf, Cocktail Lounge. Informal. Booklet. J. V. Pearce, Mgr.

FRANKLIN

The Log Cabin. On Webster Lake. Unusual cottage colony on pine bluff beside lake. Central dining room. Many sports.

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Spruce Mountain Lodge. 50' Pool, tennis court, trout stream on 300 acre estate. Pvt. cottages, Central Dining Room at Lodge. Superb meals.

SUGAR HILL (WHITE MTS.)

Sunset Hill House. Everything for a wonderful vacation. All sports free, including golf. Cocktail Lounge. Famous food. W. R. Swift, Owner-Mgr.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sun decks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean Front. Private Beach. Open June 27. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex & Sussex. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Pvt. Beach, Golf. Open June 25. Early season space available. C. S. Krom, Mgr.

NEW YORK

EAST HAMPTON

Sea Spray Inn. On the ocean. American Plan Hotel & Cottages. 68 rooms. Sun lazing on the dunes, surf bathing, cocktail porch. Brochure.

LAKE GEORGE

Top O' The World Lodge. Private 9 hole golf course. Sandy bathing beach. 25 saddle horses. Summer cottages for rent. Convenient Saratoga races.

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court. English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Sherry-Netherland—a hotel par excellence. Fifth Ave. at 59th St., overlooking Central Park, famous Carnival Room. Dinner & Dancing.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. On scenic Alleghenies, 2200 ft. alt. Water sports, tennis, golf, riding, concerts. Kindergarten. Superb cuisine. Open June 15.

The Lakeside and Forest Inn. Lake swimming, excellent golf, delicious meals, children's program. Henry E. Kirk, Jr., Manager.

ECHO LAKE

Vacation Valley. Poconos Honeymoon-Holiday Resort. Meals, Orch. at \$100,000 Club. Golf. Bikes. Horses. Beach. \$70 Wkly. April-Nov. Bklt.

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey and Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful Living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Cassler, Managing Director.

SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE



Shawnee Inn

Outstanding for comfort, relaxation and colorful, congenial atmosphere. Shawnee is called "one of the East's truly fine resorts". The world-renowned golf course, like all Shawnee sport and game facilities, is designed for pure pleasure. Supervised children activities, unexcelled food and service make a Shawnee vacation unforgettable. N. Y. Office: Judson 6-5500. In Phila. phone Pennypacker 5-0608.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hrs. from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

TENNESSEE

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN



Lookout Mountain Hotel

Towering above lofty mountain ranges of Tennessee and Georgia . . . overlooking Chattanooga six miles away . . . cooled by nature . . . temperature 60°-70° . . . all sports . . . varied entertainment program . . . fine cuisine . . . quiet luxury and comfort embrace rest and relaxation. To the pleasure seeker and vacationist we present America's most beautiful resort—"a paradise above the clouds." Write for booklet.

VERMONT

AVERILL

Quimby's Cold Spring Club. 800-acre resort. Main Club; 30 cottages, 5 lakes; beaches, fishing, sailing. Riding, tennis. Memorable meals; pleasing service.

BRANDON

The Adams. Quiet, restful, modern cottages in Green Mts. May 1-Oct. 15. \$56-\$70 a wk. with meals. Recommended by Duncan Hines, Erica & Bob Adams.

CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Club, Inn & Cottages. Lake Beach. All sports and entertainment. Built in 1941. N. Y. office: 500 5th Ave. LO 5-1114.

MT. MANSFIELD (STOWE)



The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

At the foot of Vermont's highest mountain. A vacation-land complete 'midst Vermont's loveliest views . . . Heated swimming pool, tennis. Golf, riding nearby . . . Modern, spacious public rooms. A superior cuisine . . . Cocktail lounge . . . Epicurean wine cellar . . . Aerial chair lift, auto road to 4,393-ft. summit . . . Write for folders or phone Stowe 6-3311. N. V. Mara, Mgr.

VERGENNES

Basin Harbor Club. Vergennes, Vermont. On Lake Champlain. Golf, Swimming, Sailing. Thrifty Fall Rates. Color Folder. Robert Beach, Mgr.

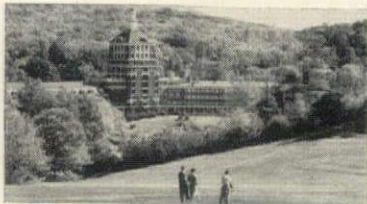
WOODSTOCK

White Cupboard Inn. A simple, gracious country inn, featuring golf, tennis & riding. Open year 'round. Mr. & Mrs. Nelson Lee. Tel. 203.

Woodstock Inn. Golf free to weekly guests. Our own stables. All sports. Delicious meals. David Beach, Mgr. N. Y. Office: Murray Hill 9-5419.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS



The Homestead

With proper respect to the many other fine hotels in America, we're convinced this one is the smoothest of them all. Homestead golf courses rank with any in the country, and it's the same story for tennis, riding, skeet and anything you may want to do. The social scene has been brilliant since your grandfather's time. Write Mr. Fay Ingalls, President, for details. In N. Y., phone PLaza 8-2490.

VIRGINIA BEACH



The Cavalier

Aristocrat of the Virginia Seashore. The Cavalier Hotel and its entire resort facilities will operate as a private club for local and non-resident members and their guests commencing July 1. Golf . . . Tennis . . . Bathing . . . Indoor Pool . . . Fishing . . . Boating . . . Riding . . . Lawn Bowling. Write for information: Sidney Banks, President.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



Williamsburg Inn

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings . . . golf, tennis, cycling, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct to Miss F. C. Burns or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. Circle 6-8896.

BERMUDA

TUCKER'S TOWN



The Castle Harbour Hotel

. . . Golf, Beach and Yacht Club. This complete resort is set in 180 landscaped acres . . . highlighted by the "Coffee Chine", a glen aflame with Passion Flowers, Bird-of-Paradise, Lantana, Hibiscus, Poinsettia, Bougainvillea and other exotic flora. For beautiful color folder write: Travel Agent or Wm. P. Wolfe Organization, Rep., Dept. HC, 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Toronto.

TUCKER'S TOWN (SOUTH SHORE)

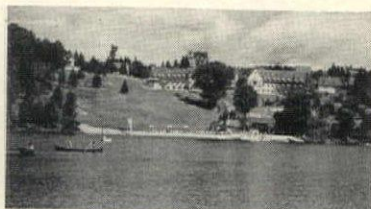


Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Privacy, inspiring sea views and the luxurious comfort of your own beach-side cottage assure your most delightful Bermuda sojourn. Congenial company at the club house with its spacious living and dining rooms, charming cocktail lounge. Wonderful food and service. For full color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Amer. Rep., Hotel Roosevelt, N. Y. 17, N. Y. MU 9-3967.

CANADA

STE-ADÈLE-EN-HAUT, QUÉBEC



The Chantecler

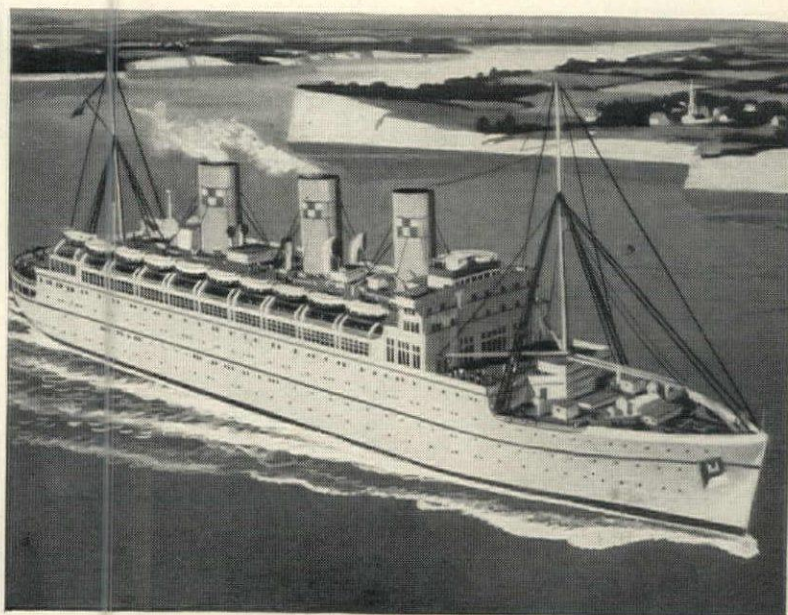
"One of Canada's Outstanding Resorts". An Hotel and Cottage Colony 45 miles north of Montreal in The Laurentian Mountains. Open 365 days yearly since 1938 under same owner and same manager. Patrons of all ages consider it to have superior facilities and accommodations, thoughtful service and an interesting atmosphere. Brochure available from Emile E. Marin, Box 170, Ste-Adèle-en-haut, Québec.

Come for Coronation summer. England is a joyful pageant and Europe is celebrating too! For a real bon voyage, sail on a White Empress, famous for spacious comfort. Bask in the suave service that is so very *Canadian Pacific*!



Sightsee the St. Lawrence sailing to EUROPE

When you sail White Empress, the first thousand miles is a landscape voyage. Why? Because you cruise up the mighty St. Lawrence from Montreal, or Québec. What's more, you shorten the ocean mileage by one-third as you sail for Europe in White Empress style.



\$220 up for First Class! Spacious staterooms and lounges for living in comfort. Gourmet meals! A fast fun-schedule of dances, movies, races, deck and pool events—right to Liverpool. A wonderful week to laze or play away.

\$152 up for Tourist—depending upon ship and season. Spotless uncramped rooms. Gala parties, movies, games, delicious meals. Supervised playroom for children. A floating vacation in Canadian Pacific style!



Ask your agent about Canada, land of *vacations unlimited*. Tour comfortably—fine Canadian Pacific trains and hotels from coast to coast!



Canadian Pacific

Agents in U. S. and Canada

Canada is world-wide news. See it by Canadian Pacific.

MAY we suggest when writing to the above hotels and resorts for information and literature, or when making your reservation, you mention you learned of the hotel through the Travelog pages of HOUSE & GARDEN. Travelog requests are given special consideration.

Portugal

How to get there,

where to stay,

what to see

Portugal is a warm, sunny, and beautiful land, richly coated with the patina of history and generously dappled with gardens, which are among the finest and best-kept in the world. It possesses almost all the things that attract visitors from abroad: picturesque scenery, pleasant climate, friendly people, good food and wine, adequate hotels, if not cheap prices. And the Portuguese government, which discovered the economic value of the tourist dollar after the last World War, is doing everything it can to please its country's visitors. For Americans they have eliminated the visa. Pan American World Airways will get you there from New York in 16 hours, as it did our Editor-in-Chief, Albert Kornfeld, whose recent trip (see contents page 65) inspired the Portuguese features in this issue. Following are a few of the things you can expect to find in different sections of the country. For a more detailed description of Portugal's remarkable qualities, its people, and its gardens and architecture, please turn to Sacheverell Sitwell's article on page 96.

LISBON. Some travelers will tell you emphatically that Lisbon is *the* most beautiful city in the world, others that it is one of the most beautiful; but everybody agrees that it is beautiful, including its inhabitants who have created numerous vantage points, or *mira-douros*, on its seven hills from which to enjoy it. The Avenida da Liberdade, broad and palm-lined, is one of Europe's great boulevards, and along its mosaic sidewalks smartly-dressed women pass beside fisherwomen carrying baskets of eels on their heads. The food of the sea is at its best in Portugal and to sample it try Tavares, a small, elegant, French restaurant on the Rua da Misericórdia, or the Negresco, on the Rua Jardim do Regedor. Among Lisbon's notable sightseeing items are:

The National Museum of Royal Coaches on the Praça Afonso de Albuquerque, Belém. A truly extraordinary museum, it houses about 60 carved and gilded coaches, some of which date from the seventeenth century.

Jerónimos Monastery, on the banks of the Tagus at Belém. A majestic example of Manueline architecture with exquisite stonework, soaring arches, and a regal dome.

The Tower of Belém, a famous landmark on the Tagus at the entrance to the harbor. Combining Romanesque-Gothic and Moorish

influences, it is interesting architecturally as well as historically.

The Sé Cathedral, at Largo da Sé, near the river. Lisbon's oldest religious monument, its foundations are thought to have belonged originally to a Moslem mosque, which was converted into a Christian place of worship by Portugal's first king.

The Basilica da Estrela, on the Praça da Estrela. A neoclassic monument set in a beautiful garden, its silhouette is one of Lisbon's loveliest, the view from the dome, one of the most extensive.

St. George's Castle, on a hill in the eastern quarter of the city. The outer walls and towers of this once-Moorish castle are all that remain, but it is still worth visiting.

St. Vincent's Church, in the eastern quarter. A renaissance building, it is notable for its cloisters decorated with tiles that depict fables and scenes of court life, its sacristy, enhanced by colored marbles, and its monastery, containing the Pantheon of the Kings of the House of Braganza.

The Botanical Gardens, along the Rua da Escola Politécnica. Some 10,000 species of tropical and native flora may be seen, set among pools and sweeping stairways.

The Forest of Monsanto, a hilltop park just outside of Lisbon. Although the trees are young, the park is nonetheless delightful with its swan lakes, peacocks, smooth lawns, and spacious vistas.

The Estufa Fria, or greenhouse, in the Parque Eduardo VII. Surrounded by a maze of meandering paths that thread among tall trees, pools, and streams, is a quite extraordinary, cool greenhouse made of slatted wood in which tropical plants thrive.

The Casa Portuguesa, a new museum in an old palace between the Praça Santa Luzia and Portas do Sol, founded and given to the state by one of Lisbon's public-spirited citizens, Dr. Ricardo Espírito Santo. Arranged to portray the evolution of Portuguese decorative arts and furniture design, it includes period rooms filled with an outstanding collection of china, rugs, chandeliers, furniture, silver, lace, and sculpture. There is also a school of decorative arts.

The bull rings: either the Praça de Toiros do Campo Pequeno or the Praça de Toiros de Algés. The fighters maneuver on horseback and the bulls are not killed.

Hotels: Lisbon's most (Cont'd on page 63)

TRAVEL IN PORTUGAL continued from page 62

luxurious hotel is the Aviz on the Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo. Others are the Hotel Flórida, Rua Duque de Palmela, 32; Hotel do Império, Rua Rodrigues Sampaio, 17; and the Victoria Hotel, Avenida da Liberdade, 170. You can stay in these for about \$6 a day with meals. If you prefer the more intimate and indigenous flavor of a *pension*, the Ideal Pensão is a good one; address: Rua Alexandre Herculanio, 11; daily rate: about \$2.50.

ENVIRONS OF LISBON. Queluz, a little village about six miles from Lisbon, is the Portuguese Versailles, and its royal palace and gardens are strongly reminiscent of their French counterparts. The landscaping with its clipped boxed hedges, statues, lakes, and fountains reflects the influence of Lenôtre.

Estoril, about 30 minutes from Lisbon by either train or car, is a quartet of seaside resorts—São Pedro, Santo António, São João do Estoril, and Mont'Estoril—where old-world pink villas and modern bungalows nestle among green parks and gardens. Besides a climate celebrated for its temperateness, you will find a casino, a medicinal spa, a golf course, tennis courts, and other vacationer's inducements. Some of the popular hotels are the Estoril Palácio, the Hotel do Parque, the Grande Hotel, Hotel Miramar, and Monte Estoril Hotel.

Cascais, a few minutes drive west of Estoril, along the coast, is a small and ancient town with a citadel in

which the Portuguese royal family formerly lived, and where the President now stays in summer. The harbor is active with gaily-colored fishing boats, and on the beach you are likely to find stocking-capped fishermen mending their nets.

Sintra, about 40 minutes inland from Lisbon, is the site of probably the world's most unusual piece of natural landscaping—the *Jardim das Camelias*, where Ferdinand II, titular king of Portugal, planted an entire mountain-side with camellias, rhododendrons, and azaleas. Lord Byron called Sintra 'a glorious Eden.' Richard Strauss claimed it was the 'true enchanted garden of Wagner's *Klingsor*.' If you go there you will see three palaces: Pena, perched on one of the Sintra mountains, a complex of Moorish towers and battlements, surrounded by a magnificent park; the Castle of the Moors, crowning another peak; and the Palace of Sintra with its sumptuous Hall of Shields, Hall of the Magpies, Hall of the Swans, and Hall of the Moors, and its tile decorations, executed in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

Mafra, a town some 22 miles northwest of Lisbon, may be reached by train, but is more easily visited by car from Sintra. Its chief attraction is the convent-palace built in the first part of the eighteenth century for the Franciscan order. A monumental structure of 880 rooms, 154 staircases, and a magnificent church, it was designed by a

German architect, Johann Friedrich Ludwig, who used Portuguese marble, Brazilian woods, statues and other works of art from Italy, Belgium, France, and Holland.

The Arrábida drive south from Lisbon to the 'three castles' territory, is a scenic rival of the French Corniche. The castles in this case are Sesimbra, Arrábida, and Palmela. At Portinho da Arrábida, there is a pleasant hotel where you can eat without taking your eyes off the spectacular view.

ÓBIDOS, ALCobaça, NAZARÉ. These three towns north of Lisbon can be visited by train or car. If the latter, you might stay the night at the São Martinho Inn on a flower-covered hill near Caldas da Rainha and close to the Lisbon-Oporto main road. Óbidos is a fortified medieval borough with traces of Moorish occupancy, a royal palace, a Fourteenth-Century chapel (St. Martin's), and on the plain beyond the town, the hexagonal church of the Senhor da Pedra. Alcobaça and Nazaré are described by Mr. Sitwell on page 131.

COIMBRA. One of the oldest university cities in Europe. Coimbra was once the capital of the country and the center of Portuguese culture in the sixteenth century. The town, which rises like an amphitheater on the banks of the Mondego, several miles north of Alcobaça, is a logical center for excursions through the surrounding and exceptionally beautiful region. There are several

(Continued on page 141)

Bienvenus à Québec



Yes indeed, you are welcome in La Province de Québec—where the bustle of metropolitan Montréal contrasts with the fortifications of Québec, North America's only walled City. Tour over magnificent highways through the picturesque, historic towns and villages of French-Canada. Enjoy the magnificent fishing in Québec's countless lakes and rivers. You will be welcomed with old-time hospitality in comfortable modern inns and hotels.

For free road maps and booklets, write: Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

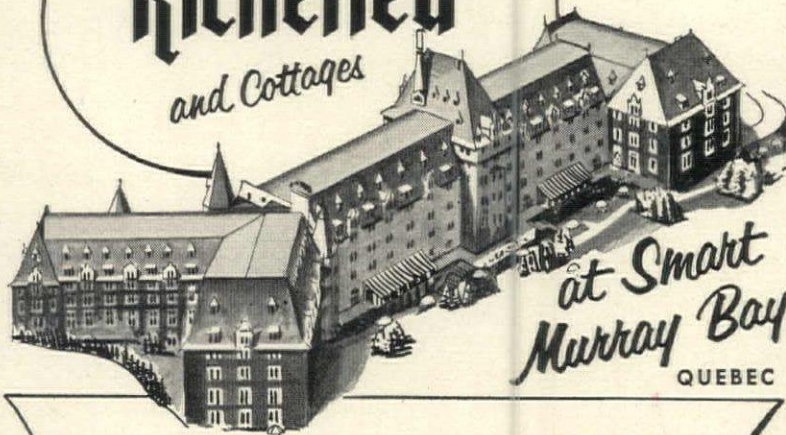
LA PROVINCE DE

Québec

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

Season June
to September

FRED L. ABEL, Mgr.



at Smart
Murray Bay
QUEBEC

Here's resort life of rare and special charm. Every sport and amusement at its best... golf, tennis, fishing in well-stocked lakes, riding, Casino for dancing... a marvelous cuisine... superb heated salt-water pool as well as a private beach for sunning!

The very air is different at the Manoir—pine-scented, pollen-free. Here is the ideal spot to play, to rest, to relax—served by famous river steamers or by rail from Montreal or Quebec.

Rates from \$18 a day American Plan.

Offices in Boston, Chicago, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, Toronto, Quebec or your Travel Agent
MANOIR RICHELIEU, Dept. B, Box 100, Montreal, Canada



A DIVISION OF CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES



enchanting Mexico

The seasoned Traveler's choice
for a perfect Mid-winter Vacation

Charming Resorts; picturesque, centuries old towns and villages; vestiges of ancient cities of incomparable beauty; thrilling bullfights; outdoor sports; sunny skies; gracious hospitality. Modern comforts. Vacationing in Mexico is so wonderful and inexpensive.



Your Travel Agent will tell you why.

DIRECCION GENERAL DE TURISMO

Mexico D.F.	Av. Juárez 89
New York	8 West 51st Street
Chicago	333 North Michigan Ave.
Los Angeles	511 West Sixth St.
San Antonio	518 W. Houston



SAVED!... for loved ones yet unborn

A tree's graceful beauty is yours to enjoy for all your years. And its comforting, cooling shade is yours to rest beneath. But these blessings should be safeguarded for your children and grandchildren so they may enjoy them, too.

Bear in mind that the Davey Man* is the one to care for your treasured trees. No man is more

thoroughly trained...in school, in laboratory, out in the field. None has more modern equipment to do the most capable job. And no man has a greater love for living trees, for this is his *chosen* profession for life.

So, whenever your trees need looking after, please look for "Davey Tree Service" in your Yellow Classified Phone Book...or write to Davey at the address below.

**There are no Davey Men outside the Davey Organization*

DAVEY

TREE EXPERT COMPANY • KENT 2, OHIO

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE



SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

Reflecting your good taste ...



your choice of

fine handmade Fostoria crystal

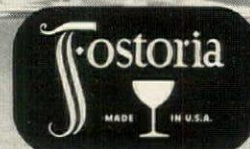
to grace your own table

or for a gift to be remembered

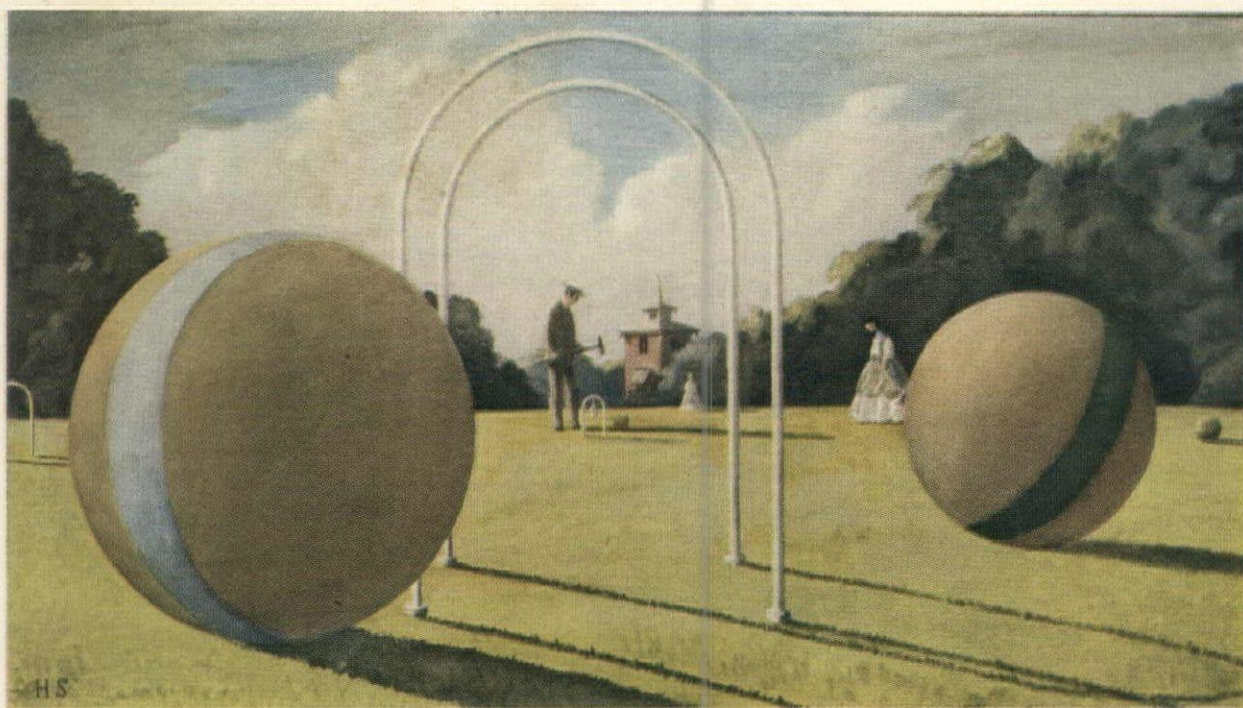


FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

BY



ALL FOSTORIA IS HANDMADE IN AMERICA, AVAILABLE IN OPEN STOCK.



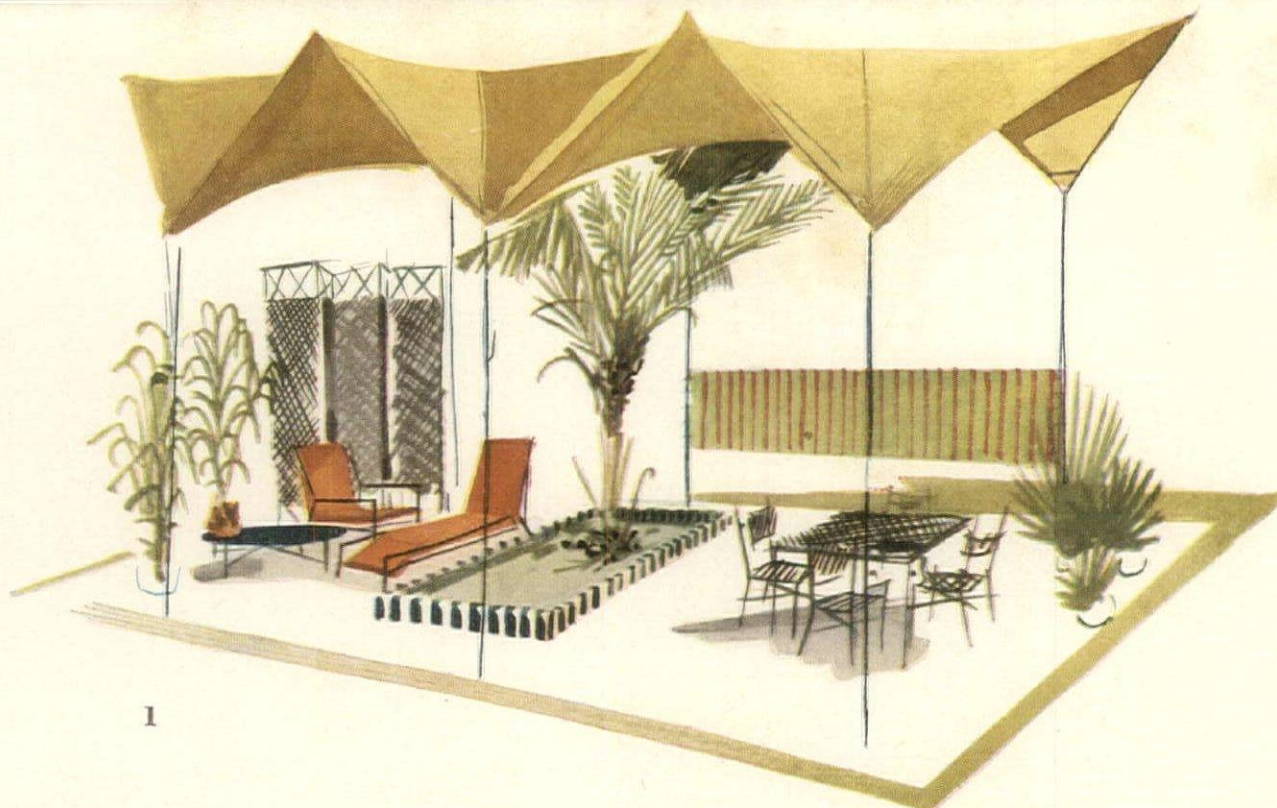
The good old days

The golden serenity of a perfect summer afternoon is captured by the painter and architect, Harold Sterner, in his period portrait, above, of a croquet game.

The serene and spacious hours of the Victorian Era which Harold Sterner evokes in his painting are for most of us synonymous with 'the good old days.' Our grandparents are popularly supposed to have lived happy lives, unpunctuated by catastrophes, unmarred by high taxes. They planned sensibly for the future, looked forward with confidence to a life of stable values. So it seems to us now, but let us ignore for a moment the imminence of H bombs and Internal Revenue Collectors to take a closer look at the picture. Were our grandparents' lives so calm, so collected? What events did they live through? From 1861 to 1865: The Civil War. In 1865: epidemics of yellow fever. In 1873: 5,000 business failures. In 1884: 10,968 bank failures. In 1898: The Spanish-American War. Our parents too had their quota of national aches which affected their plans and pocketbooks. In 1906: an earthquake. In 1907: a stock market crash. In 1913: the first federal income tax. 1914-1919: World War I. In 1921: 20,000 business failures. In 1924: more floods. In 1929: the crash. These, of course, are only the highlights, too often forgotten or glossed over in the brief glances cast back at 'the good old days.' The truth is that our grandparents had difficult times, but they also had great courage. They may have been stymied, but they were not confused. They built with trust in the future, which is exactly what sensible young couples should do today. Every era has its special problems; it is never easy to balance the budget, but the important thing is to plan for tomorrow, for plans are the core of true happiness. Remember, you are as young as your faith and as old as your fears. Remember, too, that today is as good as you choose to make it.

ALBERT KORNFIELD

Editor-in-chief



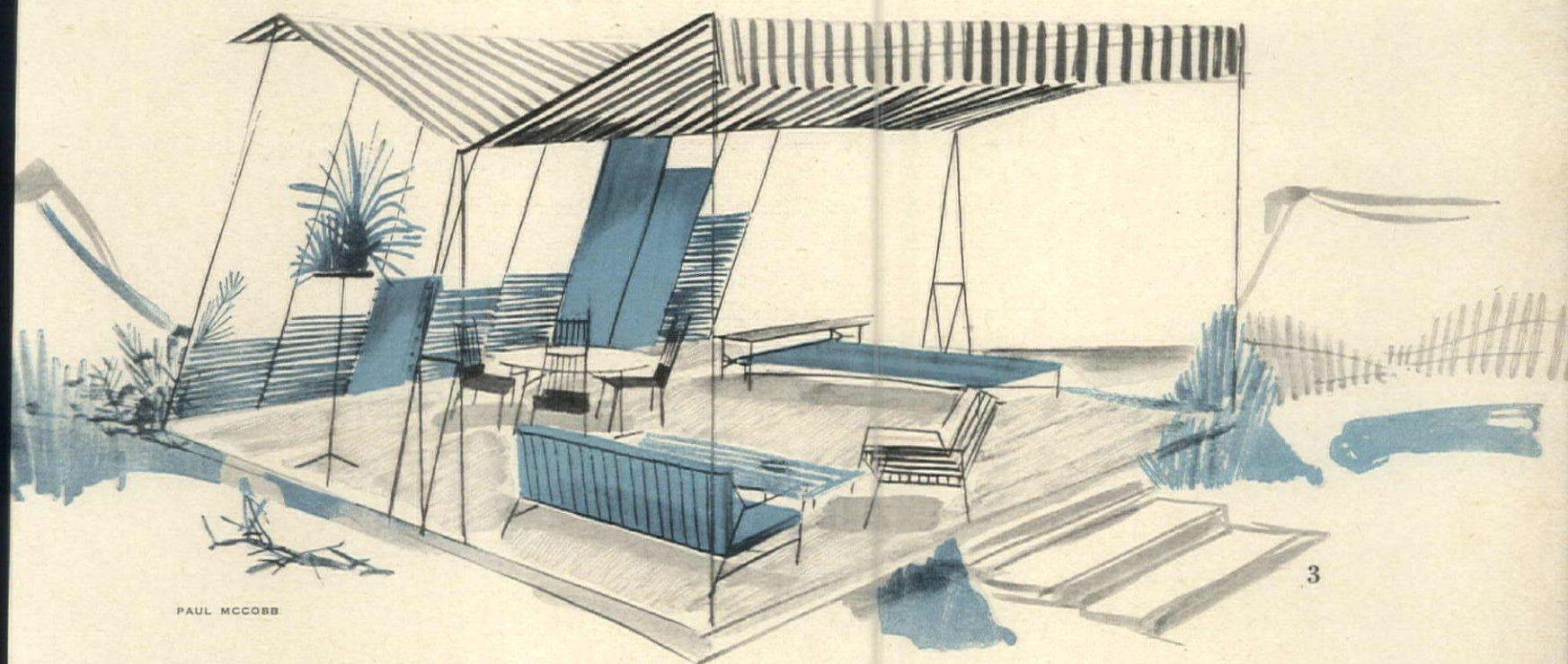
1

The pavilion way of living



2

Say *papilio* rapidly several times. If it begins to sound like pavilion, you've discovered the first clue in the series of events that led to the pavilion look, shown here and on the next 12 pages. *Papilio* is the Latin word for butterfly (and what better way is there to describe the light and airy feeling of these tents and houses?). The French took it from there, and called the small, compact houses which Frenchmen built for pleasure, *pavillons*. Foremost among them is the famous *pavillon* that architect Gabriel designed for Mme. de Pompadour at Fontainebleau. Built in 1748, it is a national monument today, and lived in by the Vicomte de Noailles. Throughout Europe, detached buildings called pavilions dot the parks of great houses. These are where the archdukes went flying, where traveling cases were unpacked, where tête-à-tête lunches were laid out for attractive companions. In the 19th century, another version of the pavilion sprouted up in the gardens of England. Called a gazebo, it looked something like an elaborate bird cage, tortured with Victorian curlicues, but engaging. The portable variety of pavilions, however, shown here, is more on the order of cabañas which you can pitch in your garden or on sand dunes along the shore. They were created by (Continued on the next page)



PAUL MCCOBB

Opposite

1. Pagoda roof of canvas dances over a terrace pavilion. The pie-crust effect is reminiscent of Siamese temples. Striped windbreak adds interest and might be changed from one color to another. Paneled screen (you can add as many panels as you need) is portable. Small pool set off by black and white tiles, placed on end, and big, leafy plant (such as a banana tree) divide pavilion into areas for dining, lounging. The floor is white, glazed ceramic tile. All that's missing is the chic lady and her Afghan hound to complete the picture.

2. A garden gazebo provides a cool spot for serving cocktails and dinner outdoors. If you've been to the West Indies, it may remind

you of the *bohio* you see in every Cuban garden. But the roof, instead of being thatched with palm leaves, is made of nasturtium and brown striped canvas. Curtains tie back, pull across to keep out late-day sun. There is room enough (28' diameter) for all the accouterments of a buffet supper. Quarry tile floor is ideal for dancing on a summer night.

3. Winged pavilion, inspired by a sea gull in flight, is built atop sand dunes. Above a 15' x 15' platform of unfinished pine boards, striped canvas is stretched over poles. On the side facing the wind, reed blinds are hung, wrong way to, so you can pull them up for protection. There is room for both dining and conversation groupings.



Pavilion furniture, by Paul McCobb, made of canvas and wrought iron will defy any weather. Above: 5'6" cube column with glass shelves for accessories, plants; striped canvas sling chair; upholstered ottoman; cocktail table with white opaque glass top. Right: canvas-laced screen; adjustable chaise longue, removable cushion; square cocktail table; open-arm chair. *Shopping information on page 168.*



KERTESZ

PAVILION WAY OF LIVING *continued*



On the cover of this issue: the pavilion look achieved by designer and decorator Robert Anderson (of Anderson and Barlow) on the raised terrace of his house in Brentwood, California. Photo by Julius Shulman.

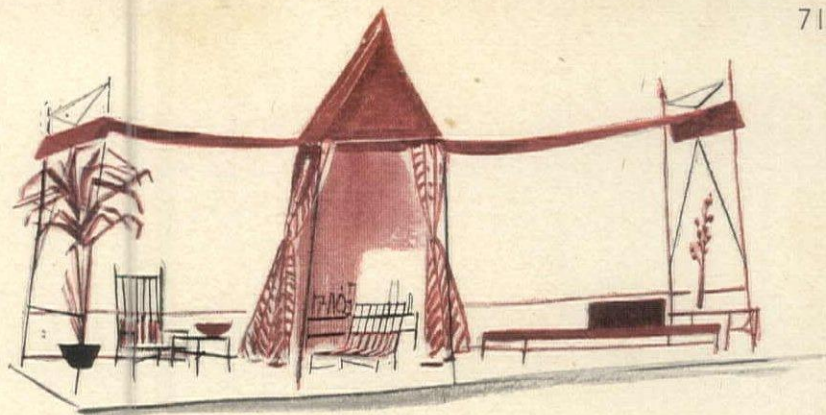
Paul McCobb, who is well known for his furniture designs. Like the tents carried about by the pastoral tribes of Asia, by gypsies and traveling tinkers of England, and by the armies of all ages on their campaigns, these are places of shelter. They are improvisations of poles and cords and canvas. The first one was an experiment in placing poles at random in the sand, staking in ropes for tension, and playing with gaily-colored panels of canvas. The result, a free-standing pavilion (shown on the opposite page, far right), showed the possibilities of exterior decoration. Why do people travel thousands of miles to get to the ocean, only to duck the outdoors when they get there? The reason is that nobody can stand a beach (or terrace) 'in the raw.' What you need is a comfortable, attractive oasis outdoors where you can enjoy martinis, meals, and Mickey Spillane, and escape the reflection of the sun. From this bag of tricks, you are sure to find a design you could adapt yourself. Some are simple shelters into which you can put weatherproof metal and canvas furniture that doesn't have to be taken in at night. Others are 'big tops,' large enough to be called summer houses, complete with bar, dressing room, dining and living areas. Each one is a conversation piece in itself, anywhere. All you need to build them are: iron rods (1½" poles can be welded together in any length you require); baling rope (suitable for outdoor use); and awning canvas (heavy weight, water-repellent). If you are meticulous, you can sink the poles into blocks of cement for extra strength. *(Continued on page 162)*

This pavilion is a summer-house, perfect down to the last detail. There are provisions for sunbathing in the open air, dining under a flat sky shade. In the rear are an open-shelf breakfront, a dressing room behind striped curtains at the right, a bar at the left. The setting for this pavilion might be a swimming pool on the West Coast, or a secluded spot overlooking a stream and waterfall anywhere in New England.

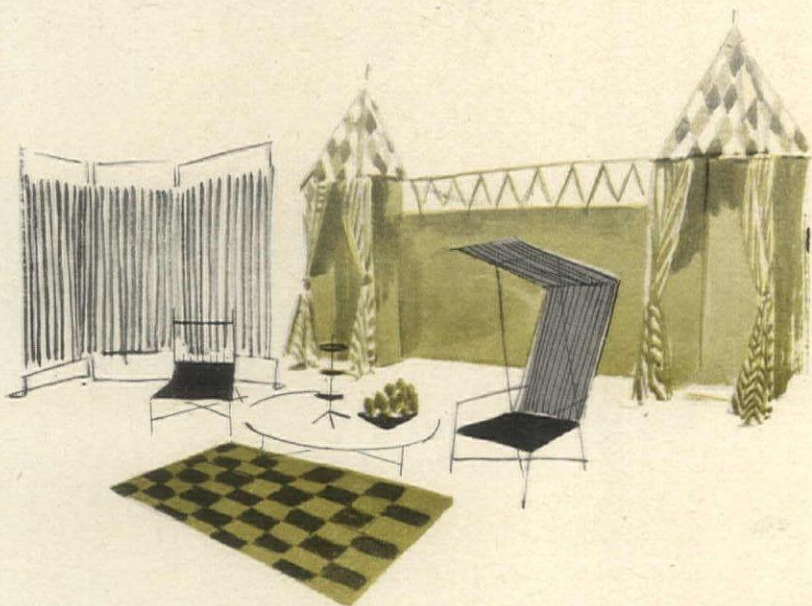




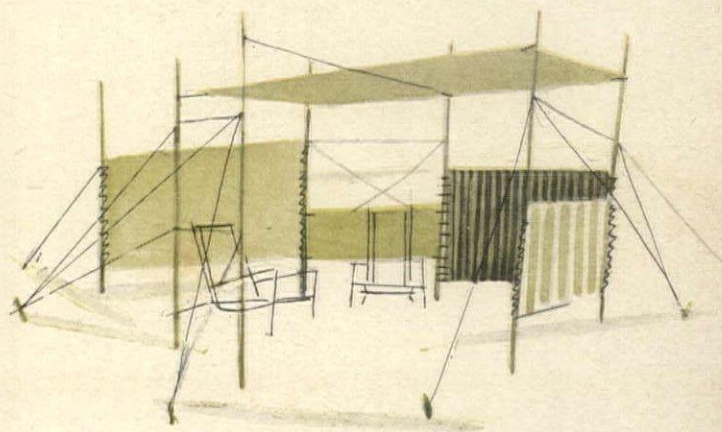
This tea house for outdoor dining is a small edition of the gazebo on page 68, created in space no wider than nine feet. Woven wood-slat blinds control the sun. Gray and white squares are painted right on cement floor.



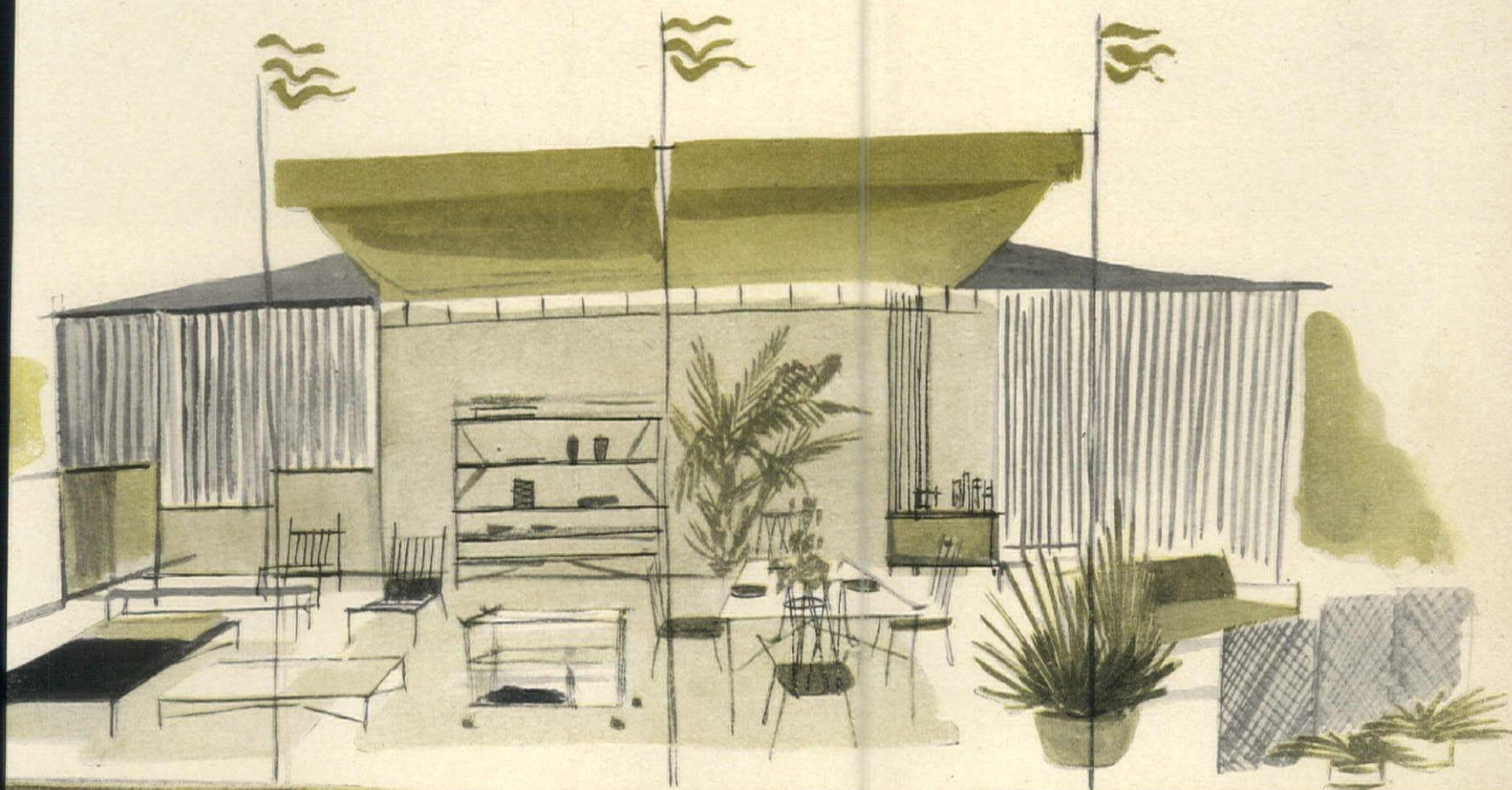
Fit for a sheik, this tent begins with a cubicle in which to keep soft drinks and all manner of bar equipment; then it branches out into a pavilion. Canvas flaps overhead protect chairs, benches, cocktail table from the sun on a beach.



Sentry boxes, made of poles and harlequin canvas, serve as dressing rooms on a pavilion beside a pool. Stretched between them, a windbreak adds to the design. Outsize bath mat, casual furniture complete the outdoor room.



Prototype of the pavilion look, this is the first of Paul McCobb's designs, has the look of a box kite. Canvas panels of assorted colors and stripes can be arranged any way you please. Fitted with lightweight chairs, this pavilion is a perfect retreat for the beach.

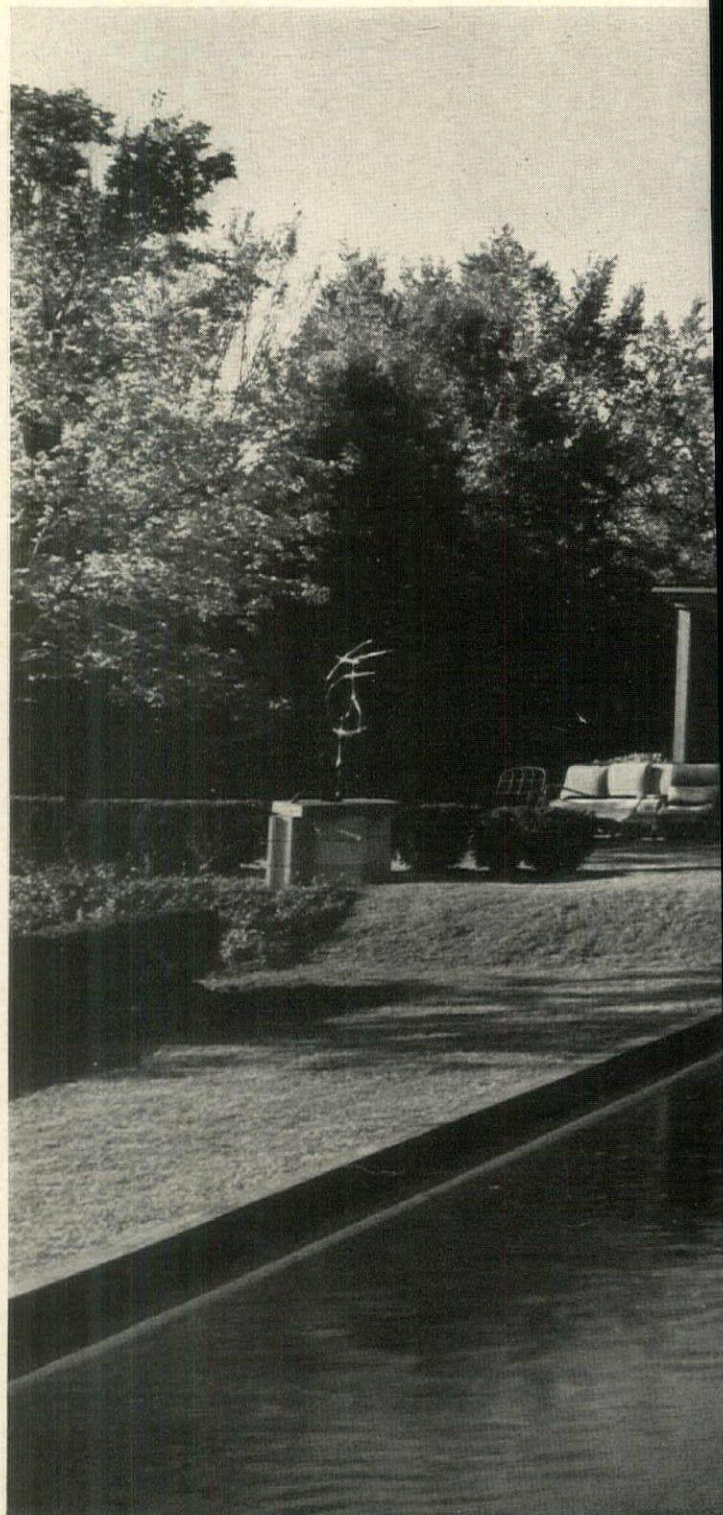


KERTESZ



Portrait of the Pulitzers on a holiday from the heat

Here is a cool, compact design for summer living: a pavilion that seems to float over water. From the terrace, you can walk right down to the swimming pool, sunbathe on the steps after a swim. Indoors, air circulates freely through screened clerestories on three sides of the living room and floor-to-ceiling screens across the front. Canvas curtains can be drawn and buckled down during heavy rain. Circular lounging terrace at right, outlined by yew hedge, overlooks lily pond and compelling bronze sculpture of 'Acrobats' by Mary Callery. The dogwood, hydrangeas, and natural greenery add country flavor.



Pavilion living in Missouri

In a suburb of St. Louis, a new kind of cool,

poolside living helps this family escape the heat of the city



Cool and serene, the pavilion catches the breezes, steps down to a pool

Some people think you have to go miles away from home to escape summer heat and humidity. But Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Pulitzer, Jr., and their three-year-old son, Joe, spend the summer in an airy pavilion in Clayton, Missouri, just twenty minutes away from their town house in St. Louis. They move there the day the clock skips an hour and remain until the end of Daylight Saving Time. Their chief requirements were a large, screened-in room and a swimming pool. Elaborating on this idea, architects Bernoudy-Mutrux designed a screened-in pavilion that catches the breezes and seems to draw coolness from a pool of water at its doorstep. It's an innovation in the suburbs of St. Louis, which are by tradition conservative, but the neighboring houses are out of sight beyond old

shade trees that form a natural boundary for the property. The roof of the pavilion looks as if it is suspended in mid-air, but it is actually anchored to the site by angled steel columns; this kind of framework frees the walls and permits the use of sliding screens across the front of the living room and clerestory screens on the other three sides.

The Pulitzers' idea of a screened-in room developed into a combination living and dining room with floor-to-ceiling screens that slide open to the concrete terrace and pool. Canvas curtains on traverse rods can be drawn and buckled down during heavy rain and when the house is closed for the winter. Two large electric fans overhead help to circulate air from the clerestory openings, so the room remains cool as a

(Continued on next page)

PAVILION LIVING IN MISSOURI *continued*

(Continued) cucumber all summer long. The only glass in the entire house is translucent glass in the north wall of the bedrooms, which during the winter can serve as storage rooms for valuable and vulnerable furniture. All the bedrooms are on the back of the house, and young Joe has a separate wing which opens out to a play yard equipped with a sandbox. When Joe goes to bed, the grown-ups can entertain in the living room and on the terrace without disturbing him.

The mood of the decoration in the pavilion is a complete change from the town house, in which Mrs. Pulitzer mixes English furniture, chintz, and modern paintings. A simple, casual combination of natural materials and pastel colors makes the living room (opposite) look as cool as it feels. Cypress walls, rubbed with white paint, are beginning to age to a pale, silvery color. The furniture is a mixture of practical, outdoor textures: rush, rattan, glass, cord, iron, and webbing. The cement floor is covered in a rugged, woven-fiber rug from Puerto Rico. From their distinguished collection of modern art, the Pulitzers selected paintings by Ernst Ludwig Kirchner, Paul Klee, Juan Gris, and Oscar Kokoshka, to contribute color and pattern to the otherwise neutral-toned background. In the picture far right, you see a painting by the German expressionist Kirchner, on the wall above a rattan sofa which is covered in blue and green hydrangea-printed chintz. Just outside the living room, against the cypress wall is a strong oil by Raoul Dufy (the wide overhang of the roof protects it from sun and rain).

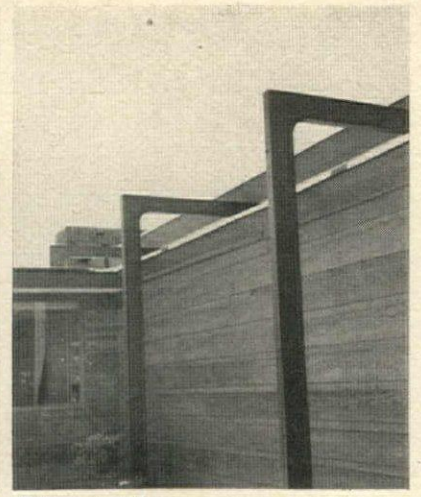
The pavilion is a perfect setting for swimming and entertaining. Since it is within easy driving distance of St. Louis, friends of the Pulitzers are often invited for a swim followed by dinner, which might be anything from a curry specialty to a barbecue dinner cooked at the fireplace near the kitchen. Sit-down dinners are served at the iron table in the living room; buffet dinners are set up in front of the fireplace and small tables scattered around the room and out on the terrace. The pool is at the disposal of guests, and if they share their hosts' enthusiasm for swimming (even young Joe swims, with the help of a life preserver), they will take advantage of the chance to cool off after a day in the stifling city.

The living room and adjoining, concrete terrace command a clear view of the pool, which turned out to have just about the same proportions as the living room. A lily pond was raised above the level of the terrace. A waterfall from the side of the pond produces soothing sound effects on summer nights. There are provisions in the pond for

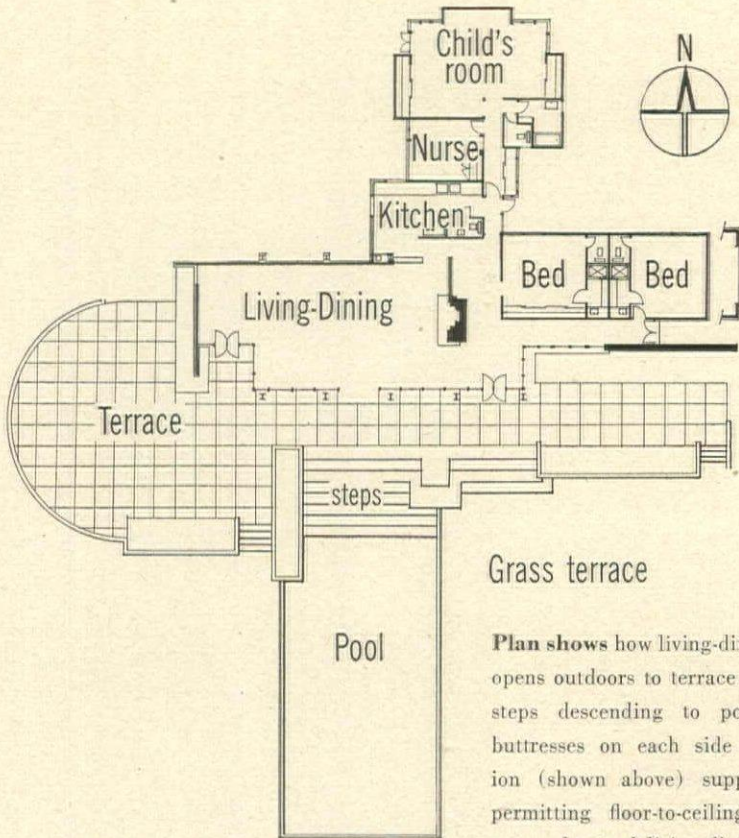
(Continued on page 145)



Walk is set off by low, curving wall



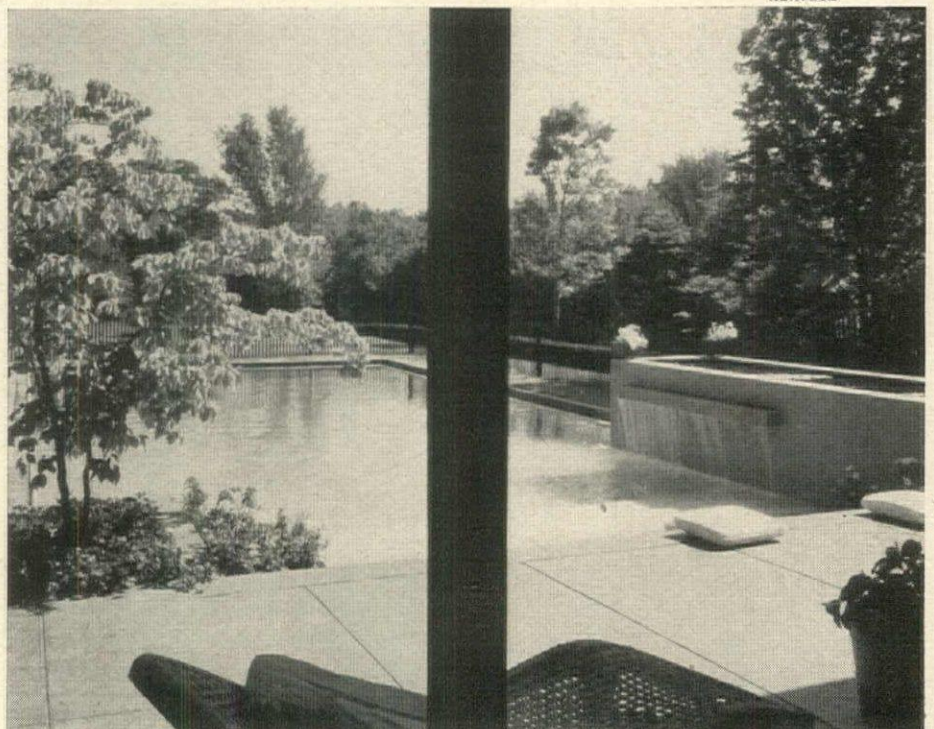
Flying steel buttresses



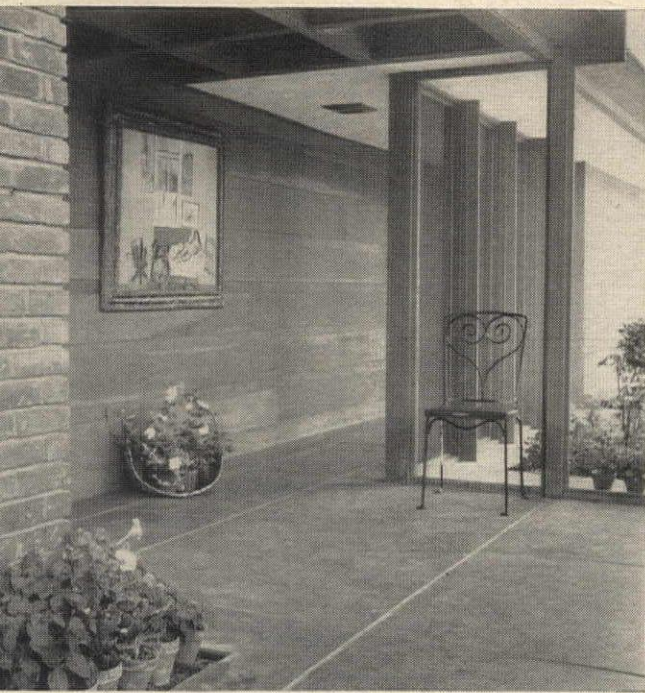
Grass terrace

Plan shows how living-dining room opens outdoors to terrace and wide steps descending to pool. Steel buttresses on each side of pavilion (shown above) support roof, permitting floor-to-ceiling screens across front of living-dining room. At the back of the house, young Joe has a bedroom and play yard.

KERTESZ



Water spills into pool from a lily pond, which is above the level of the terrace



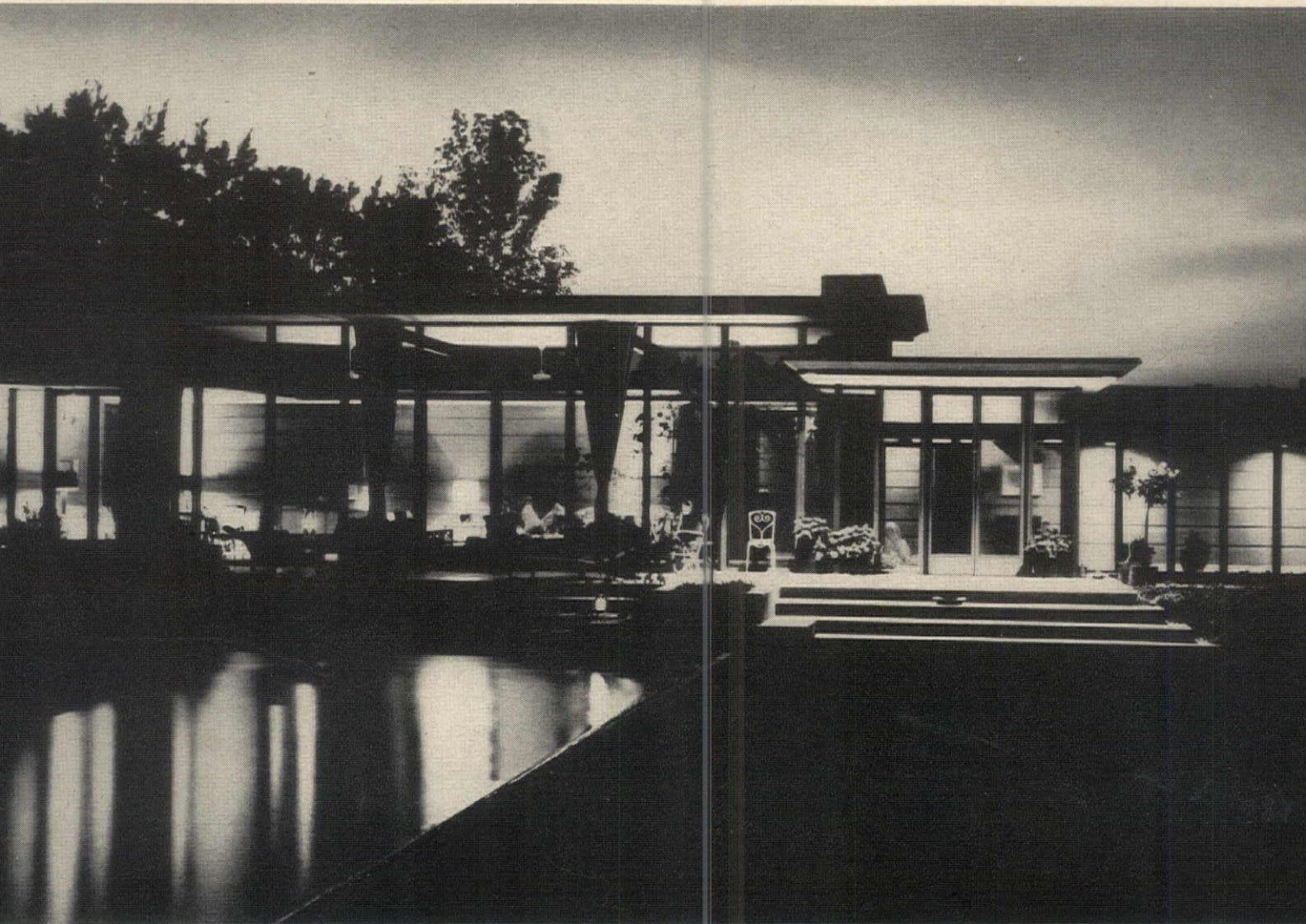
At entrance, Dufy painting, white petunias in pots

Screened, sheltered by the wide overhang of the roof, the house is cool to live in as well as to look at. Natural materials help to link it to the outdoors: cypress walls, cement floors, brick fireplace, woven-fiber rug, furniture of rush and rattan. Two electric fans in the ceiling of the living room help to circulate air from clerestory windows, and louvered panel promotes cross ventilation. The open effect of the pavilion is intensified at night when candles of every size and shape are lighted indoors and out, white silk Japanese lanterns hung in trees, pool flooded with underwater lights. The sight and sound of water take the edge off summer.



In the living room, cool textures and colors, a tropical air

*Everywhere you look, something new takes shape before
your eyes: pool, pond, paintings, plants*



At night, firefly magic is performed by pool lights, candles both indoors and out

Pavilion living on the Gulf of Mexico



ZRA STOLLER

Living and dining areas are combined under canopy-like ceiling tinted blue-green. Glass louvers and opening to loggia promote air circulation. On cool days, louvered screen closes off room, split-bamboo curtains draw across windows, chairs pull up to coral-colored brick fireplace.

A tent-like, plastic roof identifies

the pavilion look in Sarasota

It happened in Sarasota, Florida, but it could happen anywhere indoor-outdoor living counts: a pavilion house that spreads out under a tent-like roof, around a patio. In this case, it happened because Mrs. Marion W. Coward liked the idea of living in Sarasota and was fortunate enough to find a lot with a big oak tree. She wanted a house built around the tree. She wanted it to be compact, easy to care for, and in the spirit of the natural surroundings. The architects, Twitchell & Rudolph, found a sensible solution, but one that would not have been possible if it were not for the invention of plastics. The curved roof they devised is made of steel straps and insulating board, sealed by a vinyl plastic spray. Because the spray is plastic in the true sense of the word, it has the 'give' necessary for a tent-like tension roof such as this. Not only is it durable and weatherproof (the U.S. government uses it to 'moth-ball' planes, ships, and equipment), but it takes to color the way a duck takes to water. A soft, blue-green shade was chosen for the exterior of the roof as well as for the underside, which spreads a tinted canopy over all the rooms. The house derives additional cool colors from the outdoor foliage (visible through window walls) and from furniture upholstery related to the blue-green ceiling.

Unlike many of its traditional neighbors, this house has caught on to the secret of enjoying life on the Gulf. It envelops a patio. The main entrance is through a glass-walled loggia which serves doubly as a hall between the bedrooms and the living-dining room, and as an extra sitting room. (Continued on page 154)



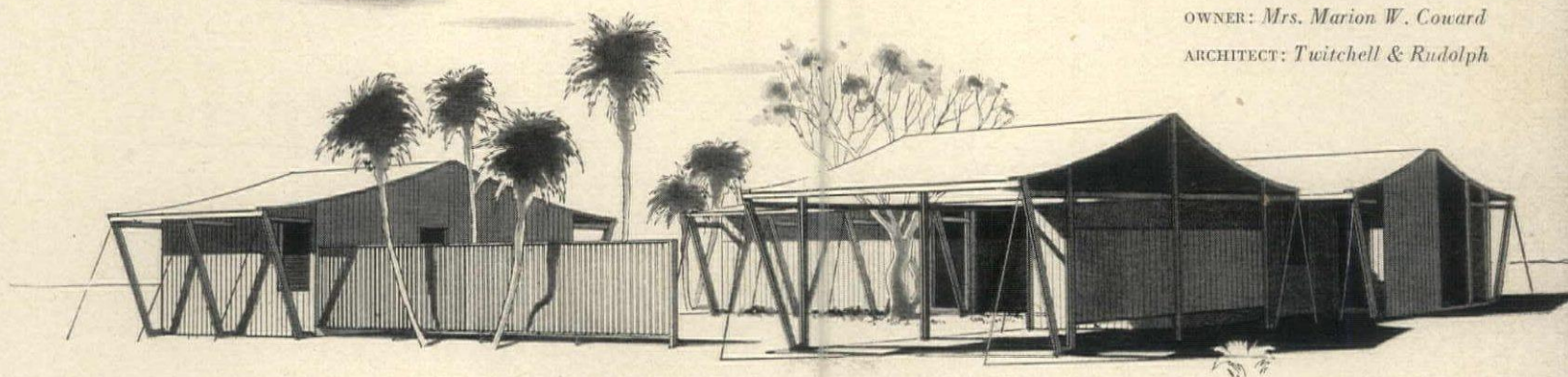
Tent roof is suspended over carport, which, together with kitchen and utility room, make up one side of the L-shaped house. Carport can be reached from patio or through sheltered passageway from living-dining room. Notice the handsome, spreading oak tree in the foreground, the focal point of house and patio.



Glass walls link the living-dining room with the natural surroundings that are purposely left unmanicured. On one side, glass panels slide aside for easy access to outdoors. Terrazzo floor, woven-fiber rug, split-bamboo curtains, and textured upholstery that doesn't show dirt make the room easy to care for.

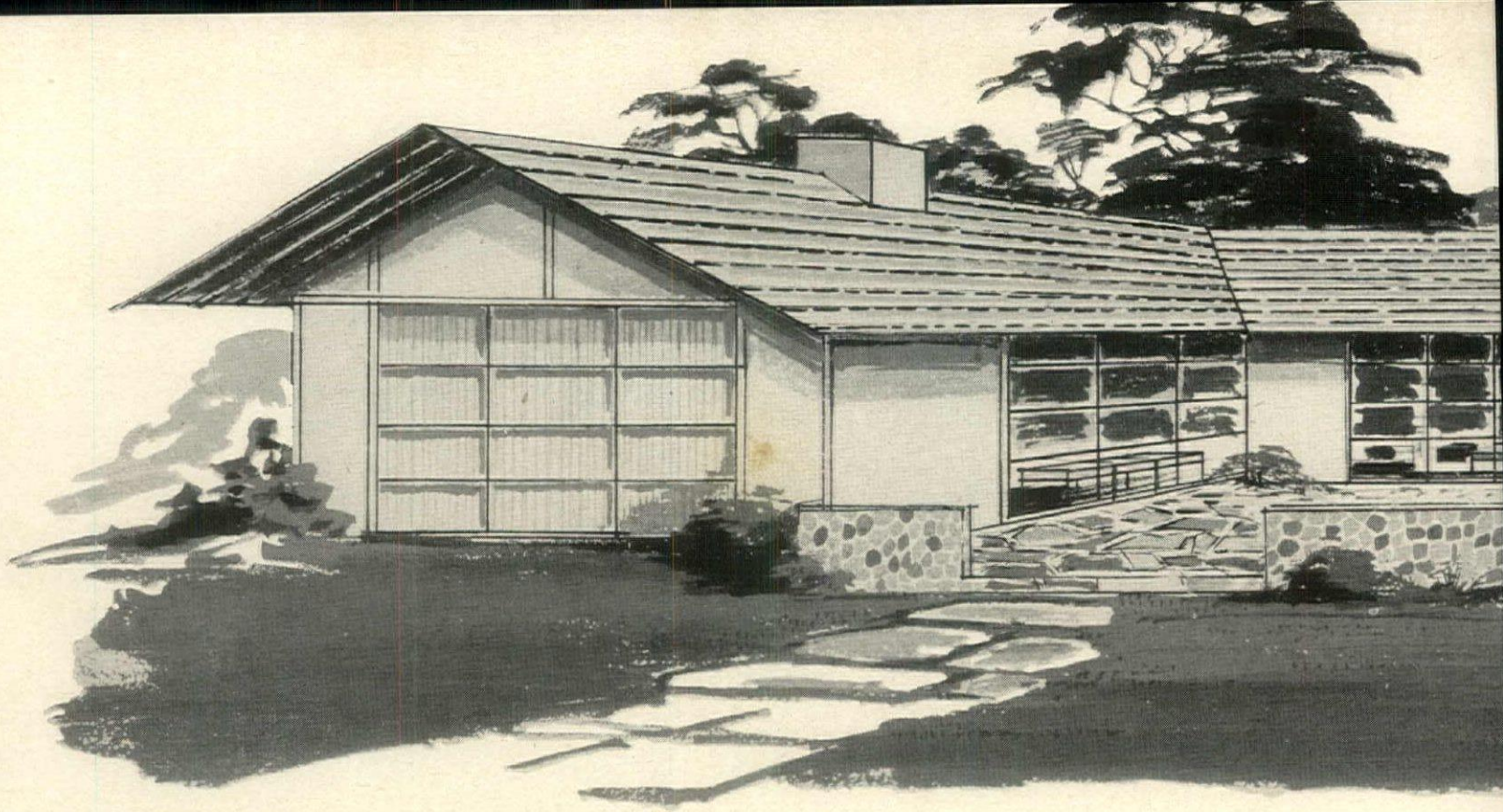
OWNER: Mrs. Marion W. Coward

ARCHITECT: Twitchell & Rudolph



This pavilion playhouse wraps around a patio and great oak tree, and takes advantage of the cool breezes. Generous roof overhangs give shaded look to carport and main house (right), and to detached house (left) which provides bedroom, bathroom, and dressing room for guests.

Plan, page 155. Building data, page 154.



How to plan

Your own pavilion house

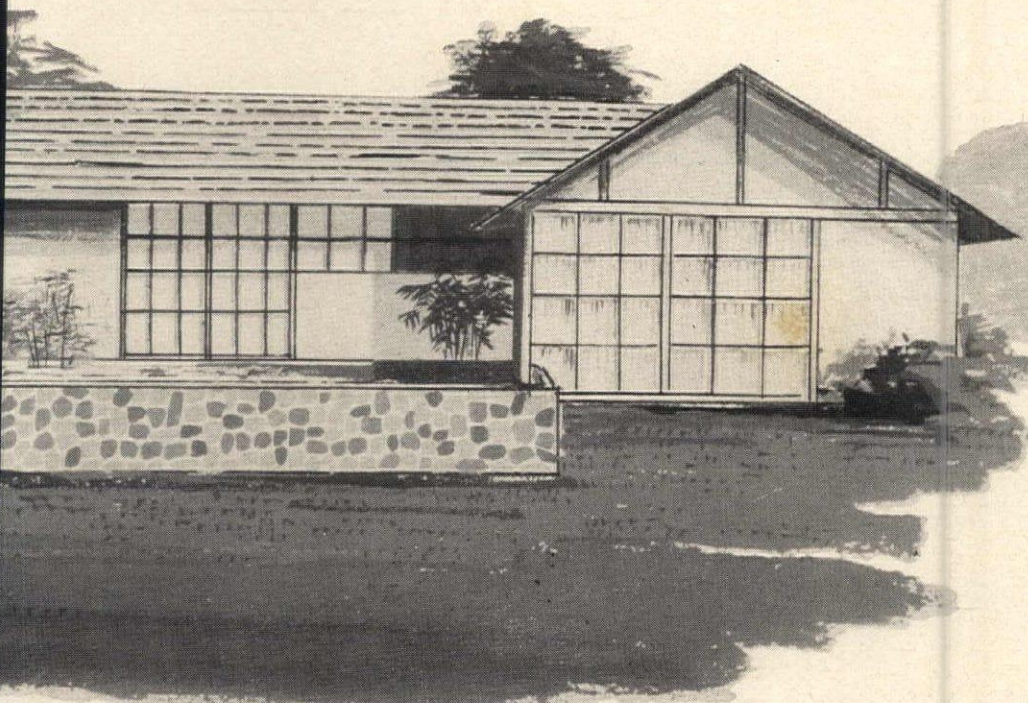
Inspired by Japan, here's a pavilion house

that can be built anywhere, for carefree summer living

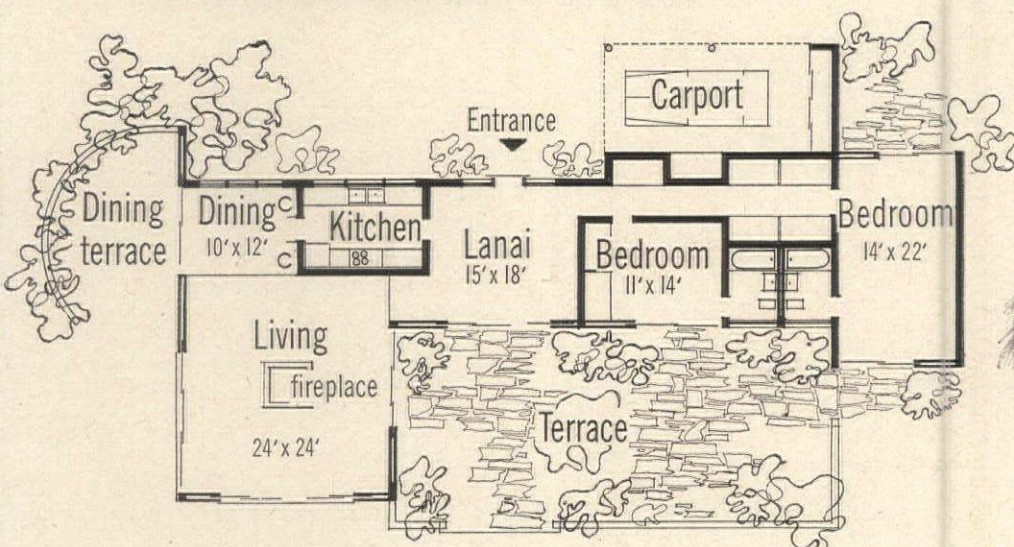
The ideal vacation house is like a hammock: it invites complete relaxation and suspends you from work. It combines the comforts of home with the freedom of a holiday. It enables you to enjoy the out-of-doors, whether you build in a pocket of mountains or on a fringe of beach. To achieve all this, you have to give as much thought to the design and decoration of your vacation house as you give to any other home you live in. On these four pages is a home that anyone might plan to build, designed by William J. Hennessey for HOUSE & GARDEN. Its chief asset is the freedom it gives you to divide your time between indoors and outdoors. This is managed by means of sliding glass panels and screens that transform all important rooms into open pavilions. The plan of the house is so flexible, you can adapt it to flat or sloping land, and can add or subtract rooms according to your requirements. Unlike the usual cottage or cabin in design, this one has the simple, uncluttered air of Japanese houses. The reason for looking 5,100 miles across the ocean for inspiration is that many Japanese houses hold the key to flexibility of plan, use of natural materials, cleanness

of line, and ease of upkeep. Reminiscent of Japanese architecture, the roof of this house is made of heavy shakes and is slanted and extended beyond the walls to divert sun and rain. Sliding glass panels that resemble *shoji* slide into pockets, and screens slide forward in their place. This flexible arrangement gives easy access to car, terrace, and waterfront without trekking through the entire house. On the side of the house facing the street, windows are placed high for privacy. The solid parts of the house are made of wood, bleached to a natural finish. (For contrast, you can use plastic finishes in bright, poster colors.) Inside, instead of being foreshortened by a flat ceiling, the rooms are as high as the roof. The logs which form the framing of the roof are stripped and waxed and exposed to view. Redwood lends itself handsomely to this treatment, but you can use any wood native to the neighborhood in which you build. The glass panels and log framing not only create interesting patterns, one flat and geometric, the other three-dimensional, but also help to link the house to the out-of-doors. Even on days when it's dreary outside (and your

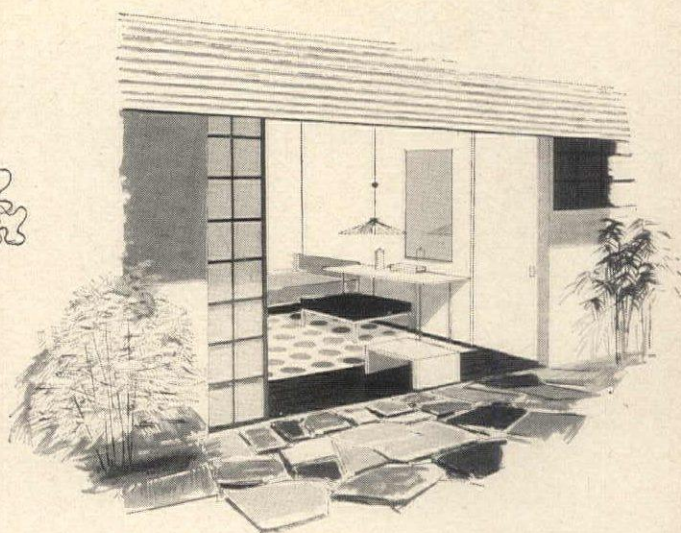
(Continued on next page)



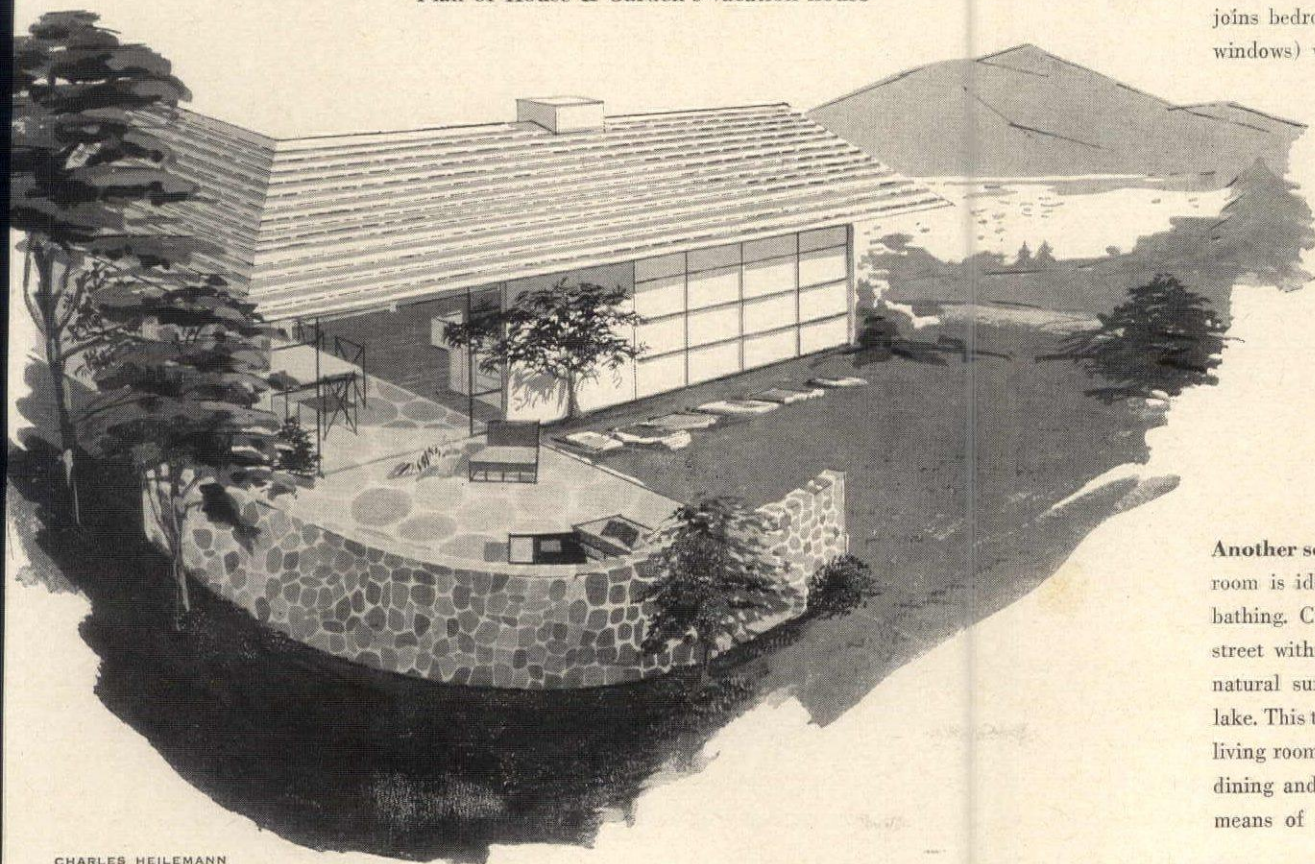
Living room, lanai, and bedrooms (left to right) open right out to terrace and waterfront. Sliding glass panels and screens trade places, transforming the rooms into cool, open pavilions. Slanted roof, made of heavy shakes, gives the house an air of serenity and composure. Flagstone paving of terrace is relieved by plants and small trees that create pools of greenery around which to group furniture. Wall might be native stone or poured concrete.



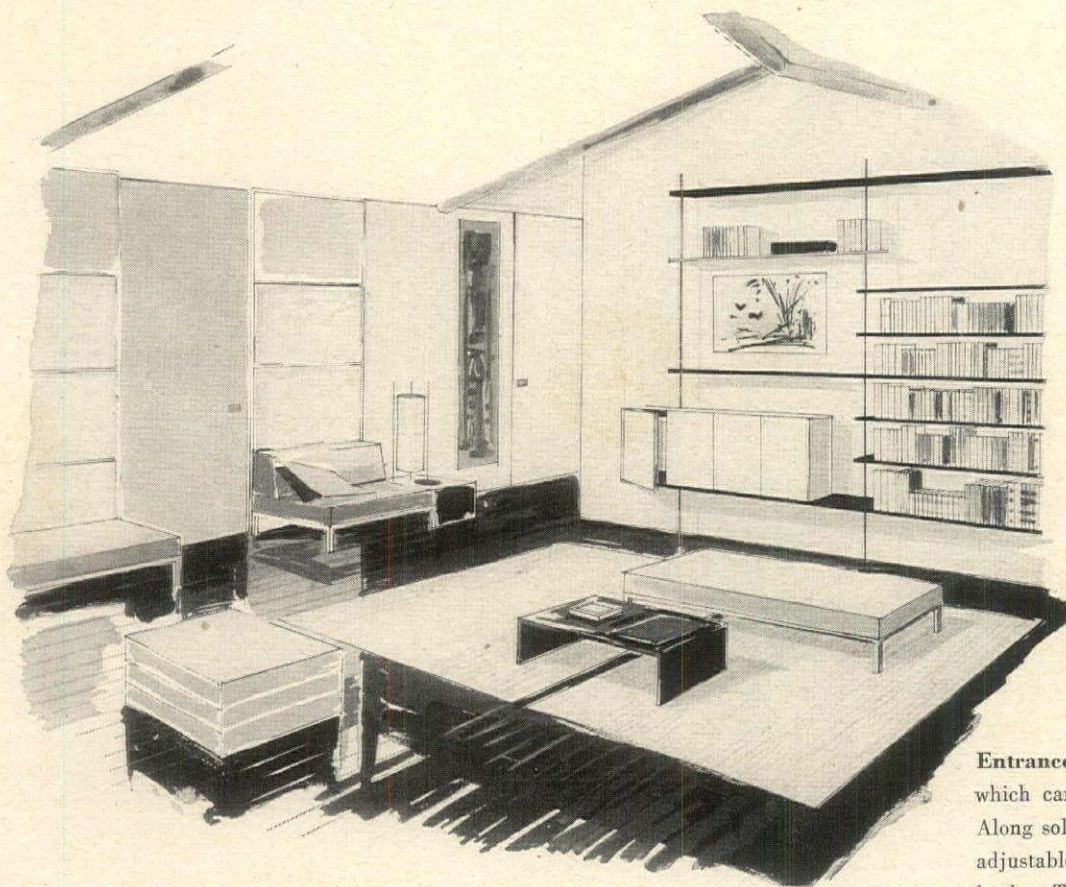
Plan of House & Garden's vacation house



From the bedroom, you step outdoors by sliding a glass panel into wall. After a swim, you go in to shower and dress (bathroom adjoins bedroom, at right behind high band of windows) without disturbing the whole house.

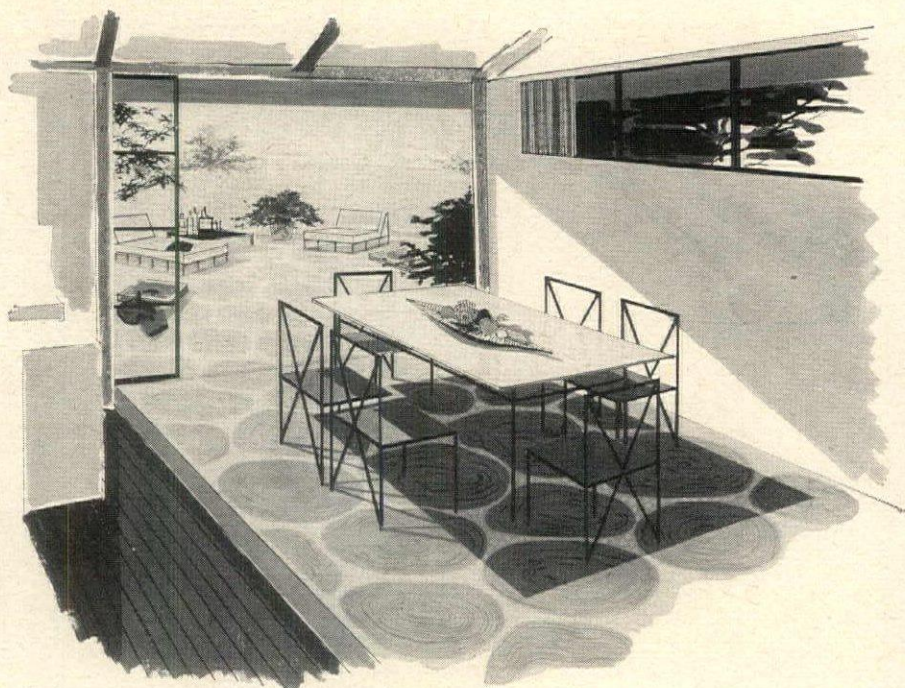


Another secluded terrace outside the dining room is ideal for outdoor meals or for sunbathing. Curving, stone wall shields it from street without stealing any thunder from the natural surroundings, view of mountains or lake. This terrace is also easy to reach from the living room, a few stepping stones away. Both dining and living rooms are thrown open by means of sliding glass panels and screens.

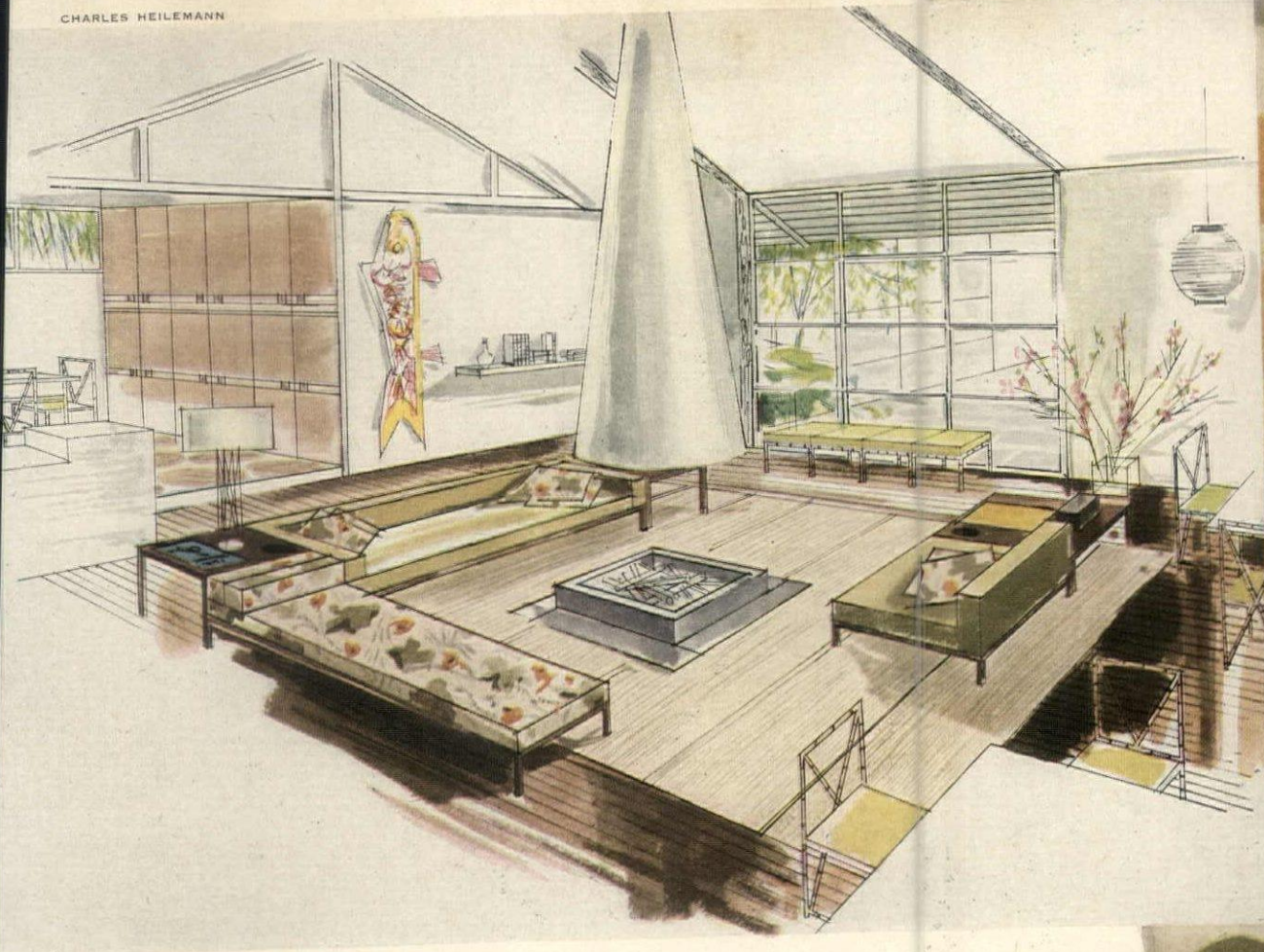


Entrance to house is through lanai, left, which can be used as a study-sitting room. Along solid wall between lanai and bedroom, adjustable shelves on brackets are shared by books, TV and radio-record cabinet. Low benches and ottomans are placed so that they don't interfere with the comings and goings of the occupants. To assure privacy from street, entrance door is flanked by translucent glass, but opposite wall opens up to paved terrace.

(Continued) spirits are likely to follow suit), you'll enjoy being on vacation in this holiday house. One step down from the lanai is the living room, open to the view on three sides. In the center is a fireplace with a metal flue in the shape of a cone that leads your eyes straight up to the peak of the roof and gives the room an extra lift. The hearth is set off by a low stone wall that might easily be made wide enough for a seat. On warm days, when a fire would be superfluous, you might fill the area with flowers and plants. This way, it is always a focal point for comfortable arrangements of furniture. From the living room, you step up to the dining room, and another assortment of textures. The floor (shown right) looks as if a number of trees had been felled and cleared, leaving their imprint in cement. Storage is built into the walls from floor to ceiling, saving floor space as well as constant dusting and polishing. Aluminum bar handles give the drawers and cabinets the appearance of mammoth tea chests. Sliding glass panels open the dining room outdoors to an adjoining terrace, paved in the same manner. Meals are prepared in the kitchen at the opposite end of the dining room. Compact as a pullman kitchen, it has built-in cabinets and a high bank of windows on the outside wall. Planned for easy entertaining, the rooms open into each other, and the kitchen is in touch with the living areas as well as the dining room. For seclusion, (Cont'd on page 169)



Dining room is one step up from living room (opposite page). Floor of cross-sectioned logs and crushed pebbles (laid in cement) continues out to adjacent terrace where cocktails might be served before dinner. Since this part of the house is on the street side, band of windows is placed high in dining room, and stone wall serves as screen for terrace. Kitchen is between dining room, lanai.

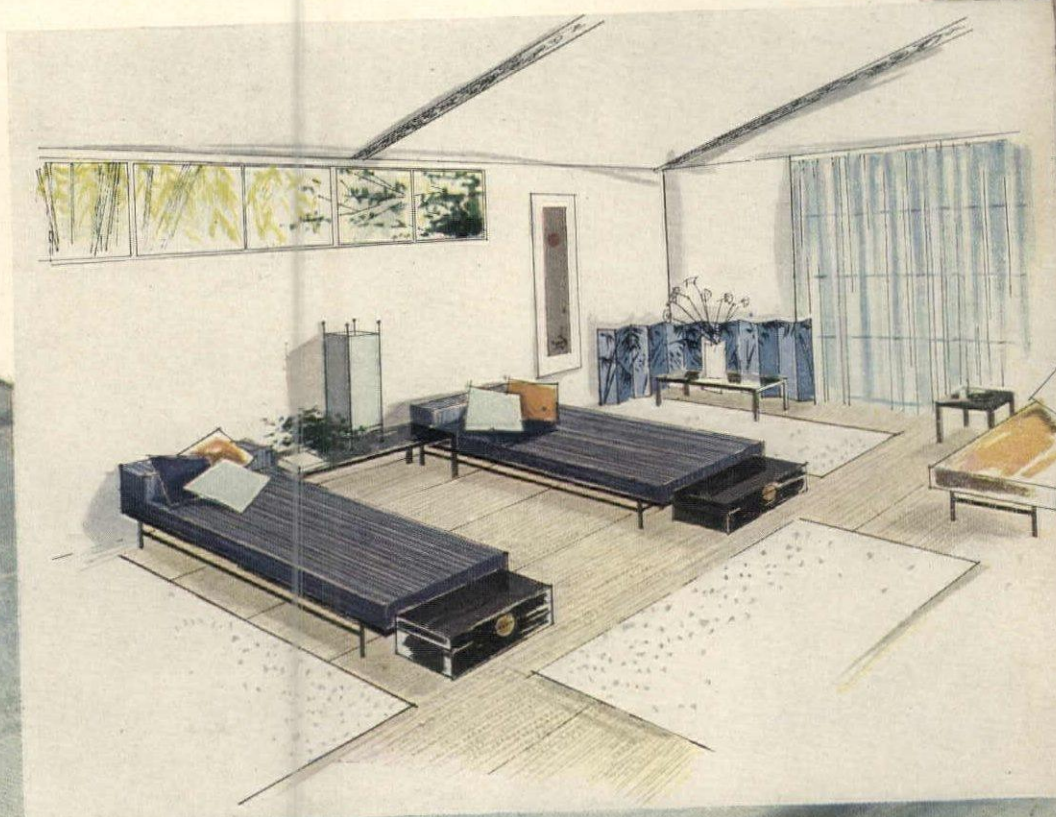
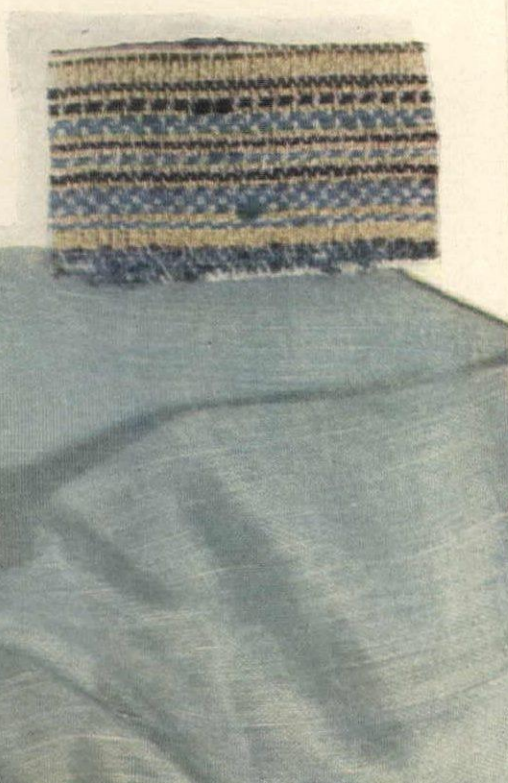


In the living room: cotton in a lotus print

Two long hikies form an L around unusual fireplace. One is slip-covered in lotus-printed cotton, other in woven rayon and cotton which matches color of lotus leaf. Polished oak floor is set off by Japanese straw matting.

Sheer curtains in the bedroom resemble texture of rice paper, give illusion of sky blue. Bed coverings interweave blue, gold metal threads. Lacquered chests hold blankets. All fabrics, Moss Rose 'Coronation' group.

In the bedroom: water-cool blues, grain-struck textures





Modern living with an Oriental flavor

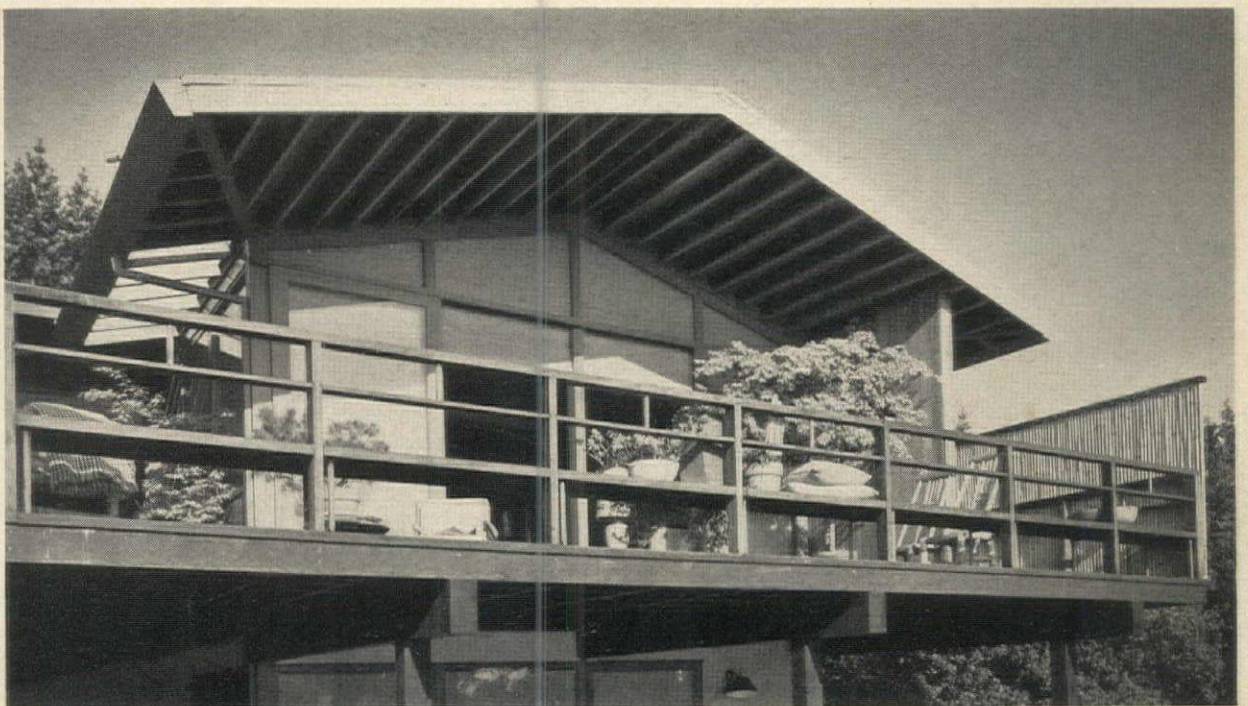


Magnificent view of San Francisco harbor, seen through gabled window-wall, seems to be a part of the living room in Mr. and Mrs. Greene's Sausalito home. Most of the furnishings are fine Oriental antiques.

OWNERS:

Mr. and Mrs. Frank T. Greene
ARCHITECT: Worley K. Wong
and John C. Campbell

Broad terrace-deck, opening off living room, is where the Greenses do their outdoor living, entertaining, and gardening. Dwarfed pine, colorful maple trees, and potted aralia are typically Japanese. Together with trees growing on the hillside, they make a woody background for natural rattan furniture. View from below, right, shows both modern and Oriental influence in the overhanging roof, careful craftsmanship, natural woods.

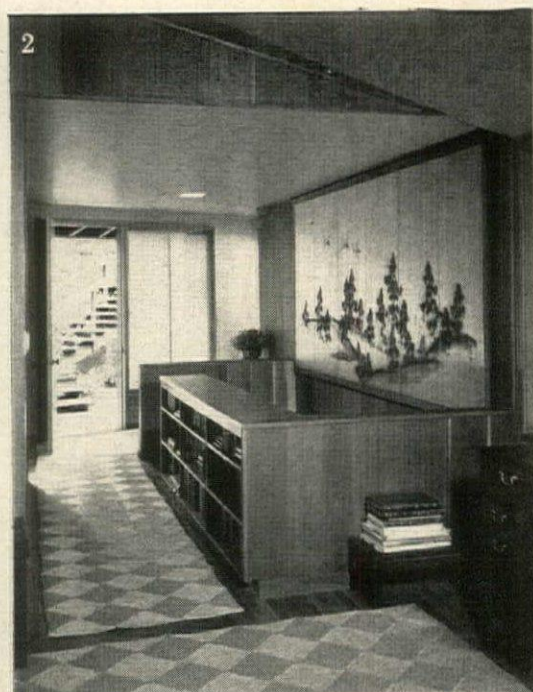


If diversity of opinion is what makes things interesting, then perhaps some of the credit for the success of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Townsend Greene's California house should be given to their 16-year-old son. Being more concerned with basketball than with his parents' collection of fine Oriental antiques, he announced early in the planning stage that he did not intend to live in a 'museum of Oriental art.' This chance remark may account in some measure for a house where plain American boys and Japanese screens from the royal family collection are equally at home.

Having lived since childhood surrounded by Oriental chests and bronzes, brocades and prints and scrolls, it was natural that the Greenses should want their house to be a fitting background for the treasures they had inherited or collected themselves. It was also natural that they should want to take full advantage of the climate and the magnificent view from their hillside site in Sausalito, overlooking the deep blue San Francisco bay. The solution is a modern two-story house with redwood walls, broad living decks, and the quiet order and simplicity of a Japanese house. Since the best building site was a good 25' below the street, main living rooms are quite logically on the upper level.

Both older and younger generations report complete satisfaction with the upstairs-downstairs division. On the upper level are a big living-dining room which opens onto a deck, a small and efficient kitchen, and Mr. and Mrs. Greene's suite; their bedrooms are decorated as study-sitting rooms, connected by a sliding door, and open onto a long balcony. On the

(Continued on page 154)

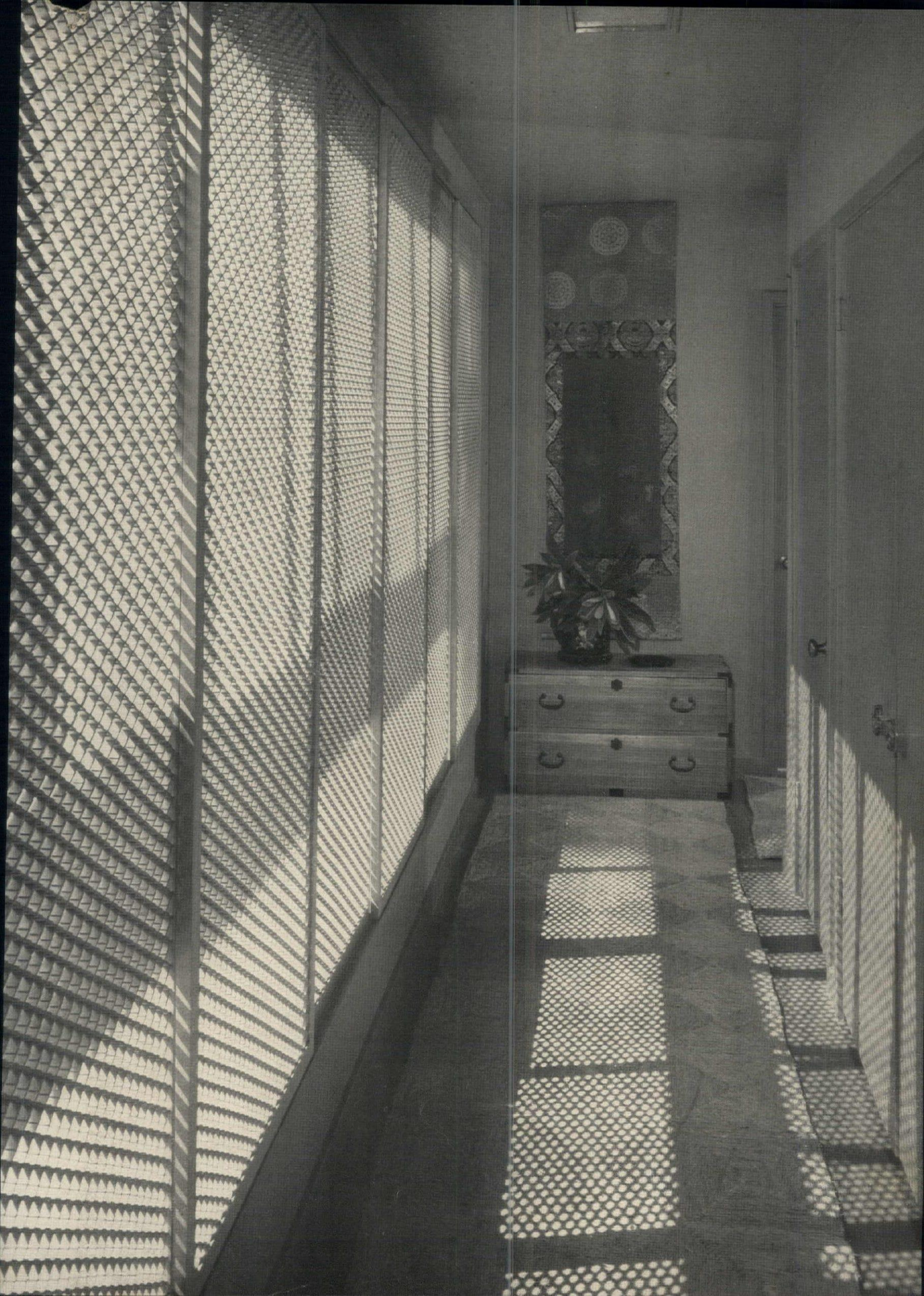


MORLEY BAER

In their modern house, Mr. and Mrs. Greene's Oriental antiques are set off to good advantage. Above the living-room fireplace (1) hangs a Japanese screen, said by a Japanese princess to be one which had been in the royal family's collection. The coffee table is an old Chinese teakwood bench. Another view of the living room (4) looks toward dining L; refectory table at left is from Spain, lamp base is an old pewter candlestick. The skin trunks flanking door to kitchen (3) are Chinese red, mellowed with age; above them hang Chinese wood carvings. The entrance hall (2) opens to stairs leading up to street level; at the right, behind low bookshelves, are stairs leading down to the lower-level rooms. All walls are natural redwood, the blinds bamboo, sofa and chairs covered in chamois-colored chenille, rugs hemp, from the Philippines. There are no fussy details, no distractions.

Opposite

Sliding screens cast an Oriental pattern of light and shadow across the bedroom hall, also provide privacy from the street above. They are natural cypress, Japanese ones from the Hagiwara collection. At end of hall is half of an old Japanese *tansu* chest; above it hangs an ancient scroll.





Japanese serenity in a California canyon

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Koolish's Bel Air, California, garden, like Japanese planting, is highly original. Landscape architects Eckbo, Royston and Williams, who designed the rose garden, pool, and fountain, chose native materials and combined them imaginatively to give the small garden area grace and proportion. Three balanced metal bowls form a gentle cascade. Trellises, solid plywood fences and slat screens create an open yet sheltered effect. Desert plants, purplish, gray-green, blue-green, repeat the colors of canyon and sky. Juxtaposed curves and angles, contrasting textures of metal, stone, natural redwood, pale bamboo make a dramatic impact, softened by roses, fruit trees, serene water, a wistaria arbor. Trellises and planting boxes are painted gray, to relate them to a garden shed and lath house. Rose garden walks are surfaced with decomposed granite in cool tan tones. These walks, the ground covers such as silvery, white-flowered *Cerastium* and edgings of *Stachys* need little care. Live oaks, sycamores, avocados, eucalyptus enclose the garden.

1

2

JULIUS SHULMAN

1 In the rose garden, wedges and linear forms enclose the water-lily pool which is 6 inches deep at ends, 3 feet deep in center. Tiered basin fountains reflect sunlight on trickling water that freshens pool. Under wistaria arbor in background is a garden seat. Left, an apricot and an avocado tree.

2 Long view of garden, through roses trained in tree forms, shows redwood steps and walks surfaced in tan colored, decomposed granite. Redwood plant box structures are painted cool gray. Edging plants, left, are *Cerastium* with silvery foliage, star-shaped white flowers, known as snow-in-summer. Planted in box at right, are clumps of silvered-gray *Stachys* (lambs-ears). Deep pink roses climb trellis squares at rear.

3 Around the swimming pool and rising up slope of grass terrace, cross-sections of redwood logs serve as both stepping stones and ornament. The wood surfaces have interesting swirls and patterned effects; sections are set in soil with bark left on. At left, behind row of live oaks is an edging of day lilies (*Hemerocallis*). At right, the pool cabana. Right foreground, a tall, leafy bamboo.

3

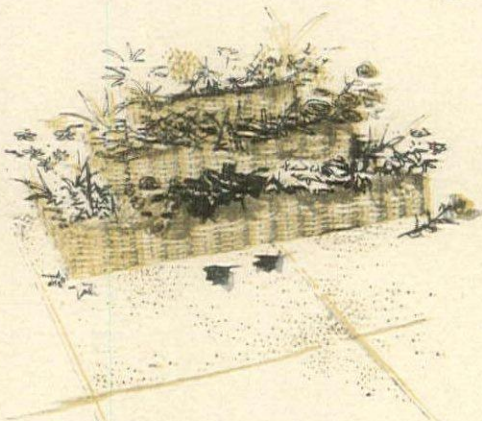


YOUNG IDEAS FOR YOUNG INCOMES

Textured straw baskets, hand woven in Italy, give a rustic freshness to house plants. Use spiky exotics such as Dracenas for height by a window, geraniums and begonias, on low tables.



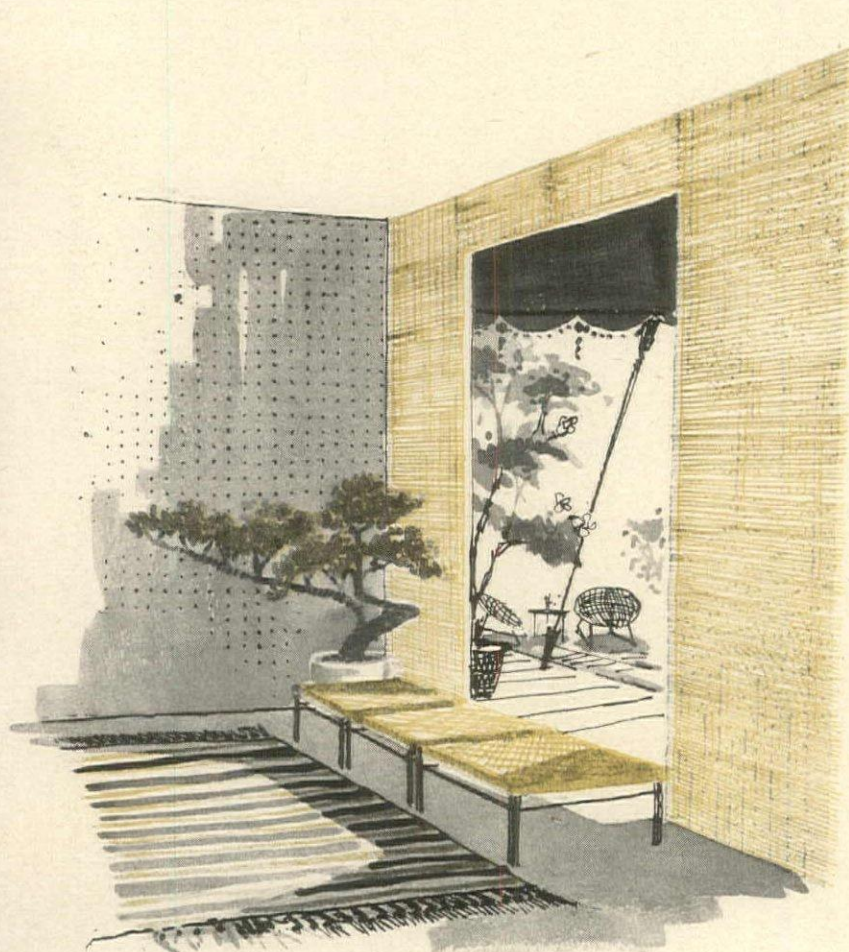
Tiered plant baskets with shallow tin liners, raised on dowel legs, are attractive summer centerpieces. Bank them with fresh flowers, or with pots of African violets, pink and white petunias.



Japanese pavilion for a flagstone terrace corner has an open redwood frame, roof of bamboo poles for shade and breezes. Split bamboo blinds, tacked around frame, roll up.

Do it with straw

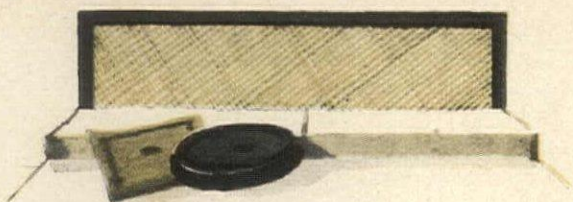
*Tenth in a series of suggestions
to give your rooms a quick change*



Use woven wood panels, crisply cool, to frame picture windows, add depth to outdoor views. Natural straw seats on black lacquered wood frames are casual, comfortable. For woody greens, use a miniature pine or spruce.

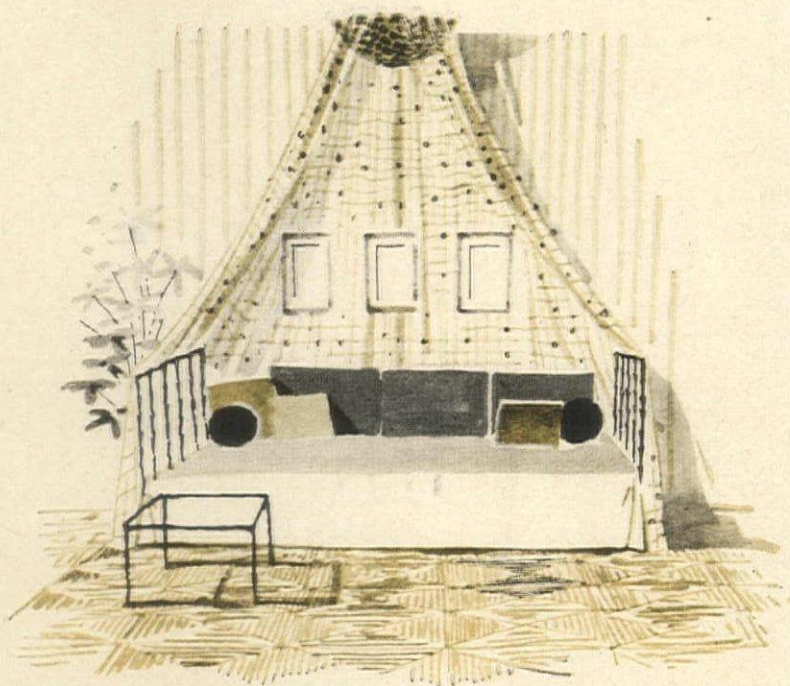
If you want to be as contented as a beachcomber during the summer months, surround yourself with straw textures as fresh as trade winds. The Orientals, to whom rivers are moving roads, and reeds and rushes natural household materials, have been using straw, rattan, bamboo, woven fronds and slatted wood for centuries. Here, designer Edmund Motyka shows you easy, pleasant uses for materials inspired by Chinese bamboo, latticed Japanese teahouses, Cuban cane, sun-colored saffron straw. There are woven straw floor mats which are light on your pocket, grass-cool underfoot. New ideas for basket lamps which you can make yourself. Decorative ways to use sun-bleached matchstick panels on living-room walls. Straw textures wash with soap and water, hang up to dry. Crisp, casual and refreshing, they offer you a quick change into summery aspects. For a sea-going touch, you can transform an ordinary sofa-bed with an airy, fishnet canopy. Gather the ends in a basket, tack it to the wall like a coronet. For sheer whimsy, and a polka-dot effect, sew raffia pompons or Tuscan straw balls through the net. If you want a breezy pavilion like a Japanese teahouse,

(Continued on page 162)



Straw look for head and footboards: insert sleek cane panels in frames. Band with teak, mahogany or light pine.

Wallcovering of matchstick blinds creates a relaxed mood in summer rooms. Use Madagascar plastic with a grass look on sofas; place spiky, exotic plants by rippling wicker chairs.

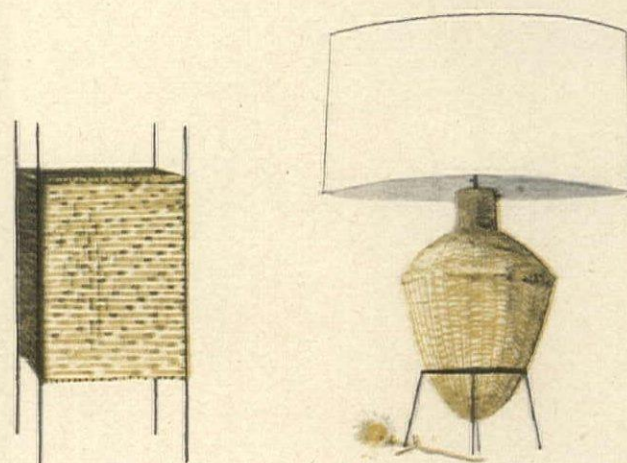


Victorian bamboo beds, or sofa beds festooned with fishnet have a cool air in vacation houses. Decorative basket coronet holds loose ends. Beige straw matting under foot is easy to clean. Gold and black sofa cushions blend with black, wrought iron tables, natural straw.

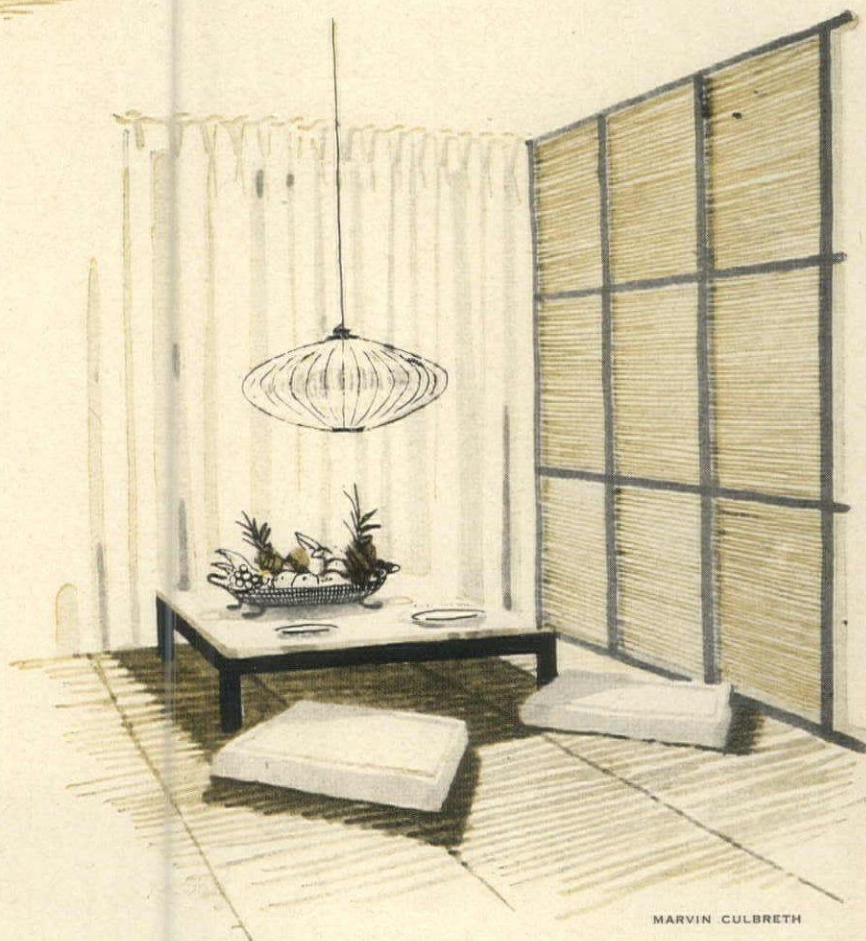


Wicker has a natural resilience to rain; woven in a long basket shape it becomes a useful umbrella stand to mount in a round wrought-iron base.

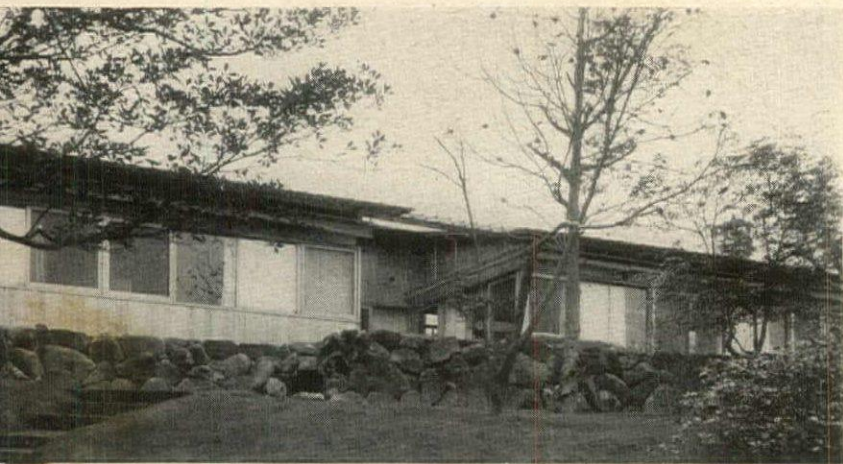
Use Japanese straw matting to slip over carpets, repeat on one wall. Frame with lathe stripping, painted black lacquer. Low fruit bowls, sheer curtains, make the room refreshing.



Straw teams up with easy-to-make basket lamps on wrought iron bases or poles fastened to sides with raffia. Fixtures are attached to blocks in baskets. On cask lamp use a shantung shade.



MARVIN CULBRETH



South side of the house, facing Mt. Fuji, has sliding glass doors in living room walls, right, large windows in guest room walls, left, dining patio in the center.



Inner courts with miniature Japanese gardens and sliding glass walls separate the different parts of the house. Court above lies between the dining room and entrance. The little straw wigwams, below, protect plants in winter.



How two American families live in Japan

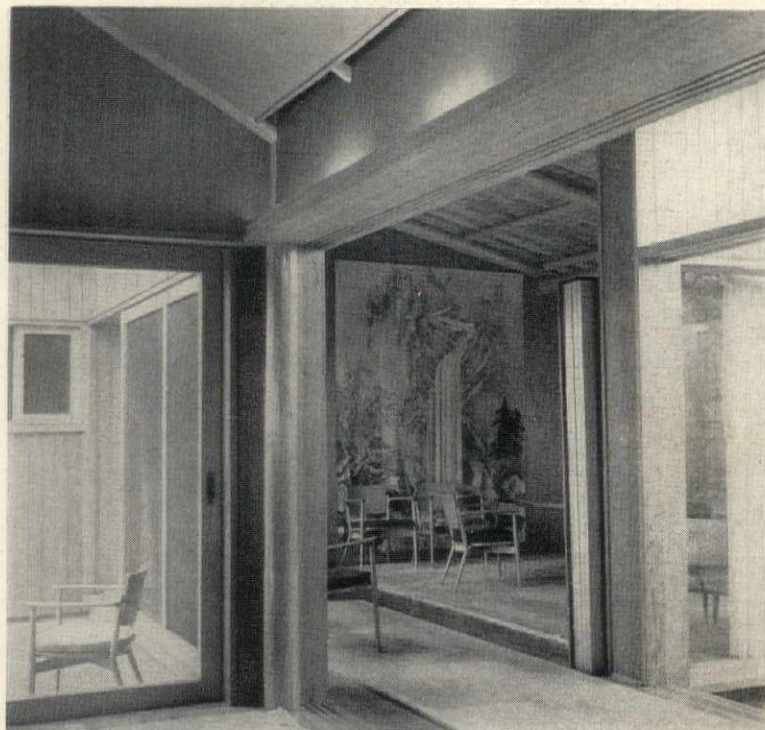
Before the advent of modern architecture, the differences between Japanese houses and our own were more notable than the similarities. Today, although we will probably never be so addicted to floor-sitting as they are, those of us who live in houses with sliding walls and open plans, our rooms intermixed with patios and courts, must feel a certain kinship with the Japanese way of life. For the simplicity, serenity, and sense of flowing space achieved in our best modern houses is precisely what the Japanese have long felt to be the architectural requirements for domestic felicity.

For this reason it is not surprising that both Japanese and Americans admire the house of Mr. and Mrs. Sterling W. Fisher in Tokyo. Designed by Antonin Raymond, an American with a partiality for the Orient, it combines western ideas of comfort with traditional Japanese taste, and manages to do so without straining either culture. The solution is a particularly happy one for its owners. Mr. Fisher is General Manager of The Readers Digest Far East office, and he and his wife frequently entertain both Orientals and Occidentals. They find that their house makes everybody feel at home.

The Fishers' house sits on the ridge of a high hill overlooking parts of the city of Tokyo and, beyond it, snow-capped Mount Fuji. Its low one-story façade, sheltered beneath a gently sloping roof, is unostentatious as Japanese façades are apt to be, so that the beauty of the interior will be heightened by contrast. On the north and entrance side there are no revealing picture windows. Instead solid walls and bamboo fences politely but firmly keep the outside world outside. On the south side, the house is open to the view; and inside, (Continued on page 165)

East and West are neatly joined in a house designed by American architect, Antonin Raymond

Mr. and Mrs. Sterling W. Fisher in their hill-top Tokyo home enjoy the comfort of the Occident, the serenity of the Orient in the living room of their hillside home overlooking Tokyo.



Paper-covered sliding doors, pushed back here, can be pulled to separate living room, from which this picture was taken, and central corridor. Dining room, beyond corridor, has large Japanese painting.



Slanting roof beams in living room are of light gold Hinoki cypress; walls are covered with dark red Rawan mahogany plywood from the Philippines; and furniture is upholstered in gold, flame red, a little blue.



Circular dining table is sectional, and at its largest seats twelve. Metal tray in the center holds a miniature garden here. At other times there may be a flower arrangement or a seascape with boats.



Japanese shoji paper, covering sliding doors in bedroom's outside wall, permits light with privacy and conserves heat in the winter. Doors of built-in closet in foreground are covered with variegated paper.



Japanese entrance garden, or *genkan*, lies next to the tiled front porch. The stone lantern sits beneath a yew tree, surrounded by camellia plants and shade-loving shrubs. Since this garden is on the north side of the house and gets little sun it has no grass, is paved instead with large flat stones. Potted plants line the entrance porch and steps.

This Western house has custom-designed furniture and Japanese details

A site for a house in Tokyo is not an easy thing to come by. The city, which is the third largest in the world, has no zoning laws, and hence no such thing as a purely residential section. Prospective buyers must consider what undesirable buildings and industries are nearby while trying to foresee those that the future may bring. Consequently Mr. and Mrs. George Thomas Folster looked for over a year before they found their site in Ota-ku, just one block off the highway between Tokyo and Yokohama, and twenty minutes' drive from the heart of the former. The convenience to Tokyo was important as Mr. Folster is NBC Director for Radio and Television in the Far East and Mrs. Folster is a representative for such eminent writers as Winston Churchill, James Hilton, Somerset Maugham, John Steinbeck, and Ernest Hemingway, as well as most of the important music publishers.

Their property, which once had an old Japanese house on it, sits some 30 feet above the street at one end, and is held in by a stone retaining wall with a border of pines and shrubs along the top. They chose it because it is bordered by a street and two lanes, and because the adjoining property and the land on the other sides of the lanes already have Japanese houses on them.

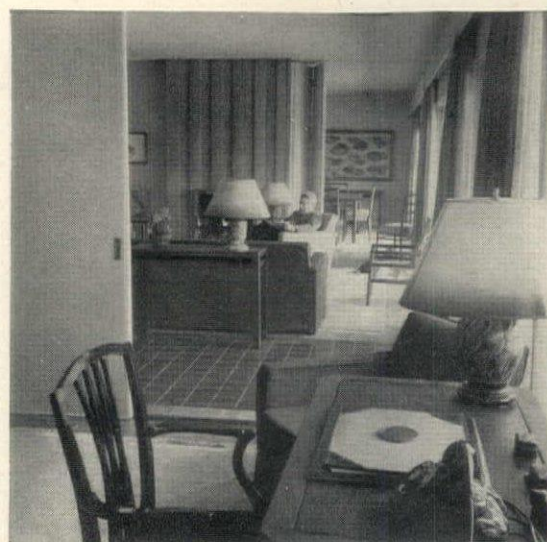
Mrs. Folster, a non-practicing architect, designed their house herself. Since she admires Japanese culture, but has never identified herself with it as intensely as the Antonin Raymonds have (see previous page), her white wood house with its blue-tile roof is not so much Japanese in structure as in details. Divorced from its setting, it would hardly surprise you in either California or Connecticut. The gardens, on the contrary, are predominantly Japanese. On the north side there are two small ones: a *genkan*, or Japanese entrance garden, beside the front porch, with a stone lantern, a yew tree, camellias, and other shrubs; and a *nakaniwa* with a lava rock 'mountain,' a miniature waterfall, and a goldfish pool in which grow iris, water lilies, and water hyacinths. On the south side

of the house at the eastern end of the lawn there is a carp pool, bordered with Japanese yews, pines, and azaleas, and behind it an old-fashioned American flower garden of annuals, perennials, and bulbs.

In designing their house Mrs. Folster was influenced by two considerations: the fact that she and her husband entertain frequently and that Mr. Folster works one day from 6 A.M. to 3 P.M., the next day from 3 P.M. to 3:30 A.M., and has to sleep at unconventional hours. Entertaining consists mainly of formal dinner parties and large cocktail parties. Her problem was to plan a one-story house on a fairly small lot that could cope with both occasions. It was rather a case of wanting to have the cake and eat it too, and the pleasant part of this story is that Mrs. Folster has fixed it so they can. She designed a living room and dining room with folding doors that can be pushed back to throw the rooms together when desired, and ran a terrace past them with sliding glass doors, so that in summer both rooms, the terrace and garden can be used as one uninterrupted space. For the dining room she designed a table that seats six to eight and two matching tables which can be added to it when the guest list grows. *(Continued on page 165)*



Bridal chest is one of the few antique Japanese pieces in Mr. and Mrs. Folster's house. All other furniture is custom-made by native craftsmen.



Folding doors at end of wood paneled fireplace wall, behind Mr. Folster, can be pulled out to separate the dining room from the living room.



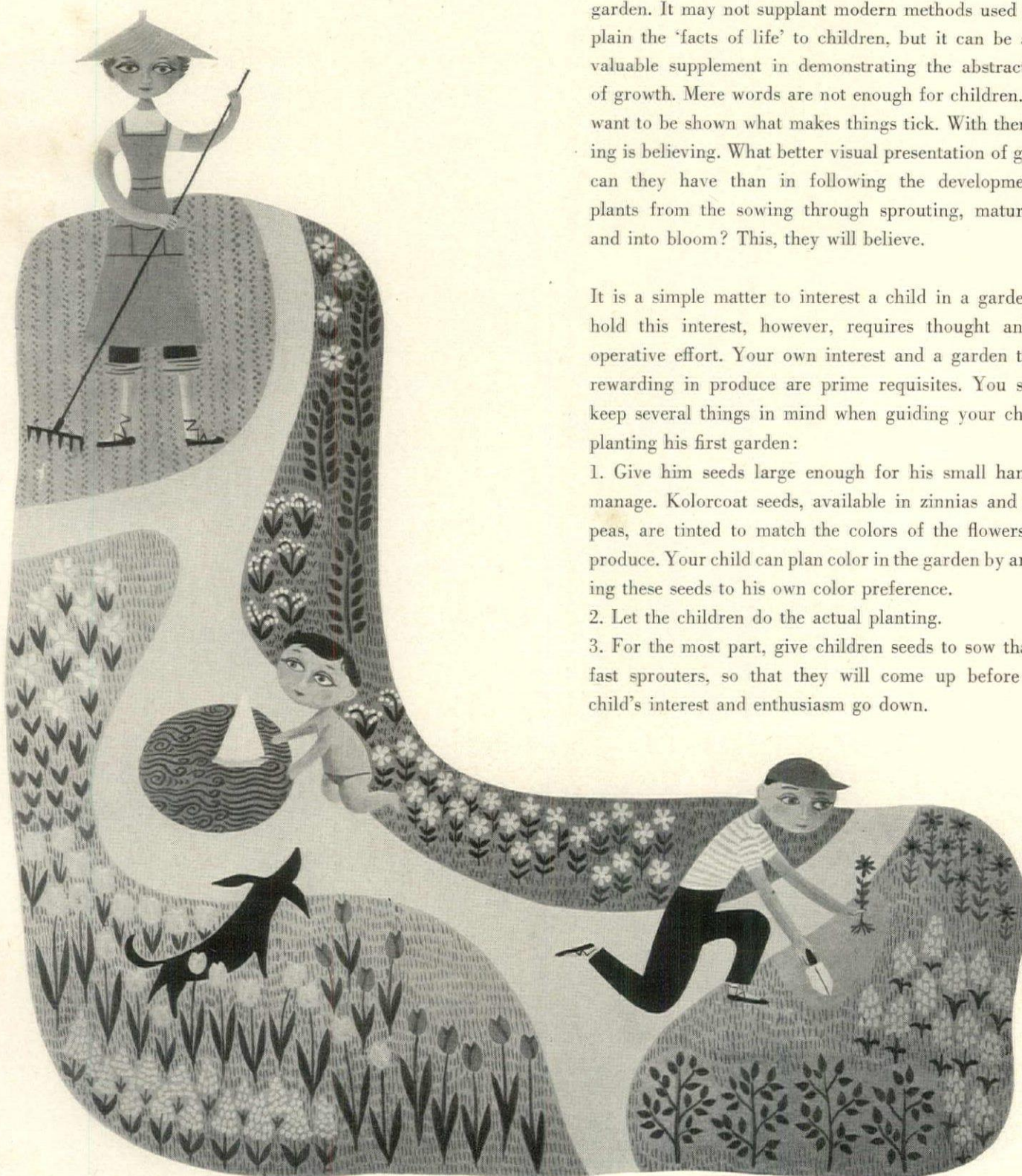
Sliding doors, covered with yellow-beige Japanese silk paper, are drawn to close off the combination study and guest room from living area.

Dining room table, designed by Mrs. Folster, seats eight. For larger parties, the two matching tables beneath the Japanese screen are added. Chair seats are bright orange to match screen.

Summer is for children

A handbook on how to enjoy

the hot weather season with your young



'Summer comes with flower and bee' and if you are a parent, you'll discover that it's also heralded by the closing of schools. This usually means that the Children's Hour is extended to a period of time not captured by any clock, and you are faced with the problem of providing healthy and constructive entertainment for your children, day in and day out, for a period of approximately 75 days. Since it is difficult to sustain a child's interest for a long period of time, we present on these pages ideas designed to get both you and the children through the summer (disregarding for the moment such excellent facilities as those to be found in summer camps) with a minimum amount of problems and maximum enjoyment for all.

One of your best investments in time and money is a garden. It may not supplant modern methods used to explain the 'facts of life' to children, but it can be an invaluable supplement in demonstrating the abstract idea of growth. Mere words are not enough for children. They want to be shown what makes things tick. With them seeing is believing. What better visual presentation of growth can they have than in following the development of plants from the sowing through sprouting, maturation, and into bloom? This, they will believe.

It is a simple matter to interest a child in a garden. To hold this interest, however, requires thought and co-operative effort. Your own interest and a garden that is rewarding in produce are prime requisites. You should keep several things in mind when guiding your child in planting his first garden:

1. Give him seeds large enough for his small hands to manage. Kolorcoat seeds, available in zinnias and sweet peas, are tinted to match the colors of the flowers they produce. Your child can plan color in the garden by arranging these seeds to his own color preference.
2. Let the children do the actual planting.
3. For the most part, give children seeds to sow that are fast sprouters, so that they will come up before your child's interest and enthusiasm go down.

4. Select seeds of plants that are sufficiently sturdy to withstand the rigors of being pulled up, investigated, and replanted. Beans, corn, squash have amazing stamina.
5. Make your child's first garden plot small enough so that he can tend it himself without having it become an overwhelming chore.
6. Be sure that the garden soil is rich and well prepared, not a forsaken corner of sterile earth. The first garden ought to produce rather spectacular results to encourage a child's future interest.
7. Don't consider it naughty if the child digs up the seeds to see what is going on. It's a perfectly normal reaction. However, you can sometimes cut down on such forays by a demonstration of what is happening down under the ground. 'Plant' a seed between a dampened blotting paper and the side of a glass tumbler. Keep the blotting paper damp and the seed will soon sprout and send out little rootlets. Explain to your child that a similar process is going on underground, only more slowly.
8. Make it clear to children that it is the raking, watering, and weeding that make it easier for the seeds to sprout and grow healthy. When they understand this, such activities are elevated above the status of chores.
9. Concentrate on plants that have natural appeal for children—bright-colored blossoms, and gourds that can be made into playthings later on. Vegetables, of course, carry their own appeal. Children are not 'wild' for vitamins, but the mere fact of having helped the production stimulates the consumption. A happy thought for mothers!
10. Try planting some fast-growing seeds in the shape of your child's initials. It's fascinating when carrot tops pop up in rows that spell out 'Betty' or 'Bob.'

Aside from the value of a garden as a demonstration of the process of growth, there is merit in the mere establishment of routine that garden care demands; the sense of responsibility; the health benefits of outdoor activities; the thrill a child receives from having contributed to the family food and floral supply; and the opportunity to encourage a family-shared activity. Give your child a

green thumb and you will be introducing him to a healthy activity for the present, and opening a door to a hobby that will afford valuable relaxation and pleasure in adult years.

It is well to have other ideas in reserve (bring them out one at a time) as your child's interest wanes in the current activity. You might buy a little packaged pool which you can inflate and fill with water. One made of Koroseal holds 5-6 inches of water and will accommodate a host and one or two friends. The pool is also an excellent waylay station enroute from the garden to the house, saving you the necessity of going through the motions of a mid-morning cleanup in the bathroom.

Children enjoy a feeling of possession and, just as adults need to retreat for a time into their own private world, so a child needs a house that is truly his. In summer he is likely to collect a variety of objects not usually associated with the best housekeeping instincts. In case you would prefer to keep such fascinating collections as shells, beach balls, a pet turtle or frog in quarters other than your own, a playhouse you could set up even in a small yard will serve not only as a museum for natural art but as background for a variety of games involving such historical names as Captain Kidd, Cinderella, or, more timely, Space Cadet. There are, of course, a variety of games ranging from a new tennis-handball game that needs no special court layout to such standbys as a croquet set or a ball and bat. And since you and your children will share many of the summer's activities together, don't forget the child-size cots for napping or outdoor sunbathing which you can set up on the terrace, along with your chaises and wrought-iron furniture, when the entire family congregates for late-afternoon refreshments. All in all, you may find that summer is a time for sharing the mutual interests and enjoyments of the entire family, and you may be just a little nostalgic for those 'lost summer days' when school reopens and your children are once again in that little world of their own.

HELEN HOUSTON BOILEAU



ALICE GOLDEN



Portugal

*Sacheverell Sitwell describes the opulent gardens, tiled palaces,
and stocking-capped fishermen of Portugal which is 3,000 miles away as the crow
flies or just 16 hours by Pan American*

Whitewashed cabins along the railway line, looking blue in the shadow, and blazing with blue 'morning-glories' (*convolvulus*); or a bank of geraniums, where there should be a fence or hedge; these are instantaneous flashes or visions of Portugal. I do not believe there can be any floral effect in Europe so violent in colour as the massed geraniums in front of the Casino at Estoril, using the word 'massed' in the sense that we talk in England of the massed bands of the Brigade of Guards. The geraniums grow in Portugal as the cactus grows in Mexico; you can grow a geranium hedge as strong and impenetrable as a hawthorn hedge in England. Another instantaneous memory, this time of Lisbon, is of the fishwives climbing the steep hilly streets, their creels of fish upon their heads, with a handkerchief or shawl knotted round their shoulders that in its particular green and yellow evokes Portugal.

But Portugal is an Atlantic, not a Mediterranean, land. You must look in it for hints of Ireland, of the Outer Hebrides, of Brittany, or Cornwall. This is not Naples, Palermo, or Seville. And indeed its strongest characteristic is that Portugal is not in the least like Spain. It has no Flamenco music. There is no crackle of castanets. At the first, you may wonder how a country can survive, so near Spain, and yet be so different. For there is no natural frontier. And yet everything changes within a hundred yards. No one speaks, or understands, a word of Spanish. Trees, and whole woods appear, which are rare in Spain. The stocking cap, national headwear of

Portugal, is to be seen. And at the first village or railway station, you are aware that you are in a land of blue and white tiles or *azulejos*. This is Portugal; Spain and the rest of the world are left behind.

At Oporto, and in other parts of the country, too, you may see the whole front of a church designed, pictorially, as one big composition in blue and white tiles. And there is the famous and beautiful swimming tank at Queluz, where the whole bottom of the pool is a fleet in full sail—in blue and white tiles. Other palaces have staircases, with a servant or footman lining every stair in tiles; while the colonnades of the Spanish Embassy at Palhavã, outside of Lisbon, one of the most beautiful of the old Palaces, have tiled pictures of horses of the *haute école*. There is no end to the fantasy that the Portuguese have expressed in their *azulejos*; and the blue and white tiles and the curious tilt to many of the Lisbon roofs give an air of *chinoiserie* in Portugal, and remind us that the Portuguese are still holders of Macao, the oldest European colony in China, on the mainland opposite Hong Kong.

There are many ways of coming into Portugal. You can enter from Seville by way of Elvas, the town of sugarplums, with colour-washed houses, one of the excellent hotels or *pousadas* sponsored by the government, and an octagonal chapel tiled to its roof with *azulejos*, a building unique of its kind, the sight of which makes you want to rub your eyes in wonder where you are. Or you can come into Portugal from Galicia, (Continued on the next page)

*Testimony to the imagination (and extravagance) of
King João V is the magnificent library, opposite, at Coimbra.
Three rooms are lacquered in sealing wax red and green; moldings pull out as ladders.*



Portugal's ornate country house, the Villa Mateus, appears on label of famous vin rosé made in its vineyards. Minarets show African influence but finials are Portuguese.



High-prowed canoe-like boats trace their origin to Phoenicia, carry grapes from the Douro vineyards to market. Larger versions, strikingly painted, are used by fishermen.

(Continued) the Northern Province of Spain, by way of the legendary Santiago de Compostela, where the cathedral has a Baroque front that is as fantastic as a Hindu Temple, with great flights of steps for processions, and two huge towers of golden stone with weeds and snapdragons in their crevices. Or you can come through Salamanca, by way of Ciudad Rodrigo, where a Spanish *parador* has been set up in a castle that is like a toy fort. But the best way of all to arrive in Portugal is to come by way of Lisbon.

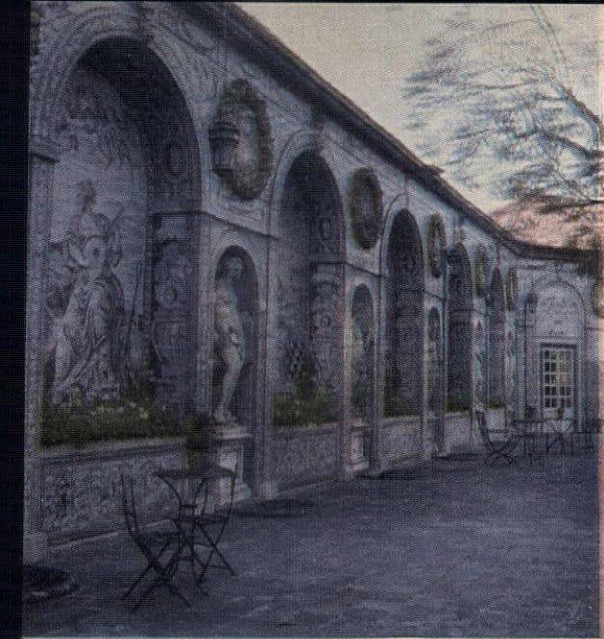
The city fans out and up from an open square which has, in its centre, the equestrian statue of King Jose I, riding forward in court dress and plumed helmet, as in a stage set by one of the Bibienas. The statue, horse and rider, are verdigrised into a beautiful and fantastic green, as though varnished by perpetual limelight. Here, at the corner, in 1908, took place the murder of King Carlos and his elder son. King Manuel and his Mother, Queen Amélie, who died in 1951, were riding in the fatal carriage, driving back from a shooting party, south of the Tagus. Now, all is forgiven and forgotten, and the present Pretender to the Throne of Portugal has just returned to the land of his ancestors, at the invitation of the Republic. The Portuguese are a kind-hearted people. They do not kill the bulls in their bull fights.

What is there to see in Lisbon? Most of the old buildings were destroyed in the earthquake of 1755, on the same day that Marie-Antoinette was born. Lisbon has objects and personalities more than buildings. There is a magnificent triptych by Hieronymus Bosch in the Museum, left to his country by King Manuel. Its subject is the *Temptation of St. Anthony* and this, and the

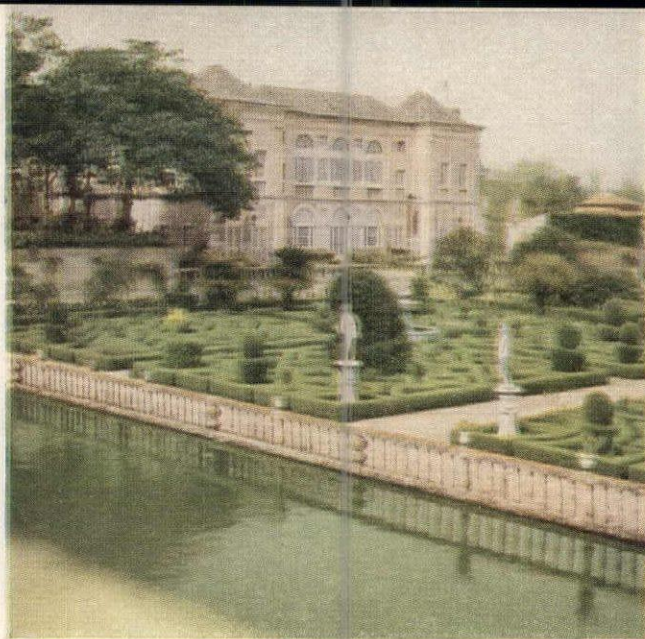
(Continued on page 131)



Queluz Palace, once summer home of kings and now used for official entertaining, is Portugal's Versailles. Ornate fountains and magnificent gardens are French-inspired.



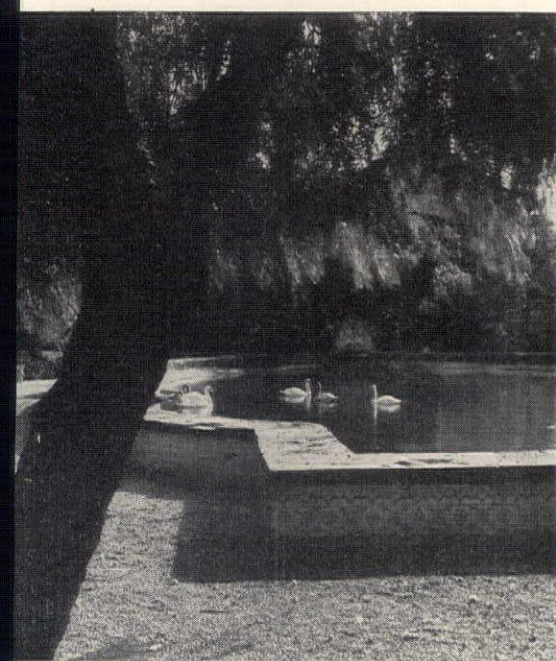
Terrace at Fronteira Palace has wall covered in Della Robbia blue tiles with built-in flower boxes and white marble statues in niches.



Formal gardens of Fronteira Palace, built in 1650, are superb examples of Portuguese landscape design. Pedestaled baroque statues rise above mazes of eucalyptus and boxwood.



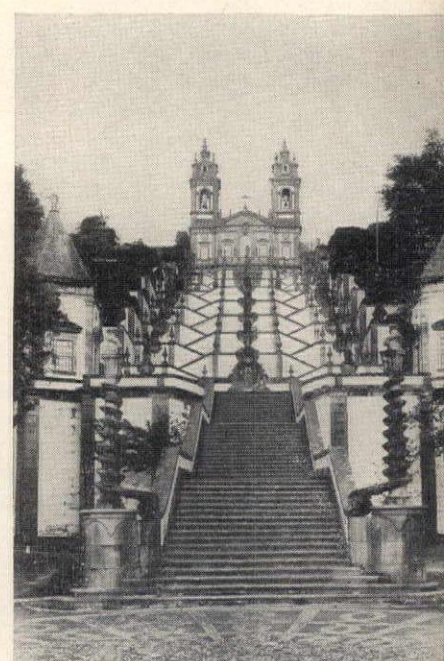
Library of Fronteira Palace contains rare old scores of Gregorian music, histories of art, leather-bound books long out of print.



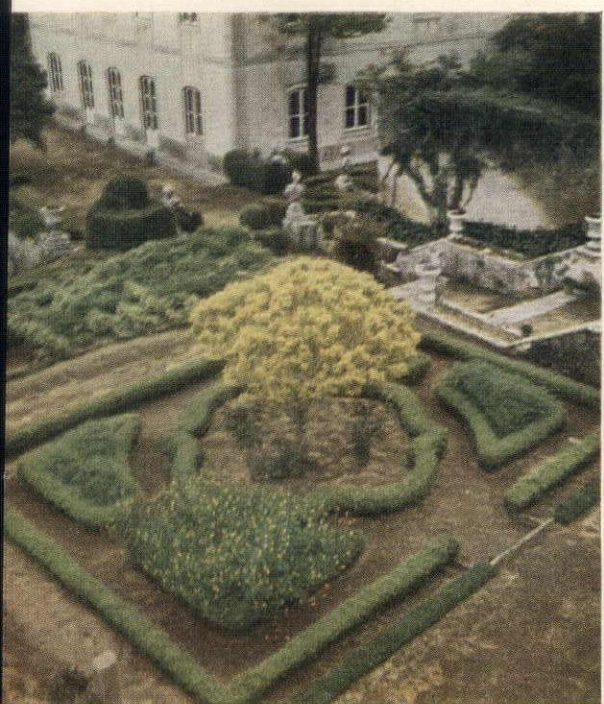
White swans ripple the placid surface of a tile-rimmed pond in the baroque gardens of the Quinta do Conde de Farrobo in Lisbon.



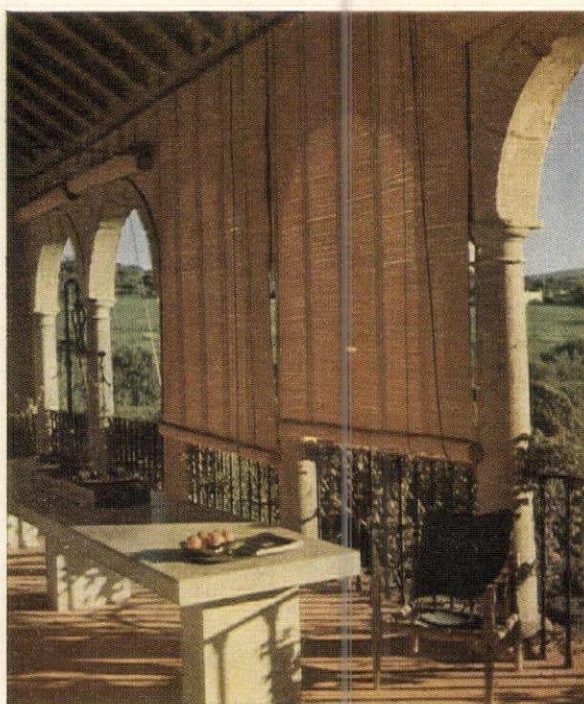
The Tower of Belém, a famous landmark on the Tagus River, is a monument as pertinent to Lisbon as the Statue of Liberty is to New York. Roman-Gothic in mass, it has Moorish balconies.



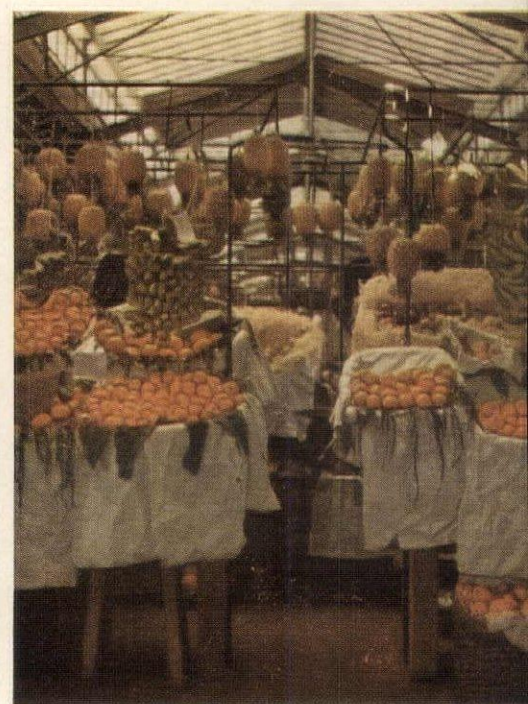
A formalized cascade of steps descends from the Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Monte, an Eighteenth Century church in Braga.



Garden of the Quinta da Bela Vista, home of the Marquesa de Cadaval, has some of Portugal's finest formal hedges guarded by two-faced statues.



Loggia of the Fourteenth Century Bacalhão Palace, restored by Mrs. Herbert Scoville of Connecticut, overlooks a maze of clipped evergreen.

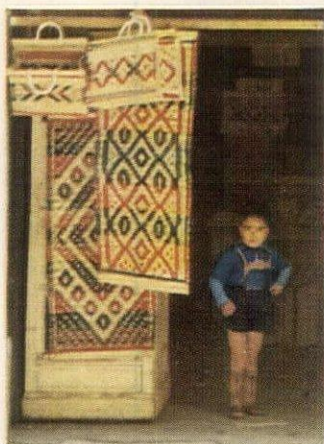


Typical Lisbon market has open stalls in a large, glass-roofed shed. Bananas and pineapples are grown on the Azores.



Brilliant sun-swept colors and cool texture of mosaic tile set a Portuguese mood in living room, left. Modern loveseat (the blue of dadoes seen on Portuguese houses) and tier curtains are in Portuguese-inspired chintz. Geometrically patterned rug covers beige tile floor. Note dramatic black and white pompon fringe on curtains; straw fish creel filled with fresh fruit and paper carnations.

TOM LEONARD



Gay, lighthearted designs (right) that stem from Portugal are interpreted in chintz by Cyrus Clark. Left to right: 'Floral Ovar,' brilliant flowers in urns on a field of spatterdash; 'Sintra,' Moorish tile motifs in brown and pink; 'Belém,' inspired by famous tower in Lisbon; 'Porto Dots,' dancing polka dots in blues, purple and pink. Colorful paper lanterns are made by natives for festivals, fairs.

Handwoven rugs hanging in an open shop, above, suggested motif and multicolor palette for Portuguese-inspired trimming, far left, by Consolidated.



Dramatic effect is achieved by laying brown, white, and beige mosaic tiles in vertical stripes on fireplace wall. Floor is matching solid beige. 'Sintra' faience tile around mantel, similar to wall detail, above, found in villa near Sintra, traces origin to 16th Century Moors. Antique table, at left, and accessories are Portuguese.

HAANEL CASSIDY

Portuguese travelogue in chintz

If you are looking for fresh decorating ideas you will find them in these Portuguese-inspired designs



Sophisticated 'Sintra' pattern in Everglaze chintz, interpreting Moorish tiles found near Lisbon, is used to upholster sofa and chair above. Designer William Pahlmann has incorporated ceramics from his Portuguese collection in room settings on these pages. Landscape by Paul Bensliman, Portuguese artist.

Think of looking at a rainbow close up. If each color seems intense and magnified, and slightly hot in the sun, you already know a great deal about the colors of Portugal. Imagine bold patterns of flowers, birds, and hearts adorning everything from tablecloths to fishing boats, and you have an idea of its beguiling motifs. Then, remember that Portuguese navigators discovered more than a fifth of the known world, and you have the clue to bits of India and the Orient that crop up in Portuguese designs.

Because the Portuguese have a passion for glorifying even the simplest details of daily living (you are apt to see loaves of bread shaped like birds), American designers and decorators have found fresh inspiration in their architecture, crafts, and handiwork. If you like to live with sun-swept colors, you will find a gay, clear palette of bright reds, yellows, blues, and blue-greens in the dadoes of Portugal's color-washed houses.

If you like the cool texture of tile, you may borrow time-tested ideas from Portugal for using tile more decoratively and over larger areas, perhaps covering an entire wall, as in the room on the opposite page, to create a dramatic effect of textured stripes. The combinations of textures inspired by Portugal are as endless as your powers of invention. The typical fisherman's garb of vivid tartan shirt and black-tasselled stocking cap, for instance, suggests a unique way to ornament a simple plaid fabric on a chair or stool. Or to vie bold-patterned rugs with small checks or dots (you see more polka dots in Portugal than anywhere else in the world!); then emphasize the simpler prints with overscale pompons, tassels, or fringe.

If you are looking for a way to brighten your rooms, you will be charmed by the new Portuguese-inspired designs in fabrics, tiles, and (Continued on next page)

Accessories to set the Portuguese mood: multicolor 'bullfight blanket'; copper milk-can from Lisbon; handmade rope boat buffers. All from William Pahlmann's collection.

For stores carrying the Portuguese fabrics shown on these four pages, and further details, see page 167.

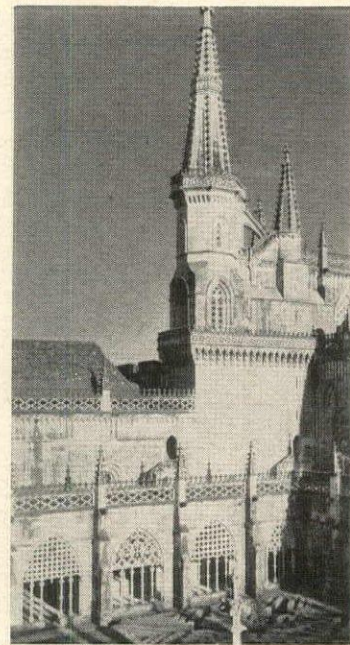




PORTUGUESE TRAVELOGUE IN CHINTZ

continued

Modern Portuguese-inspired fabrics might be teamed with antique accessories, such as tall-back 18th Century chair, left, and handsome Moorish fretwork screen. Note similarity of spindles in screen and posts of bed, below, to Batalha monastery spires at right. Stonework from rococo Gothic monastery at San Geronimo suggested motif for chintz at far left. Spatterdash patterns in green and red chintz stem from colorful handpainted ox-yokes.



(Continued) trimmings adapted by William Pahlmann, A.I.D., and used in the rooms on these pages. Notice the importance of borders—on bedspreads and curtains, on the edges of rugs, or on screens used as room dividers—which seem to give everything a distinct boundary. For interesting contrast, there are light, sun-reflecting walls and soft yellows, with sudden flashes of brilliant blue. Note, too, the feeling for textures in tile, in quilted chintz, and hand-woven rugs. Other decorating ideas are suggested by the fabrics themselves, which you can use equally well to set off mellow antique woods or modern furniture. 'Floral Ovar,' for instance, inspired by ox-carts gaily spatterdashed in bright color and laden with flowers, suggests a new combination of spatterdash and flower motifs to adapt to American use. It might tempt you to duplicate its design on the floor or walls, or on a piece of unpainted furniture. 'Coimbra,' a stripe enclosing small dots inspired by a typical blouse found in Coimbra, the site of Portugal's famous university, suggests making a point of linear patterns in picture arrangements and the placement of furniture. 'Country Fair,' based on emblems seen at the popular weekly fairs at Barcelos, seems to call for ceramic, straw, and paper accessories, such as the colorful glazed cocks and paper lanterns shown here. Or you might apply hearts and flowers to unpainted furniture. For a centerpiece on an embroidered or

(Continued on page 166)



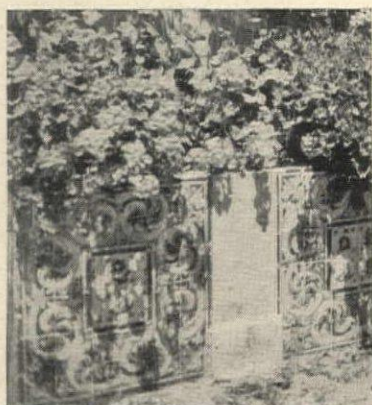
HAANEL CASSIDY



TOM LEONARD

Floor of foyer, above, is striped in blue and beige mosaic tiles. Behind handsome 18th Century Portuguese commode is wall-board screen, with woodgrain and molding handpainted on. Trompe l'oeil paintings are 18th Century; ceramic hens work of contemporary craftsmen. Unusual flower holder is reproduced from an antique one.

Spatterdash and floral spatterdash fabrics are mixed and matched in bedroom, opposite. Rug on mosaic tile floor repeats floral motif. Note wide knotted fringe that trims coverlets. Beds are handsome Portuguese antiques; chair influenced by Louis XVI.



Painted tiles forming low garden wall are charming example of popular 18th Century rococo motifs, similar to panel at right.



Portuguese craftsmanship, above, might inspire the decorating scheme or be the focal point of a room. Painted panel from door or chest and provincial chair with tooled leather seat are products of the 18th Century. Modern artisans made attractive white ceramic finials and dolphin water spout.

Sandwiches fit for a king

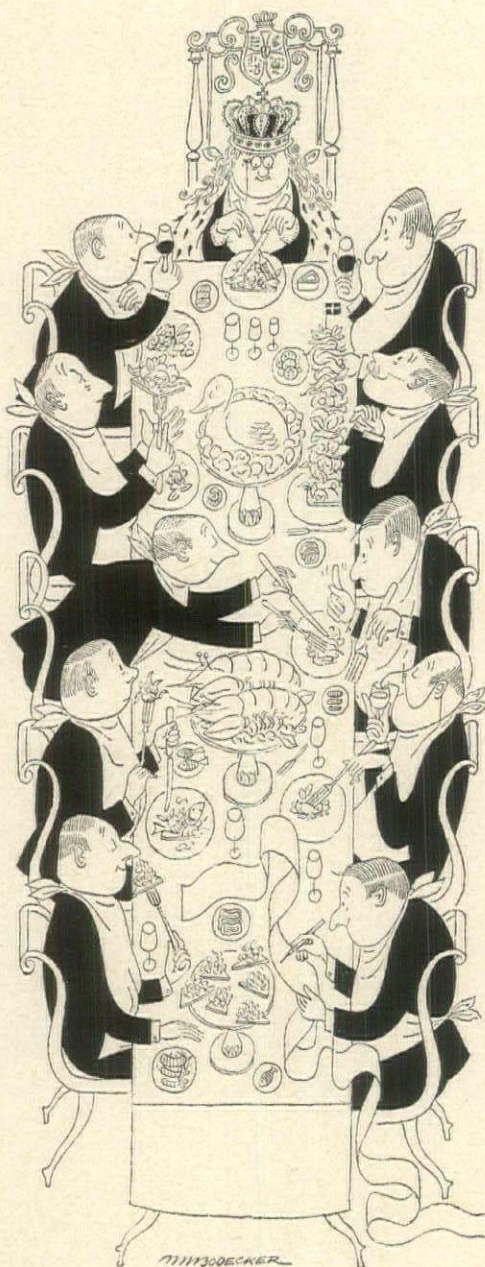
Royal favorites in Denmark will taste as good on your terrace in Gates Mills, Westport or Sausalito
by Alexander Watt

Once upon a time there was a noble King who ruled over a small country where everyone ate sandwiches. The people loved their sandwiches and they loved their King and Queen. The King was very fond of his people and fond of sandwiches too. So everyone lived happily. And whenever the King received important people in his palace, he would proudly invite them to taste the nation's sandwiches. Quite often the order would go out from the royal palace—'A sandwich for the King!'—and then the expert cooks of the land would set to work to prepare all sorts of wonderful sandwiches for the King and his Court.

This is how the magic teller of fairy tales, Hans Christian Andersen, might have started off another story, this time a true one, telling of the love of the King of Denmark, and his family, for the national dish, *smørrebrød*, and how hundreds of these delicious open sandwiches are delivered to the palace whenever an official reception is being held.

It is a well-known fact that the Danish royal family normally have *smørrebrød* for lunch, just as does every other Dane, no matter what his standard of living may be. And whenever the King, during the summer months, takes leave from the affairs of state and quietly goes picnicking with his family, the royal hamper always contains an exciting variety of *smørrebrød*, among which, you may be sure, are plenty of salami sandwiches—the King's favorites.

Every restaurant in Copenhagen, of course, specializes in open sandwiches. The most celebrated one is Oskar Davidsen, an establishment of international fame, where any of the dishes can be



ordered between the hours of 8 a.m. and 11:59 p.m. Here, close on 370,000 customers are served annually. This does not include thousands more who call in to purchase boxes of neatly-packed open sandwiches, and those who cable orders from different parts of Europe for Oskar Davidsen's specialties to be flown home to them.

This Copenhagen establishment is unique. It is composed of a series of small rooms which combine to make a sort of out-size bistro. For here the décor is simple and the atmosphere unpretentious. You sit on banquettes and chairs, at undecorated tables. There is no *couvert* charge for there are no tablecloths, and the bread is included in the composition of the different sandwiches. The service is very efficient and there is little for the tourist to worry about, for the menu is printed in Danish, French and English. The *carte des sandwiches* is a most impressive affair. It is fully four feet long, and lists nearly 200 different sorts of open sandwiches. Every one of them is numbered, so all you have to do is mark an X against the ones that tempt you and hand the list back to the waiter.

Little is known of the early history of the Danish open sandwich. The somewhat vague story goes that the headwaiter of an Officers' Club in Copenhagen in the early '30s used to make a short list of certain foods left in the kitchen, which he showed late at night to tardy card players, asking them how they would like him to prepare them a sandwich. The idea was exploited and popularized by Oskar Davidsen, founder of the present restaurant when, 64 years ago, he opened up a small wine shop and, in order to satisfy the appetites of his customers, who became hungry while sampling his wares, had small sandwiches prepared of eel and (Cont'd on page 161)

Opposite

Why not move your meals outdoors in summer?

One of the best ways to enjoy summer is to forget you ever had a dining room and change the scene of your meals. Here are three ideas for entertaining week-end guests on the terrace, patio, or in a garden pavilion. Dinner takes the line of least resistance, the buffet. Breakfast is handled easily, individually, on trays. For sitdown lunch on a shaded terrace, a round table is improvised from a card table. Each one is keyed to yellow and white 'Juliana' earthenware, flatware with white porcelain handles (Delvynware). Linens by Simtex; glasses by Fostoria. For shopping information see page 168.



GRIGSBY

Fitting climax of a country week end: evening buffet on the terrace, set off by lighthearted stripes in carnival colors



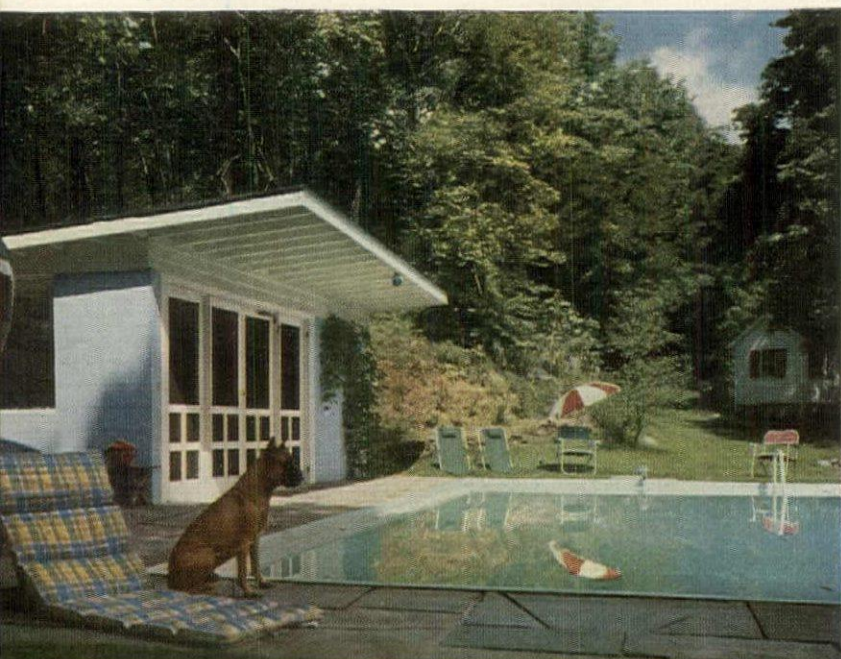
Leisurely breakfast served alfresco, on individual trays



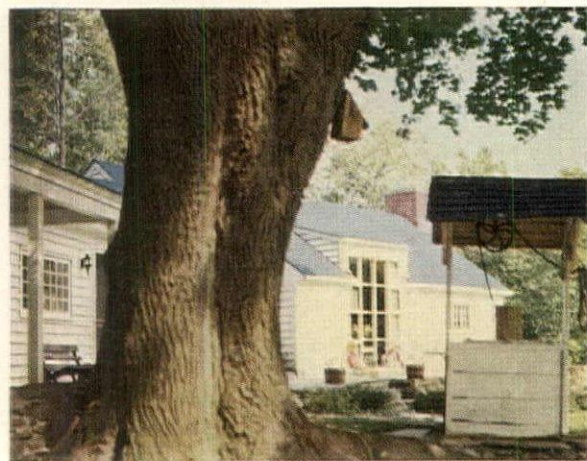
Lunch at peak of the day, on a table that reflects outdoor colors



Rolling hills, huge trees, a small pond are part of the Venti family's summer living in the country



The Venti boxer, Tracy, surveys pool. In background, the pool house



Spreading maple tree which nearly hid the old house

TONY VENTI

Summer living in the Hudson River valley

There's a new kind of summer living, right in Westchester County, just 50 minutes from New York City. Here you may be a commuter or a farmer, your children may go to day camp or stay home and help with the chores, and while the parties you give may be Sunday brunches preceded by champagne poured over peaches, the chances are that you and your guests will be quite suitably dressed in blue jeans, shorts or bathing suits. The setting is strictly rural; (cows and chickens are part of the rolling landscape, there are wells instead of city water, and land is measured by the acre rather than by the foot) but a scattering of families from New York have come to enjoy a life that is 'not suburban, not country club.' Some of them, like young Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Venti, first tried it on an experimental, week-end basis; now are full-fledged supporters of this new kind of summer living in the country.

Photographer Venti and his wife say that what they really bought was a tree: a big (diameter of trunk, over 6'), beautiful, spreading maple tree that very nearly enveloped a gaunt little farmhouse completely lacking in comfort and convenience. It had a coal stove in what was supposed to be the living room, two tiny bedrooms, a sitting room; no electricity, no running water, no closets, no bathroom, not much in the way of paint. But along with it went five acres of hills, trees, rock outcroppings, even a stream. In the balmy spring of 1945, this was enough.

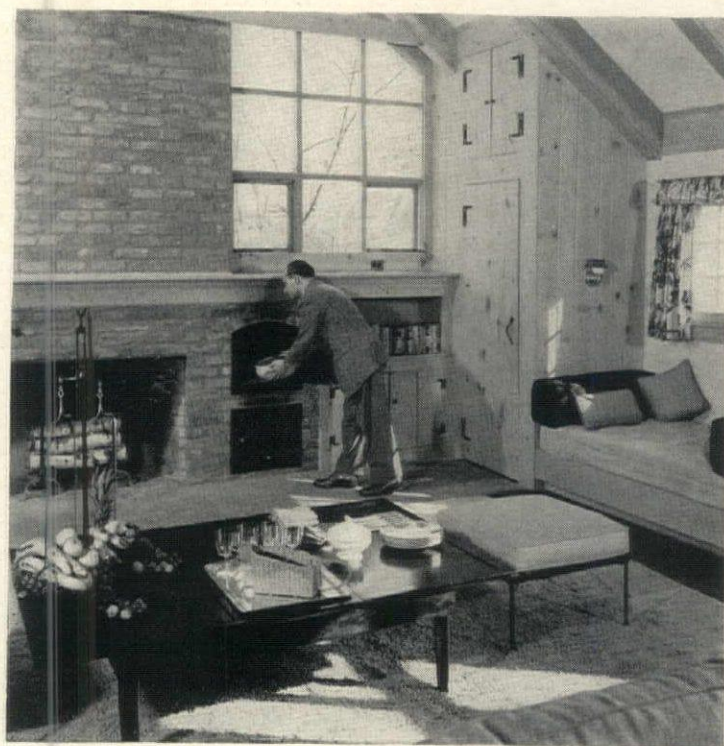
By the time Christie, now 5, arrived, they had cleaned up, remodeled and added on to the original house: a living room and modern kitchen on the first floor, master bedroom and dressing room, bath and two small bedrooms on the second floor. Next, they sank a steel swimming pool into a knoll behind the house. Then, a

(Continued on page 151)

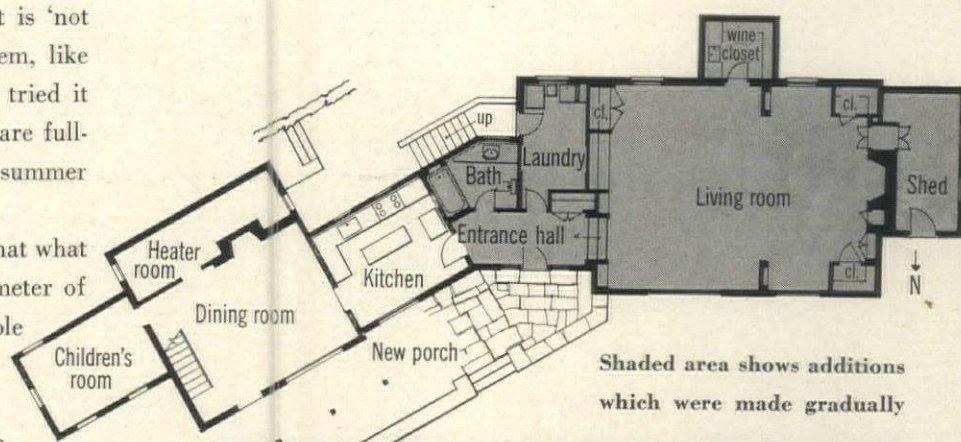
OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Venti

ARCHITECT: Robert K. Chisholm

Built-in music wall; Mrs. Venti records the children's voices



Fireplace and Dutch oven; Mr. Venti puts a casserole in to bake



Shaded area shows additions which were made gradually



Summer living on Long Island's ocean shore

Summer living in East Hampton, Long Island, centers largely around its houses, many of which are frame structures covered with white cedar shingles that turn a soft silvery-gray in the moist sea air. There are a few hotels, but the core of this ocean-side community is composed of the families that return year after year in the early spring and linger until late fall. The staunchest of them will always tell you that the latter is the best season of all. They entertain mostly at home or at the club, and a night away from either place is likely to be spent in the local cinema or summer theater, at opposite ends of the broad, elm-lined main street. Their daytime pattern is relaxed and elas-

TOM LEONARD

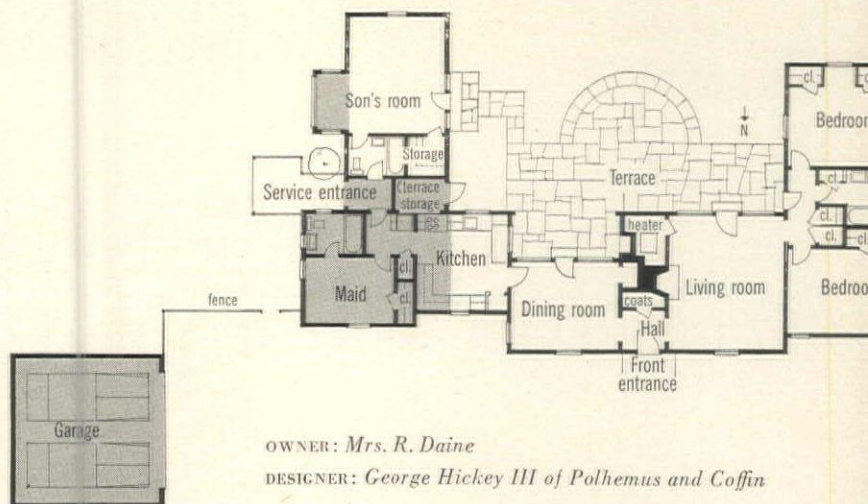


Wistaria-covered lattice shades Mrs. R. Daine and her mother, Mrs. W. J. Ford, as they prepare a buffet luncheon on the patio of their summer home in East Hampton, Long Island. The task is easy as the kitchen is just a few steps away through door at right, and chimney wall has a barbecue pit.

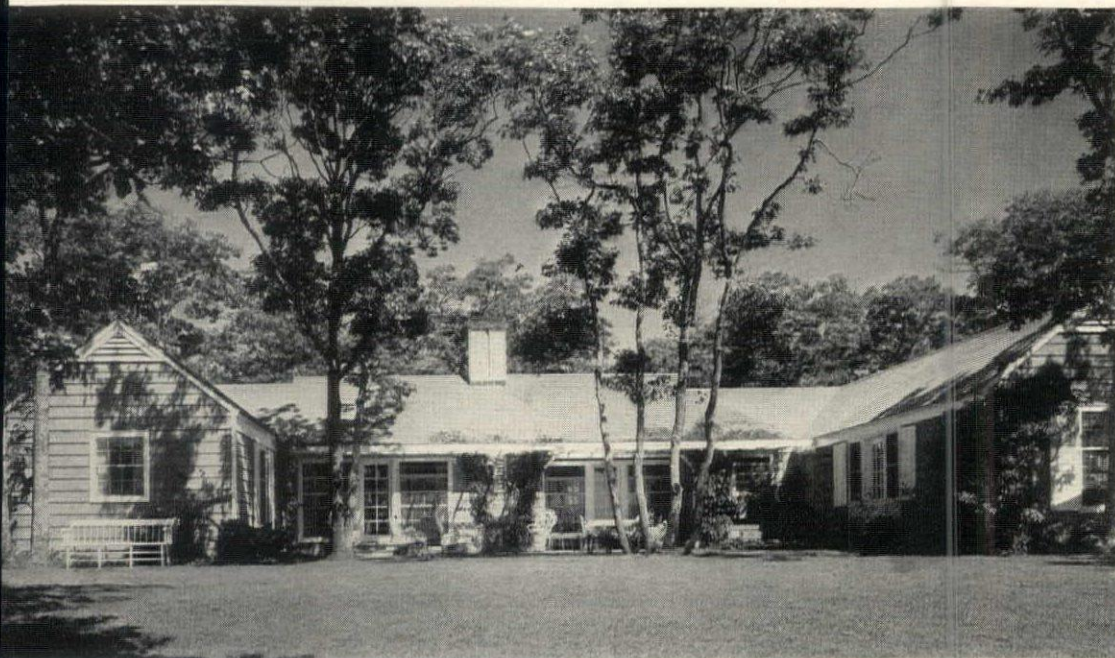
tic: an easy jog from beach to golf course to yacht club on the sheltered south shore of Gardiner's Bay.

In the late afternoon clumps of cars parked beside post and rail fences, covered with rambler roses and honeysuckle, indicate the parties of the day. These may be cocktail parties or, as in the case of Mrs. R. Daine, simple dinners followed by an evening of cards. Mrs. Daine lives with her mother, Mrs. W. J. Ford, and twenty-one-year-old son Robert, in a small, easy-to-run house that has the traditional silver-shingled charm of many of the older, larger homes, but a modern plan adapted to today's simpler way of life. It was originally designed by (Continued on page 159)

More photos page 158. Building data page 159.



Shaded area indicates remodeled section. Son's room was formerly the garage, had bay window added. Kitchen was enlarged and the maid's room built on. New closet between son's room and kitchen holds the patio furniture.



Patio has a sea-view through the trunks of oak trees whose lower limbs have been removed. Facing south and surrounded on three sides by the house, this outdoor room is usable on sunny days from early spring to late fall, and is shaded during the hottest part of the day in the summer.



Son's room, rear, has own entrance from patio



Traditional character of East Hampton houses with silvery-gray cedar shingles and white trim is coupled with a modern plan that allows both privacy and outdoor living. Front walk is flanked by lead greyhounds at the driveway. Garage is at extreme left, service entrance on far side of house.

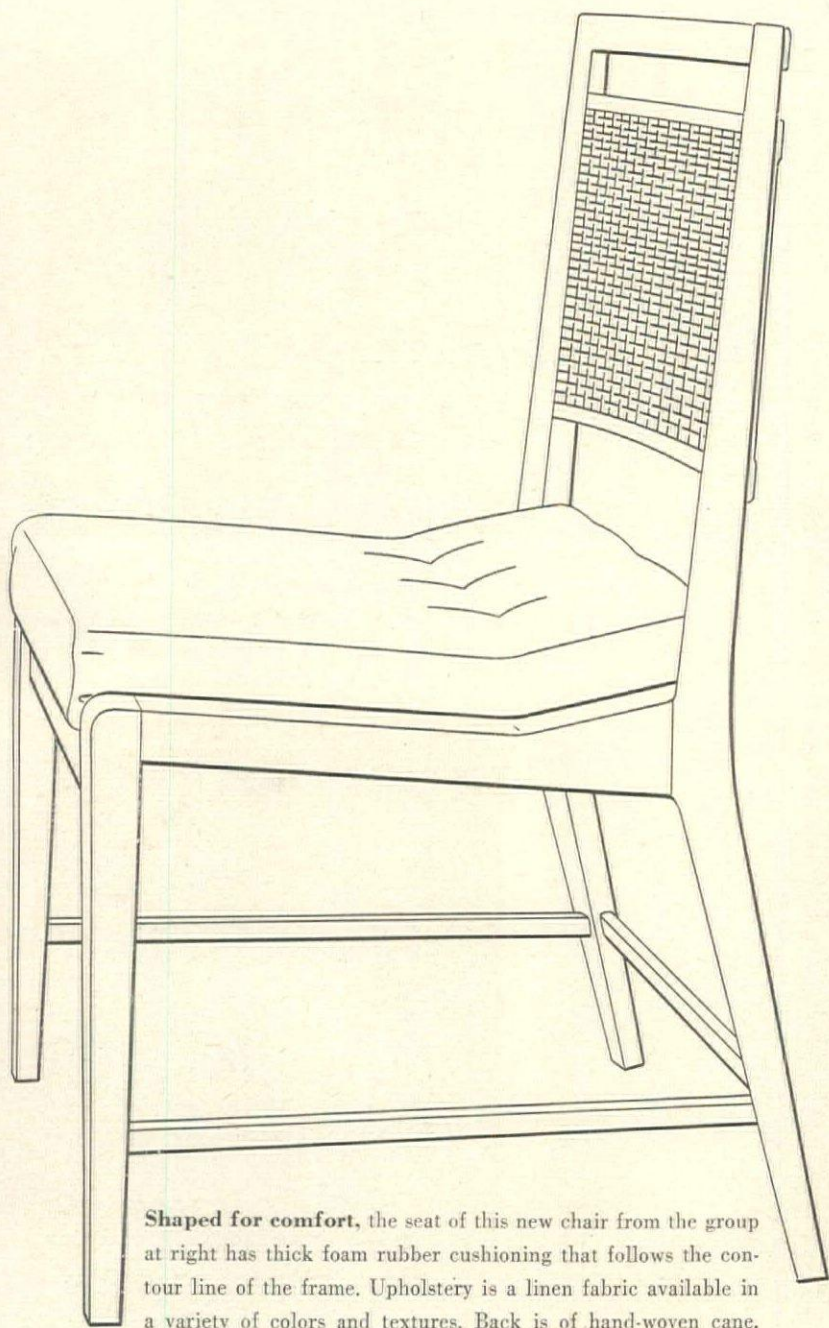


Card tables are pushed together for dining



Tables are used singly for card games

Grand Rapids celebrates its Diamond Jubilee
with fresh designs,
new trends, greater elegance



Shaped for comfort, the seat of this new chair from the group at right has thick foam rubber cushioning that follows the contour line of the frame. Upholstery is a linen fabric available in a variety of colors and textures. Back is of hand-woven cane.



DALE ROOKS

Reedy textures of cane and pandanus cloth are combined with walnut by William Pahlmann to achieve an easy elegance. Drop-leaf table is 25" wide when closed, 70" long when open. Breakfront with pandanus cloth doors has golden aluminum handles, pull-out shelves. Chair drawn at left. Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co.

Everybody knows that they make furniture in Grand Rapids. It seems today that everybody has always known it, although the fact dawned on the nation as a whole in 1876, when the Grand Rapids firm of Berkey & Gay displayed an elaborately carved bed at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition. We may raise our eyebrows retrospectively, but it appealed to merchants and public alike, and two years later the Grand Rapids Market was born. This event occurred 42 years after William Haldane, a Grand Rapids undertaker, took a more optimistic view of life than one usually associates with his profession, and added wood furniture to his fine line of coffins. He found ready buyers among the pioneer families of the surrounding country, a market that has expanded until today it covers the entire country; and some three thousand representatives from our best stores find themselves making semi-annual trips to this mid-western city. They do so because Grand Rapids now occupies a (Cont'd on next page)



Tapered brass legs contribute to the airy sleekness of this new dining group by T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbings. So does the wide-spaced webbing and the round-edged walnut table top. Combination of benches and chairs is new and practical, as benches can be used for other purposes. Widdicomb Furniture Co.



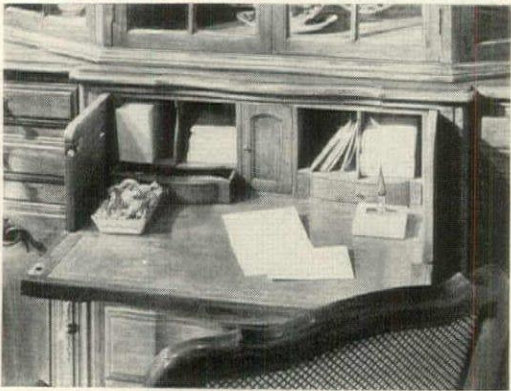
Twin chests, which look just as well apart as they do together, show light designer's touch in tapered legs, slim brass pulls, and bleached finish on oak. Both have silver drawers. Extensole Corp.



A fresh look at tradition results in lightly scaled dining room furniture by Renzo Rutili. Distinctive touches: honeydew finish, brass and black lacquer pulls, brass caps on legs. Johnson Furniture Co.



Battenboard construction is put to new use on doors of chest by Herbert Ten Have. His console table for buffets is a space saver. Grand Rapids Chair Co.



French Provincial in style, modern in its double life, this breakfront with drawer desk is useful in both living room, dining room. John Widdicomb Co.

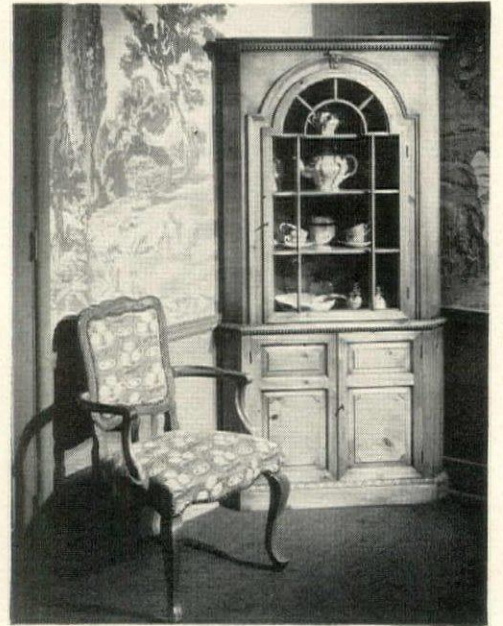
GRAND RAPIDS JUBILEE

continued

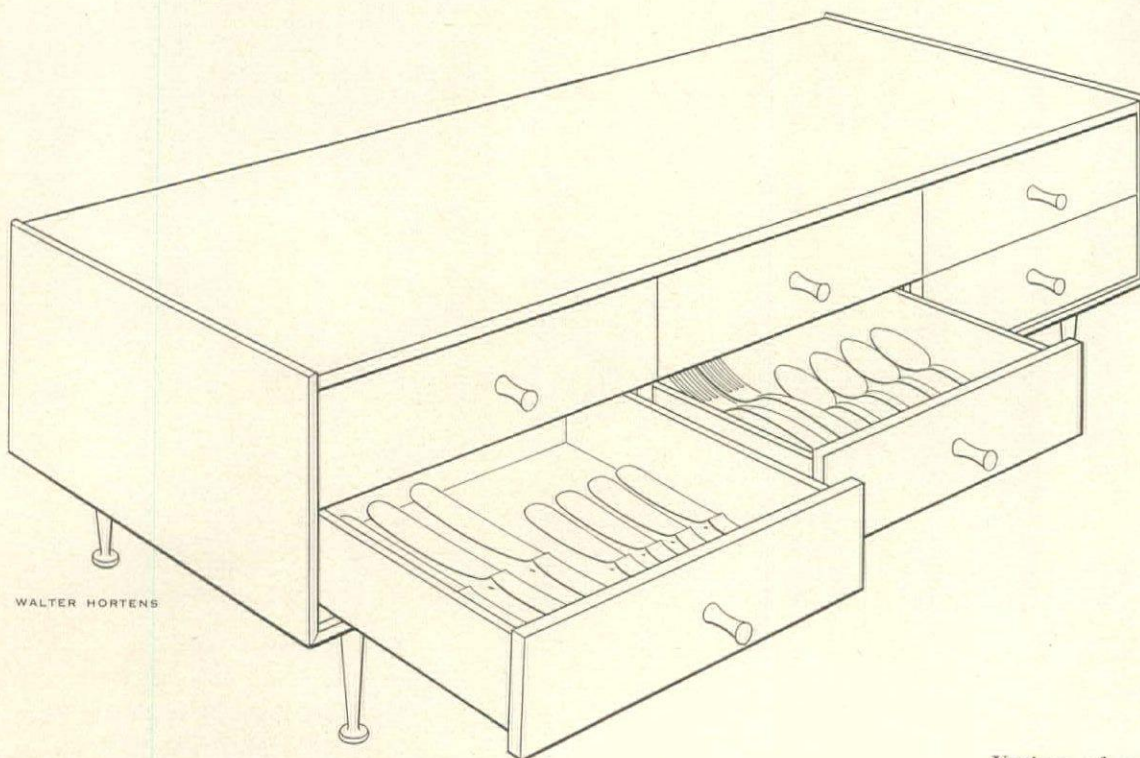
(Continued) position in the furniture industry comparable to that of Paris in the fashion field. Its manufacturers produce without question the finest factory-made furniture in this country and possibly in the world. Last January, happily conscious of their position, 187 manufacturers celebrated the 75th anniversary of the Grand Rapids Market. The new furniture which they presented then, and which is available to you now, is the most pertinent testimony to Grand Rapids' position and the one which means the most to you. Specifically it means a wide range of styles and periods. It means new furniture by some of our foremost contemporary designers, and distinguished reproductions that conscientiously emulate the charm of the past while catering to the exigencies of the present. This year, modern furniture generally exhibits a new elegance, a new refinement in the use of materials, a greater variety in textures and surfaces, and some pleasant invention when it comes to door and drawer pulls. Coincident with the emerging elegance is a less widespread but perceptible (Cont'd on page 114)



Space-saver as well as desk, this Louis XVI secretary is scaled for small rooms, halls, or foyers. Bodart Furniture Inc.

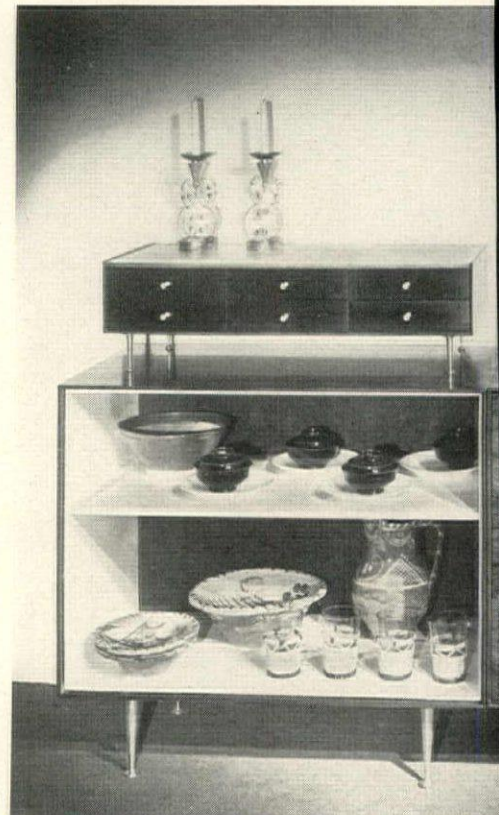


Out of Palladio and into the corner comes an Eighteenth-Century cabinet in knotty white pine. Colonial Mfg. Co.



WALTER HORTENS

Miniature chest of sectional units, right, is for silver or jewelry, has white Micarta top.



Variety of materials and thin-edge profile characterize George Nelson's sectional units of rosewood with white shelves, tapered metal legs, porcelain pulls. Herman Miller.



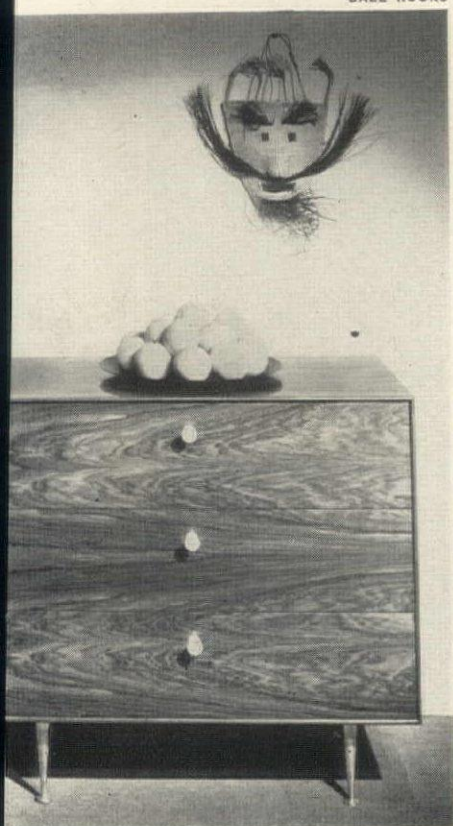
Solid comfort comes in solid mahogany in bedroom furniture of Regency derivation. The ample bedside chest can double as a desk, is generously equipped with drawers. Kindel Furniture Co.



Rattan is in the bedroom, and smartly so, in designs by Tommi Parzinger. Chest has Madagascar cloth on top and sides, drawers lacquered in Chinese red, black, or green. Willow & Reed Art Work Mfg. Company.

The brass bed is back in Directoire dress, simply styled to mix with other periods and with wood pieces such as this French cherry night stand with generous shelf. Baker Furniture Co.

DALE ROOKS



GRAND RAPIDS JUBILEE *continued*

(Continued) preoccupation with homely materials such as slatting, and with simply cut wood whose beauty lies in its natural appearance. Brass is popping up everywhere: as sleekly tapered chair and table legs, as caps on the legs of a chest, as gracefully modeled drawer pulls, either alone or combined with black lacquer. Perhaps the freshest note is the use of porcelain for crisply opalescent drawer knobs. We have, of course, seen them in the past, but placed against the severely rectangular fronts of modern sectional furniture they have a new and unexpected charm. Their lightness is consonant with another new note: the thin-edge profile that derives from enclosing drawers in the slimmest possible case. The useful miniature chest which our ancestors designed with obvious delight is the latest addition to modular groups, and in its modern guise it is an object of airy elegance, resting on delicate metal legs. Sleekness and lightness are not the only attributes of today's new furniture. The crunchy, woven quality of pandanus cloth when used as door fronts on a walnut breakfront lends a tweedy,

tailored air to an otherwise formal piece of furniture. A new chair silhouette has appeared to make dining more comfortable, and one ingenious designer, inspired by the Orient, has created a table with a shelf to hold square, tailored floor cushions. You will find that French Provincial is still with us, and in pieces that are frequently scaled down to fit into those shrinking rooms. You will find period furniture in new, light finishes; cabinets, desks, and breakfronts as drawer-full as they are beautiful. Old favorites such as the brass bed and the tea cart are visible again, although the first is so smart you'd hardly know it, and the second is a far cry from those fussy specimens maids and butlers used to push around. There is rattan furniture you can put in your bedroom without making that room look like something Sadie Thompson might inhabit, and there are new, urbane versions of the cane-back chair. Everywhere the intention of Grand Rapids manufacturers is evident: in the words of the first Marshall Field, pioneer Chicago merchant, to 'give the lady what she wants,' and in the finest quality. Every year they do it better.

More photos page 170



A table of many uses, this small drop-leaf model of solid rock maple is at home before the fire, behind a sofa, in a hall. Modified captain's chairs of birch. Conant Ball Co.



A happy mixture of various breeds, this congenial group includes a Twentieth-Century arm chair, left, a cherry, marble-topped table of Eighteenth-Century inspiration, and a Nineteenth-Century upholstered chair. Fine Arts Furniture Co.



An old favorite aids today's entertaining. Service wagon has easy-to-clean marble-like glass top, drop leaves. Hekman Furniture Co.



A smaller scale for this chintz-covered French Provincial love seat adds practicality to charm wherever you may find space at a premium. Loeblein of Kent.



An American air and modern directness unite in Warner Cleveland's subtly curved tables, of mahogany with warm, light finish. Imperial Furniture Co.



Oriental influence is utilized by Van Keppel-Green in a large, low table that can be sat on or used for informal dining with guests sitting on floor. A shelf holds cushions. Top is composed of black and white Vitrolite inserts. Wood frame is neatly joined cherry. Mueller Furniture.

The sky is the limit for rooftop gardens



KERTESZ



Gardening on a city roof, though limited to this small area, exemplifies what Whittier called 'green calm below, blue quietness above.' H. Herbert Calvert's screen of morning-glory vine provides seclusion from peering windows. Giant-leaved plants create shade. Pots of brilliantly variegated coleus and geraniums bloom at base of water barrel. Potted plants on the white post include ivies, vinca, and red-leaved *tradescantia*.

*Exotic plants, wood ferns
make a country garden
on this city rooftop*



Mr. Calvert's garden hose is attached through a vent to faucet in his apartment below. His dog, Tesoro, is a spectator during watering of plants.

Missouri-born H. Herbert Calvert is, like many established New Yorkers, a 'barefoot boy' at heart. He has lived in the city for over 20 years and has always had a garden. Contrary to the popular fallacy that city dwellers resemble troglodytes who go underground at sunset, Mr. Calvert has a rooftop garden in the sky. In it, and living compatibly among tall stone canyons, are exotic plants, water hyacinths, Puerto Rican yam vines, a barrel fishpond on which a pair of decoy ducks float placidly among water poppies and flashing goldfish. Here Mr. Calvert can enjoy sky-colored mornings, starlit nights, the cool effect of green surroundings when hot, humid days arrive. He built the chimney-top garden, shown on these pages, in the spring of 1952, and mostly by hand. His materials, some leafy and exotic, others with a woodland freshness, did not come from far-away places at great expense. After installing slat flooring (often called duck boards) on the roof above his apartment, Mr. Calvert hoisted a large oblong tub to his garden outpost, painted it green, filled it with soil, planted it with Cuban yams from New York's Puerto Rican district, Imperial taro from Chinatown markets, and tubers of flamboyant elephant-ear to create pools of shade. Yam vines and Oriental taro clamber up the trellis wall, are trained around lamps to soften lights at night. In a side corner, framed by vines and overlooked by a trio of chimney tops are white pots on wall brackets, filled with grape ivies. Woodland and rock ferns grow in a green box at the trellis base. Woodsy plantings (Continued on page 137)



Lunch in the sky is enjoyed in one corner, on glass table set with Mexican pottery, a Sheffield cruet holder, Bristol glass bottles. The ice-cream parlor chairs withstand sun and weather effects. Flowers, green vines have a country freshness.



A sunny corner for sequestering above the city heat is arranged in another corner of the roof. Laced canvas lounge chairs on wrought-iron frames, by Ficks Reed, have heavy duck covers in rust, yellow, green. Fir slatted table tops on iron bases hold cooling drinks. In the right foreground, potted coleus makes a bold color accent.



KERTESZ

*Ideas for small city gardens which you can adapt
for a rooftop, a doorway, or a back yard*

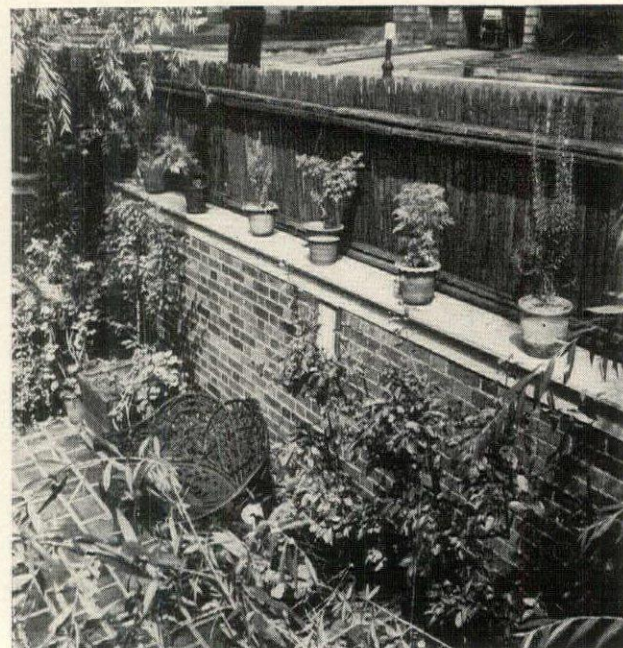


Small patio garden with Moorish archway, stone bench, is colored by double-flowering red althaea in large urn, foreground. White alyssum grows at base. Plantings include privet, English hollies, potted fuchsias, red coleus, rosemary, lantanas.

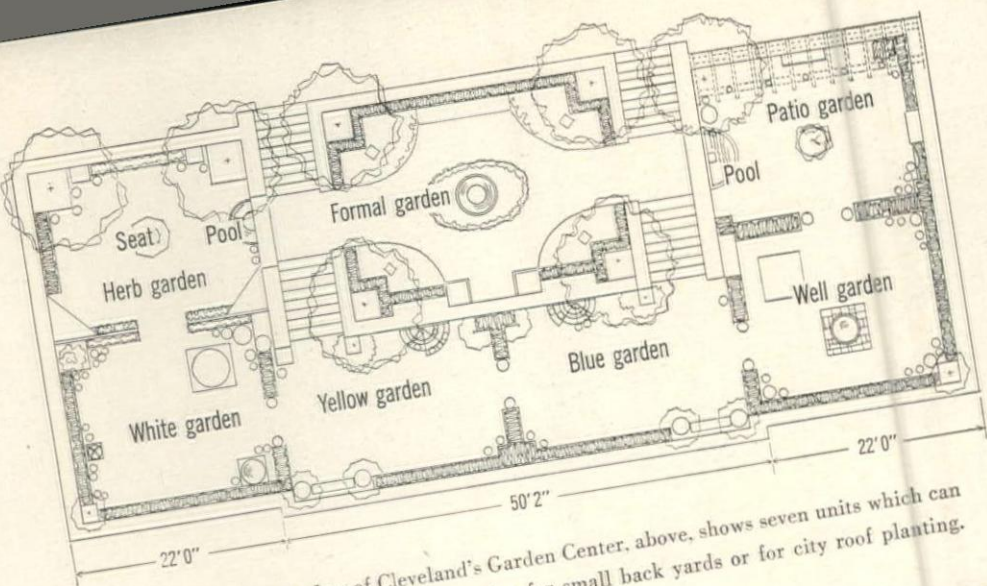
Pan, in a city garden, pipes among curved, brick-edged beds of English ivy. Wistaria vines planted in large, square tubs, bloom profusely and soften brick wall. A background hedge of Amur River privet thrives in boxes of enriched soil. Corner of oval pool, right, enlarges space with sky reflections. Around the pool is a planting of periwinkle.

There are plants that like city life, as every rose bush and willow tree thriving on a rooftop proves. Very much at ease among water towers and parapets are the urbane little city gardens shown on these pages. Designed and planted on the Garden Center roof of Greater Cleveland, each unit contains a diversified collection of shrubs, vines, ground covers which prosper in and around industrial areas. Their construction, in 1946, through the efforts of the Garden Club of Cleveland, offers city gardeners many ideas for creating a restful outdoor room in limited space. Each plan is simple in conception, yet each has an individual personality colored by a bit of garden statuary, a pool to capture cloud reflections, an espaliered pear on weathered brick, an arrangement of sapling fences, low green hedges, pottery, and vines for flowering windbreaks. All plants are grown in boxes, tubs and pots which are useful for small patios and dooryard plantings. To carry them through drought, heat and sooty rooftop conditions, each potted plant is set in a container large enough to pack moisture-absorbent sphagnum moss under and around it. This method, plus frequent watering, fertilizing and spraying, are the prime factors of successful city gardening. Rooftop gardeners who want to step outdoors under the shade of a

(Continued on page 151)



Kitchen herb garden is enclosed by a sapling fence, brick wall. Note espaliers trained along the wall. Cut-leaved geranium, rosemary and other savory herbs are grown in small, fluted pots.



Roof garden plan of Cleveland's Garden Center, above, shows seven units which can be used separately or in combination for small back yards or for city roof planting.



Split cedar fence divisions give variety to this small enclosure. Focus of design is a celestial garden sphere on stone base. Pots of geranium, marguerites, white alyssum are on either side of sphere. Boxes of Japanese honeysuckle line walls. Forsythia, hydrangea grow at entrance.



Sculptured rooster is cock-of-the-walk in this small terrace garden with ideas for a penthouse roof. The slatted, six-sided seat is useful for pot culture of plants that need full sun. A weeping willow in large tub provides dappled shade. Below an ornamental wall fountain are tropical plants which flourish in hot, roof temperatures. These include schefflera in tubs, anthurium and small exotics.



Architectural features of brick, stone, formal arc in a small city garden, are heightened by plantings of green Sawara cypress beside an ornamental pool. B. privet hedge adds intimacy. Foreground, flowering la with red, orangey clusters, is trained to tree form i



Fluted pot filled with sphagnum moss to retain moisture around inner pot i left. Center shows handful of sphagnum used between potted anthurium and Right, anthurium is placed in fluted pot with moistened sphagnum to k



**YOUNG IDEAS
FOR YOUNG INCOMES**

Week-end builders: chapter five

How to install and finish wood walls

Attractive wall materials that are simple to install and easy to maintain: any young couple remodeling their house wants these as a matter of course. So did Mr. and Mrs. Walter Ian Fischman, week-end builders, when they rebuilt their Connecticut house and barn. Their solution, and one that is widely applicable, was to take advantage of today's abundance of woods, wallboards and plywoods for interior finishing. The wallboards are made of gypsum, wood and other fibers such as cane, paper pulp, and asbestos cement. Some have insulating or acoustical value, some are fireproof, and they are delivered from the factory with various decorative surfaces. The plywood panels are available in a remarkable number of wood finishes and are extremely strong. Best of all, both wallboard and plywood panels are relatively inexpensive.

Since the panels come in convenient sizes—four feet by eight feet being the most common—they are easy to handle and do not need a lot of cutting before being placed in position. The wide choice makes it easy to find an appropriate kind of wall covering for each room. Our week-end builders also used Philippine mahogany in certain parts of the house and plywood planks in others. They also used some attractively aged old barn siding which they found on their property when they bought it.

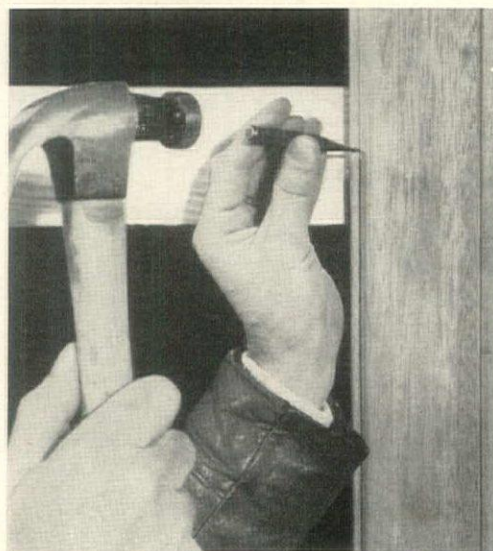
This kind of dry wall construction is an excellent substitute for plaster, as it eliminates the time-consuming drying-out period, as well as the possibility of future cracking. In the accompanying photographs we show you how they lined several of their walls with wood. For additional information see the list of materials on page 162, and write to House & Garden Reader Service for Week-end Builders data sheet No. 5.



1. Before any wall coverings were applied $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" wood furring strips were nailed horizontally across the studs, one at top, one at bottom, and two equally spaced between. The middle strips were nailed first at one end, then leveled by eye. Wall materials were later nailed vertically to the face of strips.



2. Tongue and groove boards of Philippine mahogany were nailed on one at a time. Each board was placed so that the groove in one edge fitted into the tongue on the edge of the previously nailed board. Here, two boards are being fitted together, by hammering on block so as not to injure groove.



3. Each board was nailed to all four furring strips with a finishing or cut nail. The nail was driven in through the tongue edge of the plank, hammered at an angle for greater strength and so it would not interfere with interlocking. The last half inch was driven in with nail set, and sunk below surface.



4. After all of the boards were nailed in place, they were covered with one coat of shellac which had been diluted with denatured alcohol. It was brushed into the wood with a wide brush. This sealed the pores and stiffened protruding fibers. Before applying shellac, clean wood surfaces with soft cloth.



5. The coat of diluted shellac dried in less than an hour. Then the roughened wood fibers were sanded off before the next and final finish was applied. Fine sandpaper was used, wrapped around a hand-sized block of scrap wood. Our builders rubbed up and down with the grain of the wood, trying to use as even an amount of pressure as possible over the entire area. They renewed the sandpaper when it became worn down.



6. Final finish was clear spraying lacquer, thinned with lacquer thinner and applied with a CO2 spray gun. This was left to dry overnight, then a heavy paste wax was wiped on with a clean cloth and rubbed with very finest steel wool. This provided a soft mat surface, one easy to keep clean.



WALTER IAN FISCHMAN

7. At far left, the week-end builders are preparing the old barn siding which they used on some interior walls. Those with ragged edges were ripped straight with the circular saw attachment to their combination power tool. Then, using the jointer attachment to the same tool they made tongues and grooves on long edges.

8. The barn siding was nailed on in exactly the same manner as the mahogany paneling. However, the boards butted up against one of the timbers in the ceiling. Since many of the old boards were uneven, in length, each piece was carefully measured and sawed to fit against the ceiling timber.

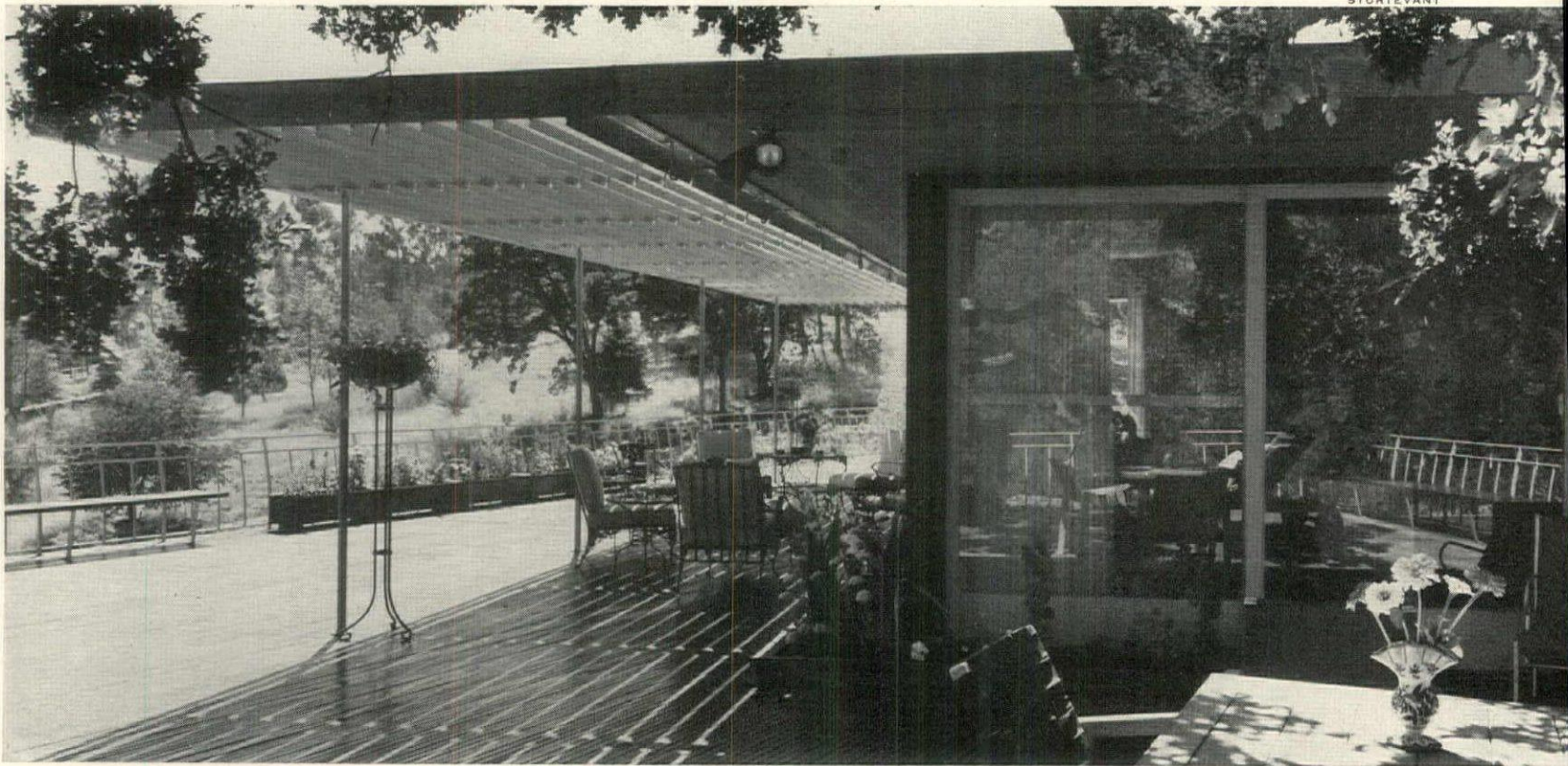
9. Besides the barn siding and mahogany paneling, plywood planks were used on walls. The kind shown here is 18" wide with grooves cut in the edges. It comes from the factory already sanded, lacquered and waxed; but if there is any grime on its surface, this should be removed with very fine steel wool and paste wax.

10. As each new panel of plywood was fitted into place the groove along one edge was interlocked with the groove in the edge of the previously fitted panel. The other edge of the new panel was fastened to a stud by nailing through metal clips (provided with the planks) which fitted into the grooves. With this process the builders did not need to nail through plywood.





Sixth in House & Garden's 1953 Building Series

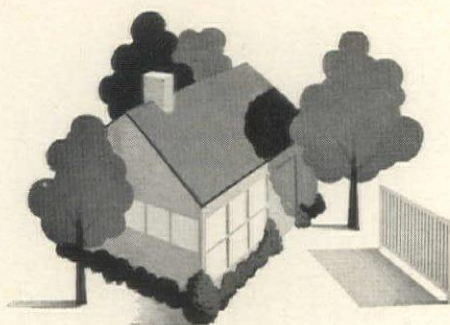


Adjustable louvered overhang shades wide terrace, controls sun glare, keeps interiors cool. Leafy trees help shade large glass window areas. Architect, Francis J. McCarthy.

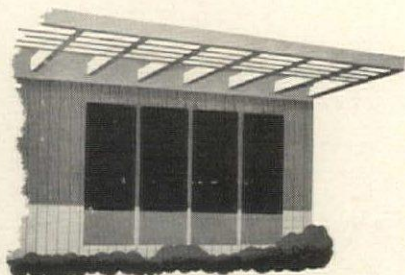
Make your house an oasis during the dog days

*Planning for proper ventilation,
sun control, and cooling will help
keep your home comfortable*

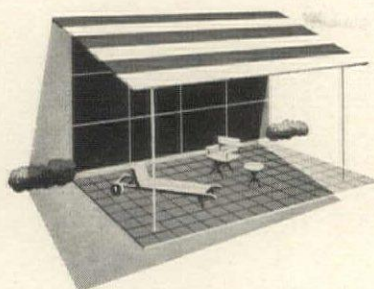
Why not beat the heat this year by taking advantage of the many aids, natural and man-made, that are at your disposal? Individual solutions depend on a number of factors: geographic location, orientation and architectural design. But no matter where you live there are plenty of methods today for keeping your home many degrees cooler than the temperature outside. Let nature help. Trees and shrubs, properly placed, will bathe walls and roof in welcome shade, especially important on the south and west sides of the house, since these bear the brunt of the hot mid-day and late afternoon rays. Walls that soak up sun radiate heat and are the principal reason for indoor discomfort. You can put this heat to rout by cross ventilation. Give prevailing breezes plenty of chance to circulate in the house through properly designed windows and vents. Be sure they fan through the space you live in, the area within six feet of floor level. Draw cool night air from the bottom to the top of the house with an attic fan located in the upper-floor ceiling. Prevent moisture and condensation by letting air circulate through basement, foundation, crawl space and attic. If your plans are in the blueprint stage, make use of architectural tricks—wide, overhanging eaves and egg-crate trellises—to control overhead penetration of the sun's rays. Where air is too dry or too humid, air-conditioning, either for a single room or for the entire house, will bring coolness endowed with just the right amount of moisture. On the following pages are a number of suggestions for insuring summer comfort. Apply those most needed by your house and make it a welcome oasis during the hot months to come.



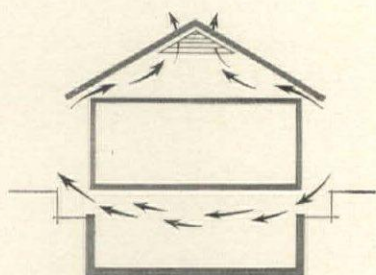
Trees and screens shade the house



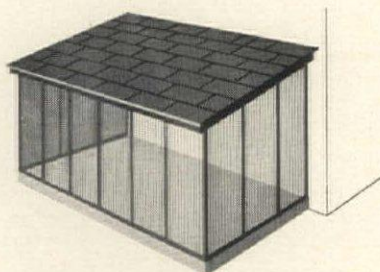
Roof trellises are sun shields



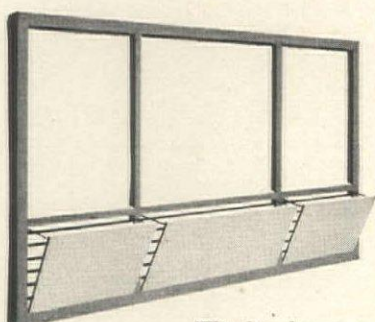
New awnings are ventilated



Basement, attic ventilation



Porch screen controls sun



TOM DAVENPORT

Window louvers

Fences, shade trees, and shrub plantings will help control the sun on south and west walls. Heat-resistant or insulated glass will also stop hot rays from penetrating interiors. Plantings and screens should be at low level on western exposures against late afternoon glare.

Egg-crate trellises or a solid overhang on the south wall act as a protection from the high, mid-day sun's rays. Roof extensions above windows give cool shade to interiors during summer months, yet let in the winter sun to warm the rooms.

Awnings for porches, windows and terraces provide ventilation to eliminate hot-air pockets and keep breezes circulating. Aluminum types have louvers which open and close from inside. Wood-slat types allow air to flow through awning. Canvas awnings can be hung to permit the circulation of air.

Screened basement windows or louvered openings at ground level will prevent condensation, dissipate moisture, keep first-floor rooms cooler. Air can enter and leave through vents along overhanging eaves. Attic fans will pull cool night air up through the house.

A non-rusting, metal porch screen assures glareless light, indoor shade, 15% cooler temperature than outdoor heat. It consists of small, horizontal louvers tilted at a slight angle to stop intense heat rays before reaching rooms. Screen provides through ventilation.

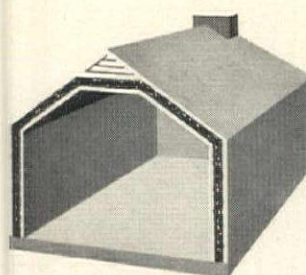
Screened louvers built under panels of fixed glass are good warm-weather ventilators. Operation of louvers, on hinges, allows control of air from inside. Wood panels pull back to open one or all, to admit air currents. Glass frame, louvers can be combined into one unit.



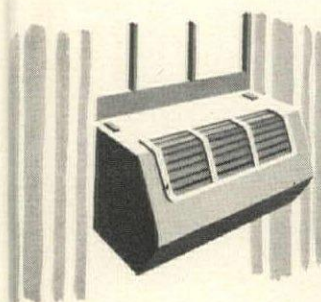
Attic fan with timer control



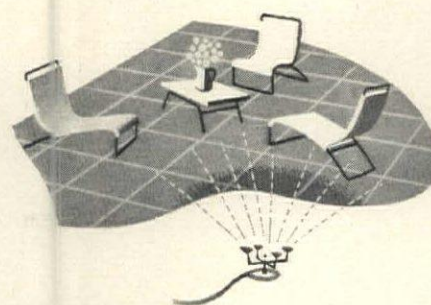
Roll-up window screens



Insulated roofs and walls



Air-conditioned comfort



Non-glare terraces

Electrically-operated attic fan, built into ceiling, turns on and off automatically. Open ground-floor windows at night and set timer to turn on fan. It will pull cool evening air up through entire house and expel hot air from indoors. Since warm air rises, ceiling fan is ideally located to draw it out.

Serviceable window screens, that are held taut by a spring, roll up and remove for easy cleaning, like window shades. They create no bulky storage problem in winter months. Screens are heat-reflecting to keep out sun's rays, insects, while admitting light and breezes, make cleaning easy.

Insulation installed in walls, between roof rafters, will cool house in summer, also cut fuel bills and keep house warm in winter. Vents under gable prevent moisture condensation and provide circulation of air in attic. Most attic insulation can be done by owners. Metal or foil insulation deflects sun's rays from outside walls, roof.

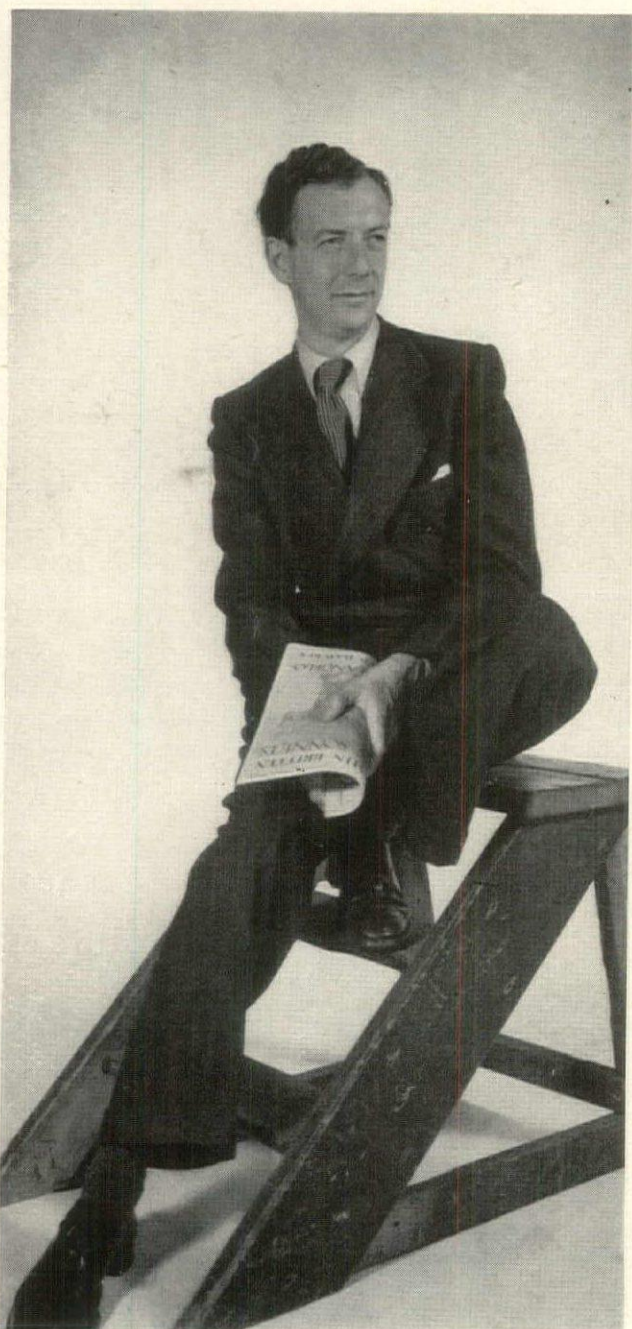
Individual window coolers or year-round air-conditioning systems are engineered to control the temperature for living comfort. Window conditioners will clean, circulate and dehumidify as well as cool air. Switch control raises or lowers temperatures, depending on seasonal need. Some conditioners also provide heat in winter or for between-season comfort.

Houses with picture windows and wide glass walls reflect glare from exposed terraces. Such conditions can be minimized by using non-glare materials for terraces, such as grass, weathered brick, certain types of concrete with no glinting surfaces that pick up light. For extra coolness on hot summer days, a lawn sprinkler to dampen exposed areas is useful.

More ideas page 152.

There will always be a Britten

The well-known music writer, David Ewen, describes England's Benjamin Britten, whose new opera, 'Gloriana,' will be performed during the Coronation festivities



HANS WILD

Internationally acclaimed for his operas 'Peter Grimes' and 'Billy Budd,' Benjamin Britten is a composer whose fecund and original talent has helped greatly to revitalize English opera.

Not since Verdi and Puccini has there been an opera composer whose every new work is awaited with feverish anticipation by the music world, and whose every première becomes an event of international importance.

Such a composer is England's Benjamin Britten. Ever since 1945, when *Peter Grimes* burst upon us with the impact of an atomic blast, Britten has unquestionably been the most widely acclaimed opera composer of our generation. Each new opera of his has been preceded by a fanfare of publicity heard around the world. Thus the world première of his last opera, *Billy Budd*, in London on December 1, 1951, was attended by a ballyhoo accorded few operas of recent memory. Its first performance outside England, at the Paris Exposition of Masterpieces of the 20th Century a year ago, was the most looked-for and the most widely discussed attraction of the entire festival; and its subsequent American première, over the television screen, attracted nationwide attention and comment.

In the next few months, several important events in Europe will count on Britten's popularity to provide glamour and significance to the proceedings. The most important is, of course, the Coronation in London. The festivities will include many important theatrical and musical events, but the world première of Britten's latest opera promises to be the Number One attraction. For Britten has been commissioned by the Crown to write a new opera expressly for this occasion: *Gloriana*, based on Elizabeth and Essex.

Britten operas will also be heard at festivals in Berlin and Venice. The Berlin festival will feature the German première of *Billy Budd*, while that in Venice promises still another new and yet untitled opera.

Here, then, is the first composer who has succeeded in deflecting the interest of the opera public from Italy and Germany to England. Here, too, is a composer who in a comparatively short period of time has assumed the august position of a *grand maître* of opera. He fills that impressive role uncomfortably. He looks shockingly young for a maestro, much younger than his actual age. The boyishness of his face is accentuated by his blond shock of hair; and the boyish sparseness of his frame is emphasized by his usually casual dress of baggy slacks, sweater, and sports jacket. When I saw him in Paris last year he looked to me like a college under-graduate, or a young teacher in a small-town university. Only in his nervousness does he betray that his calling is more exacting than that of either a student or a teacher. When he talks to you his face is expressive with frequent grimaces. He seems incapable of repose. When alone, at work or in thought, he paces the room (Continued on page 144)



Table No. 366 with chairs No. 750. This table has self-edged top, 36 by 48 inches, extending to 60 inches with self-storing leaf.

Magnificent **BLACTONE* MODERN** Dinette Furniture by **HOWELL**

This superbly styled metal dinette furniture combines many marvelous features you will admire. Enduringly beautiful, yet requires almost no housekeeping care. The plastic tweed-patterned table top (black, tan or grey) is hard and smooth as glass. Whisks clean with a damp cloth—unharmful by boiling water, alcohol or fruit acids. Chairs are superbly tailored in long-wearing Nubby-textured plastic in a choice of rich decorative colors. Tubular legs of tables and chairs have a deep jet-black gunmetal finish, applied by patented process. The color is actually part of the metal—not painted on—so can't scuff off.



BLACTONE MODERN has a delightful "go-well-with-everything" look. Ideal for breakfast nook, dinette or dining alcove. Has appeal a-plenty for budget-minded buyers. There's a Howell BLACTONE MODERN set—just right for your home, in size, styling and color—at leading furniture and department stores.

Blactone Modern and Chromsteel
Dinette Sets are manufactured by
The Howell Co., St. Charles, Ill.

* Trademark



Also see the Blactone Modern
Serving Cart at your dealer's.





THIS IS
GIN AND
Quinac

**SUMMER'S
COOLEST DRINK**

**DELICIOUSLY DRY
AND DIFFERENT...
EASY TO MAKE...**

THESE ARE A FEW OF THE MILLIONS
OF SMART PEOPLE WHO ENJOY
GIN-AND-QUINAC EVERYWHERE



**This is how
you make
Gin-and-Quinac
in seconds**

Put 1½ ounces
of gin in a tall
glass. Plenty of
ice. Thin slice
of lemon or
lime. Fill with
Quinac.

THIS IS Quinac

A delicious beverage all by itself.
Enjoy Quinac in
a glass with ice
and a slice of
lemon or lime.

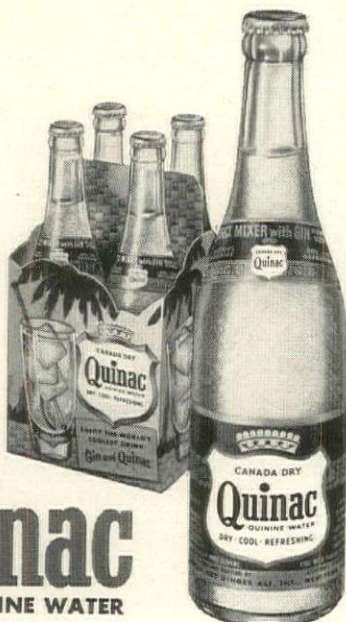
Easiest, quickest way to cool contentment in a glass—Gin-and-Quinac. You make it in seconds. You enjoy it any time, all the time. See that glacier-blue color? That's the Quinac color. For Quinac looks as delightfully different as it tastes. And that's saying a mouthful of the finest flavor you've ever enjoyed.

P. S. Like RUM or VODKA?

You'll like 'em even better
in a Rum-and-Quinac or Vodka-and-Quinac.

GET THE KNACK...DRINK

Rum
GIN AND Quinac
Vodka
QUININE WATER



Japanese art

The paintings below represent a small portion of what is probably the greatest collection of ancient Japanese art and sculpture ever to be shown in this country. It comes to us as a good will gesture from the Japanese Government. The exhibition has so far appeared in the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., and at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. Throughout the remainder of the year it will be shown in three other galleries: the Seattle Art Museum; The Art Institute of Chicago; and The Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts.



Nawa Noren (rope curtain) titles a two-fold screen from the Early Edo period, c. 1650. Pose and clothing depict a realistic, decorative style so popular in genre painting.



Buddhist priest Myo-e Shonin in a landscape portrait unusual for its free style, feeling for nature. From the Kamakura period, 13th century.



Landscape screen from the Kamakura period. This screen was used as a background in a Buddhist baptismal ceremony.



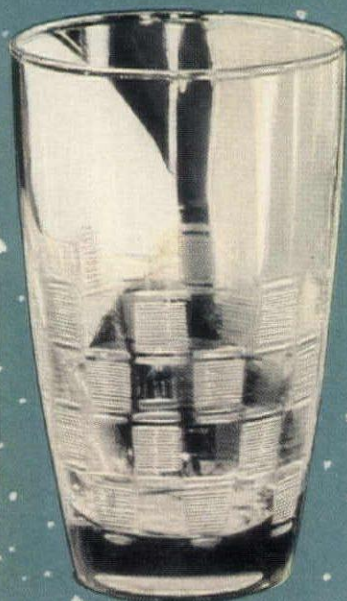
Hawk on pine tree, by Sesson in the 16th century. This is one of the painter's many powerful and energetic works done in ink.



Landscape by Kano Motonobu (1476-1559) combines elements of traditional Japanese style and Chinese sui-boku painting. Kano family continued this art form for many centuries.

Libbey's 135th Anniversary

"Basket Weave"
10 oz. Beverage
about \$3.50 for 8



"International"
10 oz. Pilsner
about \$5.50 for 8



"Cavalcade"
14 oz. Frosted Cooler
about \$3.50 for 8


"Rose Classic"
9 oz. Goblet
about \$5.50 for 8



Let's Celebrate!

Anniversaries, ours, yours...

birthdays... newlyweds... call for celebrations! Call for Libbey's celebrated party glasses to kindle conversations... spark friendships! (Other celebrated qualities: Designed by Freda Diamond. Rims* defy chipping. Permanent colors. Gift-boxed!)

*Rims guaranteed against chipping. "If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass." At leading stores everywhere. Prices slightly higher in the South, West and Canada. Look for the Libbey  on each glass before you buy.

†These patterns available in other sizes and shapes.



HOSTESS SETS
by
LIBBEY GLASS



A Shining Example of Perfect Taste...



Vassar
CANDLES
by
WILL & BAUMER

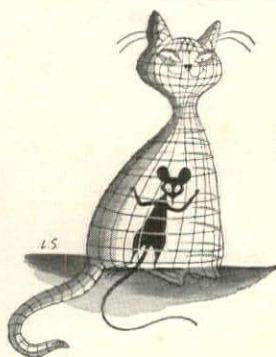
Whatever the occasion... whatever the setting... they touch it with a special grace. With ILLUSION: You looking as if you were wrapped in a dream! Familiar and beautiful possessions shining with the golden lustre of background, traditions, and atmosphere. They wield the magic of the candlemaker's art... the sorcery of America's most urbane and stately candle—VASSAR by Will & Baumer.

• Order VASSAR Candles from your favorite department, luxury food store, housewares store or florist.

WILL & BAUMER
CANDLE COMPANY, INC.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

*A Century of
Candlemaking Craftsmanship*

Better Mousetrap Department



Summertime items for all ages and all incomes

Romans and Spartans alike ought to agree on two new shower curtains. Whether your preference is a leisurely hot bath or an icy, pinpoint shower, you can't help but be impressed by the good looks of an iridescent taffeta shower curtain you can buy in two colors to spice up your new bathroom. The second curtain takes its cue right from the sea, with colored fish net, backed with clear vinyl plastic for water repellency.

Wallpapering? Then you'll want to know about a really new process in hanging wallpaper. The name is EZE-Hang, and it's an adhesive you apply directly to the wall with a paint roller. Next, lay the dry wallpaper over it and cut off each strip at the baseboard. It comes off as easily as it goes on; just soak the wallpaper thoroughly, then lift off strip by strip.

Small modern desk, with its own swivel chair, sits on a sawbuck base of black iron tubing. White painted panels slide back to reveal space for stationery. Pull-out tray under writing surface could keep pencils, bills. Chair seat and back are molded plywood, finished in walnut or birch.

'Moulin Rouge' comes into your house with all its original gaiety and Montmartre charm. It's a new print fabric on textured casement cloth that takes its name from the current movie; its inspiration from the paintings of Toulouse-Lautrec.

All-purpose gloves turn their uses to gardening, driving, household chores. Don't worry about glove size; a standard make that looks dainty seems to fit everybody. Gloves have attractive scalloped edges, come packaged in blue, green, or yellow. They wash easily and won't snag.

Blankets, too, are wearing a form-fitting look this spring. You've probably seen fitted sheets; now you can buy blankets custom-tailored to fit the mattress perfectly. Reinforced corners center the blanket automatically. You can buy them for double or single beds, select yours from a variety of colors and, best news of all, they're preshrunk, which means an end to washing worries.

A new party table is cocktail-height and has a million surprises. Its Formica top slides back to reveal a well with holders for glasses, an ice bucket, and cork-lined storage compartment. Four little stools nest under the corners of the table when not in use, pull out to hold buffet trays, drinks. When your party's over, close the top panel, push the stools back under their corners, and your living room is back in apple-pie order.

Tartan terry towels are faithfully woven to reproduce three famous clans—Henderson, Dress MacLeod, and Cameron. They're fringed at the ends, are sure to spark a new decorating note in your bathroom, especially if you team them with complementary solid colors.

A new carpet service, now available nationwide, features a kit you can buy containing brushes, bottles, and instructions for removing about 55 different kinds of spots. The service itself enables you to telephone your retail store about any problems on the care and maintenance of carpets, just as you might confer with a television representative or an appliance store.

For the bedroom, a new chintz dust ruffle you can buy by-the-yard in any of 40 colors. Its big point lies in the fact that it adjusts to the varied heights of mattresses and boxsprings. This probably eliminates forever the problem of sizes, rehemming, and making over.

Quick-change artist is a new dual-purpose hot-water bag and ice cap that switches from one to the other at the turn of a tap or an ice cube. It's coated nylon in a two-quart size, and folds for storing or traveling.

For information about these items, write to H&G's Reader Service.

See furniture by Heritage-Henredon at dealers' listed below:

ALABAMA—Birmingham... Rhodes-Carroll Furn. Co.
Mobile... Gardberg's
ARKANSAS—Fort Smith... Eads Brothers Furn. Co.
Little Rock... Steinkamp
CALIFORNIA—Berkeley... Stone-Pierce, Inc.
Beverly Hills... W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles... Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles... Cannell & Chaffin
Los Angeles... J. W. Robinson Company
Oakland... Bonyea's
Pasadena... J. H. Biggar, Bullock's Pasadena
Pasadena... Cannell & Chaffin
Pomona... J. H. Biggar
Redlands... McEwen's
Sacramento... Seofield Furniture
San Diego... Henry Levy Furniture Company
San Francisco... W. & J. Sloane
San Jose... Kuykendall's
San Mateo... Layton's
Stockton... Yeager Furniture Company
West Los Angeles... Bullock's Westwood
West Los Angeles... Cannell & Chaffin Westwood
COLORADO—Colorado Springs... Home Furn. Co.
Denver... Howard Lorton, Inc.
CONNECTICUT—Hartford... Hara Furniture Company
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Washington, W. & J. Sloane
Washington... Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA—Jacksonville... Ridgell Furniture Co.
Miami... Moore's, Richard Plumer
Orlando... Yon's
GEORGIA—Atlanta... Rich's, Inc.
Columbus... Hinson's Galleries
Savannah... Kuykendall's
IDaho—Boise... Hendren's
ILLINOIS—Champaign... Reliable Furniture Co.
Chicago... Carson-Pirie-Scott Company
Chicago... John A. Colby & Sons
Chicago... Quigley's Furniture
Springfield... Sutton's—7th & Adams
INDIANA—Fort Wayne... Jefferson House
Gary... James J. Burke Furniture Company
Indianapolis... The Wm. H. Block Company
Liberty... Fossick's
Muncie... Fossick's, Inc.
South Bend... Ries Furniture Company
IOWA—Des Moines... Younker Brothers, Inc.
KANSAS—Hutchinson... Graber Furniture Company
Madison... Sauder Furniture Store
Wichita... Geo. Innes Company
LOUISIANA—Lake Charles... Hemenway's
Monroe... Dixie Bedding and Furniture Co.
New Orleans... Hemenway—521 Royal Street
Shreveport... Hemenway—919 Texas Avenue
MARYLAND—Baltimore... Gomprecht & Benesch
MASSACHUSETTS—Boston... Paline Furniture Co.
Boston... John H. Pray & Sons Company
Fall River... Mason's
Framingham... Jordan Marsh Company
Springfield... Forbes & Co.
Springfield... Red Lion Shop, Inc.
Worcester... Lofstedt Furniture Studio
MICHIGAN—Detroit... Scott-Shuptrine Company, Inc.
Saginaw... Herzog Furniture Company
MINNESOTA—St. Paul... Weyand Furniture Co.
MISSISSIPPI—Jackson... Mississippi Wholesale Furniture Co.
MISSOURI—Kansas City... Macy's
St. Louis... Craig Furniture Company
St. Louis... Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.
Springfield... Martin Brothers
NEBRASKA—Omaha... Orchard & Behrle Co.
NEW JERSEY—East Orange... Schulz & Wilhelm, Inc.
Montclair... Hampton House
Newark... Hahne & Company
North Hackensack... Huffman & Boyle
Plainfield... Elber's Fine Furniture
Rahway... Koon Brothers
Springfield... Huffman & Boyle
Trenton... Manning's Wayside
NEW YORK—Albany... Van Heusen Charles Company
Binghamton... Nelson J. J. Wayside
Brooklyn... Abraham & Straus
Central Islip... Suffolk Wayside Furniture Shops
Dryden... Ivan H. Spangler
Elmira... Morrison's
Hempstead... John A. Schwarz
Jamestown... Wellman Brothers
New Rochelle... Stan Cassady, Inc.
New York City... W. & J. Sloane
Port Chester... Jos. Tunick & Sons, Inc.
Poughkeepsie... Mitchell Furniture Company
Rochester... Shiley, Lindsay & Curt
Yonkers... M. Dee & Son
NORTH CAROLINA—Asheville... Morrison's, Inc.
Charlotte... Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Inc.
Greensboro... Morrison-Neese Furniture Company
High Point... Bison Furniture Company
Raleigh... Wayside Furniture House
Wilmington... Todd Furniture Company
Winston-Salem... Hawthorne Furniture
OHIO—Cincinnati... H. & S. Pogue
Cleveland... Hall's Bros.
Columbus... F. G. & A. Howard Company
Columbus... F. & R. Lazarus Company
Lima... J. W. Rowlands Company
Toledo... Buckeye Furniture Company
OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma City... John A. Brown Co.
Tulsa... Cathey Furn. Co., Dickason-Goodman
OREGON—Eugene... Rubenstein Furniture Company
Portland... Meier & Frank
PENNSYLVANIA—Allentown... Carley's, Inc.
Allentown... Dan Culture Inc.
Erie... Trask's Home Furnishing Store
Harrisburg... M. Lee Goldsmith
Meyerstown... Bahney's
Philadelphia... Horace D. Wano, John Wanner
Pittsburgh... Colonial Art Furniture Co.
Pittsburgh... Joseph Horne Company
Reading... Bloom Furniture Company
Scranton... Kaplan Furniture Company
Uniontown... Sidney's Finer Furniture
SOUTH CAROLINA—Charleston... Cowperthwait's, Inc.
Florence... Tyler Furniture Company
SOUTH DAKOTA—Rapid City... Dusek's Furn., Inc.
TENNESSEE—Chattanooga... Fowler Brothers
Johnson City... Morrison's, Inc.
Knoxville... Fowler Brothers
Memphis... Arthur Seebinder, Inc.
Nashville... Period Furniture Company
TEXAS—Abilene... Waldrop Furniture Company
Amarillo... McAfee's, Inc.
Austin... Bridges Furniture Company
Corpus Christi... Showroom of Finer Furniture
Dallas... Anderson Furniture Studio
Dallas... Sanger Brothers
Galveston... Plantovsky
Houston... Joske's of Houston, Sunland
Laredo... Modern Furniture Company
Lubbock... Sellers-Jondahl-Kline
McAllen... Jones & Jones
Pampa... Foster's
San Antonio... H. R. Fisher Furniture Studios
San Antonio... Karolkin Furniture Company
Wichita Falls... Huff Furniture & Art Galleries
VIRGINIA—Alexandria... Wellington House
Danville... Clements & Parker, Inc.
Martinsville... Elkins Furniture & Rug Corp.
Norfolk... Willis Wayside
Roanoke... Reid & Cutshall
WASHINGTON—Seattle... R. J. Skewes, Inc.
Spokane... Barclay & Brown
Tacoma... Saxton's, Inc.
WEST VIRGINIA—Charleston... Woodrum's
Clarksburg... Palace Furniture Company
Huntington... Butler Furniture Company
WISCONSIN—Madison... Gately's
Milwaukee... Kunzelmann-Esser



A new idea... in furniture that fills your home with warmth

When you buy Heritage-Henredon furniture—whether you start with one piece or several—you'll find that, magically, new warmth, new meaning have been added to your life.

For this is furniture crafted with loving, custom care to be an enduring source of pride—and pleasure. Designs for living room, dining room, bedroom—superbly modern, graciously traditional—constructed by new methods that make possible the below custom-level prices!

Always look for the Heritage-Henredon hall-mark... for yourself, for gifts.

Graciousness and hospitality keynote this living room group. Extraordinarily graceful sofa has a tufted back, cosy barrel chair has a neat buttoned back. Cocktail, step and end tables are beautifully finished with all the mellowness of old satinwood; have contrasting inlays.

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES

Comfort and beauty are happily combined in this bedroom scene. The head of the double bed is hand-carved. Night tables could double as end tables. Triple dresser provides ample drawer space for two; top is banded to match the mirror frame. All in genuine mahogany, antiqued or coppertone finish.



**Heritage
Henredon** *fine furniture*

Factories at High Point, Mocksville, Morganton, N. C.



Intriguing Furniture Book, 25¢! Page after page of pictures, ideas! Suggestions for living room, dining room, bedroom! For your copy, plus name of nearest dealer, write Heritage-Henredon, Dept. HG6, Morganton, N. C.



Amazingly Tough Surface of New SAMSON SUPER-TOP TABLE

WITHSTANDS HARDEST USE—EASY TO KEEP CLEAN



SUPER-TOP TABLE

\$9⁹⁵

Matching Chairs, each.....\$ 5.95

Five-Piece Super-Top Set..... 33.75

Deluxe Five-Piece Set..... 49.75

(Vinyl Upholstery—Spring Cushion Seats)



1. Spilled Drinks! No need to worry when the table is Super-Top! Spilled liquids wipe up easily and leave the table top unmarked!



2. Spilled Ink! Super-Top resists practically every type of stain. Just a whisk of a damp cloth and—presto—stains disappear like magic!



3. Hot Dishes! Super-Top's tough, damage-resisting surface won't scorch or mark when piping-hot dishes—even casseroles—are set right down on it!

IN ADDITION TO FOLDING FURNITURE FOR THE HOME, SAMSON ALSO OFFERS FOLDING CHAIRS FOR PUBLIC SEATING—FAMOUS FOR STRENGTH, BEAUTY, ECONOMY!

Used By Schools
and Churches
Everywhere!



"How To Save Money On Public Seating" is the title of a new booklet that is yours for the asking. Write us on your letterhead. See your Samson public seating distributor for special low prices on quantity purchases of Samson Chairs; or write us direct.

SHWAYDER BROS., INC., PUBLIC SEATING DIVISION
DETROIT 29, MICH.

YOU'LL SAY it really has a "Super-Top", when you see the remarkable resistance to damage offered by this new, low-cost Samson Folding Table! Tests like those shown *prove* this amazing table withstands the hardest use—more abuse than any other folding table you've ever known!

Use it indoors or outdoors—the beautifully grained top can take treatment

that would ruin any ordinary folding table! Resists damage from spilled drinks, ink stains and hot dishes—wipes clean with a damp cloth!

Tubular-steel legs and frame make the Samson Super-Top strong enough to stand on. They're finished in lustrous, baked-on, chip-resistant enamel. See this sensational folding-table value at your Samson dealer's!

FOUR SAMSON COLORS TO CHOOSE FROM!



Green

Coral

Grey

Chartreuse

SHWAYDER BROS., INC., FURNITURE DIVISION, DETROIT 29, MICH.

Also makers of smart Samsonite Luggage

PORTUGAL continued from page 98

triptych in the Prado at Madrid, are his greatest works. They are painted catalogues of the super-normal. Here, too, are the pair of triptychs by Nuno Gonçalves, the 'Portuguese van Eyck,' with portraits of Prince Henry the Navigator, of the Prior of Alcobaça, and the Chief Rabbi. Many other primitives, as well, but none of this quality. And the Museum has also many works by the French silversmith, Germain; toilet services, and little figures to stand upon the dressing table, all made to order of the spendthrift King João V, another of his playthings being a small chapel on which he lavished every kind of extravagance, having vessels of gold and silver and embroidered vestments made in Rome, all on view, now, in a small museum. The finest of Lisbon's private houses, not shown to the public, belongs to the Duke of Palmella, Portugal's popular ambassador until a year or two ago in London. Here, on the top floor, next to the children's nurseries, above rooms filled with English china and furniture and Lawrence portraits, is a wooden chapel which is as charmingly Rococo as anything in Bavaria. Lisbon, all told, is a charming town, but not exhausting in its objects of interest, at its best late in May when the jacarandas are in flower. Lisbon is the only town in Europe where jacarandas grow in the streets. You can wake up in Lisbon, look out of your hotel window, and see a tree the size of an oak which has turned blue in the night, for the flower comes out before the leaf. The flowering jacaranda is a sight you will never forget. This tree is a native of Brazil, and has been planted extensively in towns in South Africa and in Australia, but, in all probability, it does not look so well anywhere as in Lisbon where the steep hills and the tilted eaves to the roofs redouble its exotic air.

All visitors to Portugal hurry along the wide street, with beds of canna in the middle, to Belém where they will get their first taste of the Manueline style in the old abbey built, according to story, with the first gold brought back by Vasco da Gama from the Orient. The cloister of Belém is unique, but not improved by the shrill clatter of the orphan children quartered there. Opposite, a little further along the road to Estoril, is the most enchanting of all folk-museums, a rich field for the fashion designer and decorator, inexhaustible in its bright colours and in the ideas it yields for every project under the sun. And, of course, the golden coaches of Belém are to be seen again and again. There is nothing like them in the world. Two huge halls of the riding school are filled with them; and there are still more coaches not yet on view. Here you get some reflection of the gilded life described by William Beckford in his *Letters from Spain and Portugal*, one of the curiosities of literature, since, for reasons best known to himself, the 'Caliph' composed these letters when an old man in 1834, nearly half a century later than the scenes that he describes. The coaches of Belém, are, indeed, a glittering reminder of the past. The museum was first planned by Queen Amélie, just before motors were in general use, at the end of the carriage age. In 1903, a year or two before this, King Edward VII had arrived in Lisbon on a state

visit, being rowed ashore in the Royal barge with eighty rowers, and riding through the streets in one of the most golden of the Belém coaches. There seems to be no satisfactory explanation of why the Portuguese Court should have had this peculiar mania for coaches, and there is not much contemporary mention of them in the 18th century, except for a note by an English traveller (of Italian origin), Joseph Barretti, who describes a procession through the streets of Royal carriages drawn by long-tailed and maned piebald horses, trained to so close a gallop that the footmen walking by their side could keep pace with them.

If there is time in Lisbon only to see the Royal carriages at Belém, and one thing more, then that must be the Palace of Queluz, beyond any doubt. This Royal villa and its gardens designed by a Frenchman, are among the delights of Europe. That is to say, Queluz is as beautiful as Hampton Court, or Schönbrunn, or Potsdam. I remember it before the fire which damaged much of the interior furnishing and decoration, including a French pictorial wallpaper which had for subject the Greek War of Independence, with Lord Byron prominent in the foreground, turbaned Turks, scimitars in hand, with fierce moustachios, and Greek mountaineers in Athenian costume wearing the *justanella*, or white 'ballet' kilt, and white 'ballet' slippers with 'pompons' on the toes. This must have been one of the rarest of the French pictorial wallpapers for it was not known to the Greek collectors of relics of their War of Independence. It would be difficult to exaggerate the charm of Queluz and its gardens, and now an excellent restaurant installed in one of the outer pavilions adds much to its amenities.

If you go beyond Lisbon Alcobaça is worth a visit. The main street of the little town is lined with open shops that are hung from roof to ceiling with the liveliest of cotton prints and chintzes, such an array as can only be seen here in Portugal. A little town, Guimarães, north of Oporto, is even better for its printed materials, and in that remote part of the country the patterns and colours are nearly free from fashion and sophistication. The origin of many of these printed stuffs is from wooden blocks bought from the English manufacturers a century or more ago, while the Portuguese genius for colour has added a particular note to them. The street of Alcobaça is one of the sights of Portugal, and everyone will want to come away the richer by a few yards of Alcobaça linen.

Anyone going to Batalha and Alcobaça by road should continue the journey to the fishing village of Nazaré. Here again, like the golden coaches of Belém and like Queluz, we have something unique, the like of which is not to be seen outside of Portugal. You will be told that the fisherfolk of Nazaré are of Phoenician origin, which will seem unlikely till you have seen them with your own eyes. Many of them have profiles like goats and an unmistakably Oriental slant to their features. One and all, they wear coloured shirts in a hundred checkerboard pat-

(Continued on page 133)



Six Piece Place Settings. Prices include Federal Tax
 Flemish \$ 33.75 Hampton \$ 42.25 English King \$ 45. Shell and Thread \$ 42.25 Palmette \$ 45.

TIFFANY & Co.

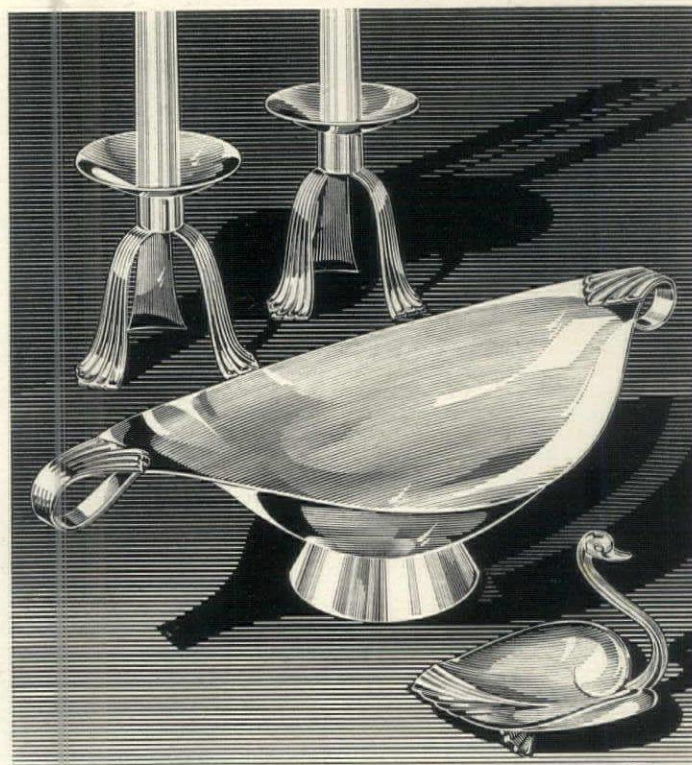
STERLING SILVERWARE

In design, weight and craftsmanship, Tiffany silver for more than a hundred years has reflected the highest standards of the silversmith's art.

FIFTH AVENUE & 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22

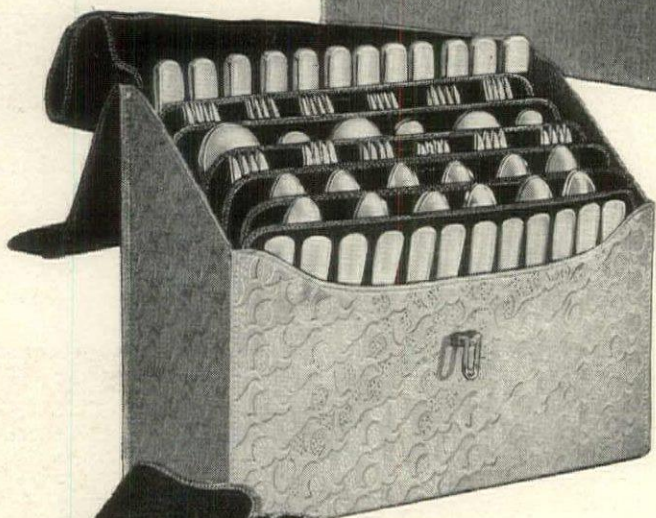
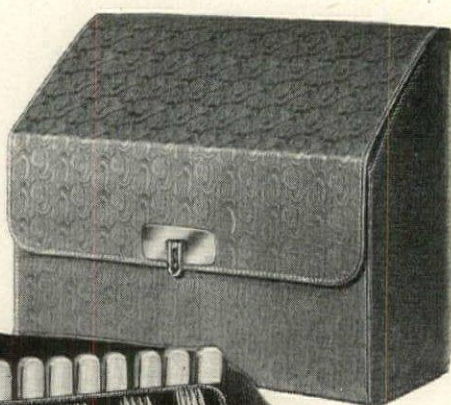
Oval Centerpiece, 16¼ in. long \$ 115.
 Matching Candlesticks, 4½ in. each 40.
 Swan Dish, 4¾ in. long 26.

Prices include Federal Tax



*Beautiful...
Practical...
Serviceable*

Silverfile is at home in any setting. A smart display piece, beautifully finished in a fabric-textured covering that compliments your good taste.



Silversafe is the smart companion piece for Silverfile, a silver keeper for up to 20 silver serving pieces. Both are lined with Pacific Silver Cloth to keep your silver bright; guaranteed for 20 years.

Silverfile Custom
\$16.50

Silversafe Custom
\$9.50

At all leading jewelers
and department stores.

R. MITCHELL CO., Division of Schwartz Mfg. Co., Philadelphia 6, Pa.



Keep Your Silver Bright as the day you put it away, however often you use it. It's so easy to do with the smart and beautiful Silverfile. Individual *Pacific* Silver Cloth pockets guard your treasured silver against tarnish and scratches. You get complete protection for a silver service for twelve—and tiresome silver polishing is ended forever.

Make Table Setting Easy. Silverfile puts every piece right at your fingertips for quick and easy place setting.

for star bright silver

**Silverfile and
Silversafe**

FREE...

Jeweler's Polishing Cloth
for month of June only

With each purchase of Silverfile or Silversafe you get a full sized (16½ x 19½ inches) jeweler's polishing cloth. It shines your silver in a jiffy. You put silver away bright, and Silverfile and Silversafe keep it bright.



PORTUGAL continued from page 131

SEE Silverfile and Silersafe

AT THESE FINE STORES

ALABAMA

Birmingham.....Louis Pizitz Co.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport.....D. M. Read Co.

DELAWARE

Wilmington....Strawbridge & Clothier
Wilmington.....John Wanamaker

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington.....The Hecht Co.
Washington....Woodward & Lothrop

ILLINOIS

Chicago.....The Fair

INDIANA

Indianapolis.....L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis.....Wm. H. Block Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston.....R. H. Stearns Co.
Salem.....Daniel Low & Co.

MICHIGAN

Detroit.....J. L. Hudson Co.

MISSOURI

Joplin.....Christman's

NEW JERSEY

Newark.....Kresge-Newark, Inc.

NEW YORK

Buffalo.....Flint & Kent
New York City.....B. Altman & Co.
New York City.....Goldsmith Bros.
New York City.....Lewis & Conger
New York City
William H. Plummer Ltd.
Schenectady.....The Wallace Co.

OHIO

Cleveland.....The Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland.....Wm. Taylor Son & Co.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City.....John A. Brown Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown.....Hess Bros.
Ardmore.....Strawbridge & Clothier
Cheltenham.....Gifts Galore
Jenkintown.....Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia.....Gimbel Bros.
Philadelphia.....Lit Brothers
Philadelphia.....Snellenburgs
Philadelphia.....Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia.....John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh.....Joseph Horne Co.

WASHINGTON

Seattle.....Rhodes of Seattle

WEST VIRGINIA

Clarksburg.....Watts-Sartor-Lear Co.

WISCONSIN

Racine.....Baron Bros.

terns, and black stocking caps; and their womenfolk in funeral black are as immobile as statues. The sardine boats, drawn ashore by relays from the twenty-four oxen which spend the rest of their lives sleeping on the sands, have high, painted poops, so unlike any boats ever seen that they could well be Phoenician. A nearby promontory is called Peniche, for further proof, and it is not far from Nazaré that little pottery figurines of what is, unmistakably, the Phoenician Ashtoreth with serpents at her bosom, are sold in the village markets. Other boats, even more intriguing in design, are the *esguichos* and *molicinos*, swan-necked barges that carry salt, and are to be seen a little farther north, in the lagoons around Aveiro. A pair of excellent monographs, with coloured drawings, have been published on the boats of Aveiro, but there is no book, curiously, on the fishing boats of Nazaré. At Aveiro, too, there is the Rococo Convent of Jesus, with one of the most beautiful golden interiors in Portugal, only matched by a golden chapel at Faro, far down on the southern coast, on the way to Cadiz, and by the Convent of Santa Clara in Oporto.

It may have been English families connected with the wine trade who first planted camellias at Oporto. Every traveller to Northern Portugal has noted them. Franz Liszt, in one of his letters, writes that he is planning to send back cartfuls of camellias to Madame d'Agoult from Oporto. And now, in the reviving interest for camellias among garden lovers in America, it is in the gardens round Oporto that some of the lost old varieties of camellias may be found. Northern Portugal is in many other respects the most interesting part of the whole country. And it is, pre-eminently, a land of Rococo. San Francisco, a church at Oporto down near the harbour, can only be described in the French phrase *rutilante de dorures*. It is one of the richest of the golden grottoes into which the Portuguese turned their churches; so intricate in gilding that the eye can scarcely grasp the detail. The Portuguese have, perhaps, the prettiest imagination in colour of all European peoples. In Northern Portugal the churches are, as to the exterior, of whitewash and gray granite; it is in the interior that fantasy has run riot. But what imagination they can bring, too, to the granite and white stucco! Bom Jesus, for instance, with its fountains and pavilion, and its flights of steps; and Lamego, a pilgrimage church on the same plan, not so well known as Bom Jesus, but, perhaps, more charming still. Where else but in Portugal, and I have the cathedral at Braga particularly in mind, will you find an organ case with statues of mermaids and satyrs? A day or two in Northern Portugal will persuade you that during the 18th century these remote provinces must have been a bucolic paradise. There is something so natural and spontaneous in this flowering of the minor arts. Some of them are still surviving. No one, who has the chance, should fail to see the printed linens of Guimarães, already mentioned in this article; or to take a look at the coastal town of Viana do Castelo, where the local costume is still worn, scarlet dresses for the peasant women who come in to market from nearby

villages, with a rarer blue, not so often seen, and coming from but one locality.

There is so much else in the Northern Provinces of Portugal. This is the habitat of one of the most delicately lovely of all wild flowers, the dwarf or fairy narcissus—*triandrus albus* or Angel's Tears, and the bulbocodium or hoop-petticoat; and with a little enquiry travellers visiting this region in the spring will see these miniature daffodils in their native homeland. What else besides? The most Rococo of all country houses in Portugal, Villa Mateus, outside Vilareal, from which comes the *vin rosé* of the same name; in a flagon-shaped bottle with a charming picture of the villa on the label, perhaps the best of all *vins rosés* ever tasted, but misnamed, for the wine is really the colour of orangeade.

What else is there to see in Portugal? Perhaps it is best expressed in short phrases from which those interested can select what strikes their eye. We begin, then, coming south again down the middle of Portugal parallel to the frontier with Spain. Guarda has narrow streets of small palaces, all with fine balconies, and a cathedral like a toy fortress; Viseu has more palaces and primitive paintings. Coimbra is the Siena or Toledo of Portugal in a lovely countryside. Its University Library is yet another of the extravagances of King João V, resulting in a library hall only matched in magnificence by that in the Hofburg at Vienna, a glorious affair of three rooms lacquered in sealing-wax red and in two shades of green. Not far from Coimbra, in a forest of rare trees sent back by early missionaries to the Orient, is the hotel at Busaco, built in Manueline style for King Carlos by a former scenepainter at the Opera House in Lisbon, and fantastic as any castle of the mad King Ludwig of Bavaria. Twenty years ago the comforts of this former hermitage turned into a Royal Palace were of a hallucinatory order for it was the only luxurious hotel in Portugal, and jolting towards it along the horrible roads, one felt it was a mirage and could not be true. A curiosity of another order is the hotel at Evora, in Alentejo, housed in the former palace of the Inquisition, where the torture chambers are just below the present dining room. Evora has another of the Romanesque churches that look like a child's toy fort; and you can continue still further south to Praia da Rocha, on the coast, which has the best climate in Europe, by way of Beja where the Portuguese Nun wrote her famous love-letters in a convent of lustre tiles, and where a military band plays music by Albéniz and Granados in the public square. Other memories of Portugal to bring back are of the bloodless bullfights, and the superb horsemanship and embroidered Louis XV dress of the *cavaleiros*, quite different from those of Spain. Someone, too, may import a water-spaniel from the Algarve, a race of dogs that has never yet been taken out of Portugal, black and white poodles, as odd looking as heraldic lions. There is more that is unknown of Portugal than of any land in Europe; and all of it has character, as have the water-spaniels that go out fishing with their masters, and help to haul the nets ashore.

NEW IDEA!



SERVEL Electric Wonderbar

Portable, Silent Refrigerette
Styled as Smart Furniture



FREEZES ICE CUBES! Chills sodas, mixers, beer, snacks—even freezes ice cubes! Smart Mahogany, blond or white cabinet is handsome in home or office!



WHEEL IT OUTDOORS! Patios, porches, barbecues—all will sport Wonderbars this summer! Saves a thousand steps to sick-room or nursery. Bases and accessories optional.



PERFECT FOR BOATS, TOO!

Simply plug it in—AC-DC, 12 to 230 volts. 5-year Warranty on silent Servel freezing system. See it wherever fine appliances are sold!

Servel

The name to watch for great advances in
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Servel Inc., Evansville 20, Ind.
In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.



Why do it
the
hard way?

Get a **COSCO**
ROLL-AWAY
Utility Table!



MODEL 8-F
\$13.95*

REPLACEMENT OF A SERVING OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
It's NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

● For entertaining—and everyday living—you'll use your Cosco Rollaway Table so *many* ways. Wonderful as a serving cart . . . a roving work center for housework or laundry . . . neat, accessible storage for kitchen appliances . . . indispensable in the sickroom. Rolls easily on big, silent casters. Sturdily built of steel throughout. Take your choice of styles, colors, durable finishes—at value-packed prices from \$5.95*. In leading stores everywhere, ask to see Cosco Rollaway Tables! HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

© 1953

In Canada: COSCO Products Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario

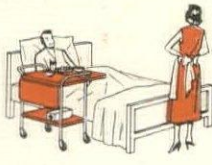
What better gift for any bride?



Model 8-C, \$11.95*



Model 8-H, \$5.95*



Model 8-T, \$19.95*

For the best in
quality, look for
this trademark.

COSCO

*Slightly higher
in Florida, Texas,
11 Western States

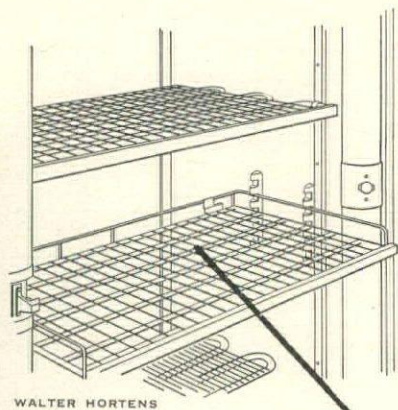
Conveniences in the home

A word to the wives

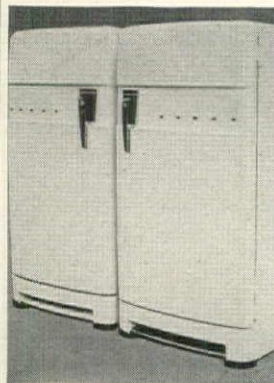
New electric servants do your bidding automatically,
lessen your labors and save your money

Double feature: twin refrigerator and freezer

This attractive team saves floor space in your kitchen. Upright freezer (10.5 c.f.) with open coil shelves freezes food fast, is as accessible as the refrigerator, has adjustable shelf, roll-out baskets, \$430. Self-defrosting refrigerator (11.6 c.f.) has adjustable shelves for flexible storage, door shelves, \$400. Norge.



WALTER HORTENS



Top-burner and broiler unit can be
built in at preferred height



Now you can boil, broil and grill at a working level tailored to your height. 'In-a-Top' gas unit can be built in wherever you want it. New griddle-broiler raises, lowers with a turn of the handle. In stainless steel, with 4 top burners, \$300. Chambers Corp.

Metal Household Furniture

Refrigerator-freezer has special place for everything



Compartmented refrigerator provides maximum storage space. Door of freeze chest has shelf for juices, small packages. Refrigerator door has 4 shelves plus conditioner (above) to keep butter and eggs at ready-to-use temperature. Meat drawer, crispers, lift-out shelves for bulky items. Massive ring-type door handles, cool green interior. Self-defrosting (13.8 c.f.), \$519.95. Bendix.

Small 30" gas range combines oven and broiler in one unit



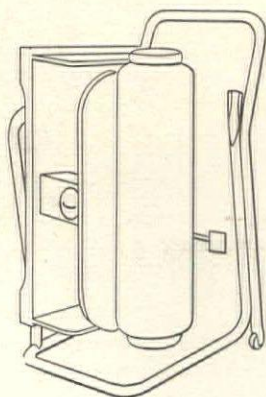
Large 24" oven has two wide flame burners, one at top, one at bottom to let you bake and broil at a convenient height. Handsomely designed, this range boasts simmer-set valves of deep turquoise blue, full-width utensil storage drawer. The 'Holiday' is \$260. Tappan Stove Co.



Ironer folds compactly, tucks away in small space



This automatic ironer cuts ironing time by two-thirds. It's portable, is open at both ends, has ironing points for ruffles, hard-to-reach spots. Adjustable knee control, 21" roll. \$186.95. Ironrite, Inc.



Why do it the hard way?



Get a **COSCO** FOLD-AWAY Utility Table!



MODEL 7-D
\$14.95*

Folds Flat!



● Folks who have *one* wish they had *two*! Cosco Foldaway Table gives you almost six square feet of sturdy, steady work surface—always ready, wherever you need it. Sets up in seconds, folds flat for space-saving storage. Perfect for picnics, family games, children's homework and play—and dozens of housekeeping tasks. Chromium legs lock in place, can't accidentally collapse. Top finished in baked-on enamel, or wood grain COSCOAT. Choice of eight colors. See Cosco Foldaway Tables now . . . in leading department, furniture and hardware stores everywhere! HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA © 1953 In Canada: COSCO Products Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario

The whole family will use it . . . indoors and out!



in the nursery



for study and games



for household tasks!

For the best in quality, look for this trademark.

COSCO

*Slightly higher in Florida, Texas, 11 Western States

Metal Household Furniture

French
Canada's
romantic

Gaspé

Just like a trip abroad



Towering cliffs thrusting into the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Fishing hamlets tucked into snug harbors. Percé Rock and Bonaventure Island, famed bird sanctuary, rising sheer from the sea (above) ... Let us arrange your 550-mile conducted motor tour around the Gaspé Peninsula. You'll discover why people return to this magic spot year after year. Plan your trip now; ask your nearest Canadian National office or Travel Agent about this, or the other Top Vacations listed. "We'll tell you where and take you there."



You'll fill your sketch book, run through many a roll of film recording Gaspé's Old World charm ... its friendly people, its fascinating bird life, its majestic coasts, the changing colors of land, sea and sky.

Canadian National Railways Passenger offices in Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Detroit, Flint, Mich., Kansas City, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Me., San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Washington, D.C. In Canada, Passenger Department, 360 McGill Street, Montreal, Que.



Choose one of Canada's 10 Top Maple Leaf Vacations

1. **Across Canada**—the Scenic Route to California or the Pacific Northwest, to New York or anywhere East.
2. **Alaska Cruise**—ten days, 2,000 miles of sheltered coastal sailing.
3. **British Columbia**—Vancouver, Victoria, Prince Rupert. A magnificent marine and mountain playground.
4. **Eastern Cities and Laurentians**—history-book places, mountain lakes, brilliant autumn colors.
5. **Hudson Bay**—"Down North" to romantic frontiers, via Winnipeg.
6. **Jasper in the Canadian Rockies**—play, relax in mountain grandeur.
7. **Minaki (Lake of the Woods)**—swimming, motor-boating, golf in a northwoods setting. Wonderful fishing!
8. **Ontario Highlands**—land of lakes and streams; fishing; camping. Fine hotels, resorts.
9. **Provinces by the Sea**—beaches, seaports, historic cities, National Parks.
10. **Romantic French Canada** (Gaspé and the Saguenay)—like taking a trip abroad.

Sportsman's corner

Campers' Handbook

Plastic equipment, fold-away tents make it hard to 'rough it' today

Ours is a rugged family. And practical. And not superstitious. Recently a nephew of mine and his roommate at Harvard bought a hearse and drove to Alaska via the Alcan Highway.

The price was right for a used car of fairly recent vintage, and the dealer assured the boys that it had never been raced. Removing the velvet draperies and the roller in the back, they replaced two of the big windows with copper screens, threw in their sleeping bags, and assured themselves of comfortable nights regardless of the weather.

This proved a wise move because the nights were about the only times they had any comfort at all. The famous Alcan Highway turned out to be anything but a four-lane turnpike complete with clover leaves; strategic to be sure, it resembles the Burma Road more than one of Hitler's Autobahns. And the farther north you go, the larger and more ferocious are the mosquitoes you encounter.

If you want to drive to Alaska (but don't want to camp out in a hearse), you can travel independently of hotels, motels, and even tents in an even more practical and luxurious manner: optional equipment in the 1953 Nash Ambassador and Statesman models are front seats with backs that can be adjusted (separately) to five positions, including flat out to form a pair of beds that measure 65 inches across—wider than the standard double bed. These seats are also practical in an ordinary long trip when you want to make time; one person can spell the driver while he sleeps comfortably stretched out full length. You can get plastic screens that fit into the window apertures.

As to equipment, nylon, Vinylite and other plastics are contributing their qualities of durability, lightness, compactness, and imperviousness to water and mildew in the latest versions of camping fundamentals.

There are fold-up water buckets made of transparent Vinylite, which are approved by the Boy Scouts, no less. Dish pans and wash basins of the same plastic will help conserve the water you've hauled from a spring or mountain stream. A six-ounce drinking cup is fine for hot coffee.

Vinylite food bags which come in several sizes, six to 20 inches deep, not only keep whatever you pack in them fresh and sanitary, but let you see the contents without opening them.

Air mattresses made of gum-coated nylon vulcanized under pressure are really light (4¼ pounds), and durable; inside partitions keep you from wobbling about. Nylon air pillows are also compartmented. Abercrombie & Fitch in New York City carries these and also sells a small bulb-type air pump which you can operate by hand or foot.

We'll get to nylon rainwear in a moment. Meanwhile you ought to know about the umbrella tent which one person can actually erect without assistance. Pyramidal in shape, the center pole has been eliminated, allowing more efficient use of the space inside. The supporting structure is lightweight tubular steel; so are the stakes and the poles for a six-foot canopy in front of the opening. The covering and sewn-in floor are made of sturdy waterproof duck. When the front 'door' (a flap that rolls up) is opened, a mosquito net, which is closed with a long zipper, combines with screened windows to allow cross ventilation. Though the height at the eaves is six feet and the floor is more than nine by nine, the tent, poles and all, weighs only 68 pounds and packs into a carrying bag 4' long and 10" in diameter.

The list of camping luxuries increases every year, so much so that you could fill your car so full that you'd have to provide snorkels for passengers. A man who likes his drinks cold will be willing to forego some other luxuries to provide room for a small efficient Arga ice chest. It is made of Presdwood, 13" high, 23½" long, lined with stainless steel, insulated with Fiberglas and has a hinged cover sealed with a rubber gasket. Ice lasts more than 24 hours and keeps the food compartment at 50 degrees. This, of course, would make an excellent picnic hamper.

Hikers, of whom there are more every year, have to shun such heavy comforts. Food and feet are their first considerations; they carry each other, so to speak.

Since some of the best wildernesses nowadays are in the National Parks where hunting is forbidden, and since, furthermore, every state has closed seasons on game, the hiker can't live off the land, and must therefore lug in on his back all the food he needs for his journey as well as the other necessities for existence: clothing, shelter, and a means of making fire.

All this makes for a heavy pack, and hiking in the mountain air develops a hearty appetite, so many of the dehydrated foods developed during the war have been eagerly adopted. The saving in weight and bulk is extraordinary. A peck of potatoes weighing 15 pounds is reduced to two pounds; all you have to do is soak them in water in order to replace what you haven't had to carry.

With watery vegetables such as tomatoes and spinach, the reduction is even greater—from 18 pounds to one. Eighteen eggs are reduced to eight ounces, so you can estimate the reduction in space, spoilage, and breakage. In addition to powdered soup mixes, vegetables and rice dinners, etc., you can even get powdered maple syrup for pancakes.

(Continued on page 138)

CALVERT ROOFTOP GARDEN continued from page 117

KERTESZ



Decoy ducks float among water poppies in H. Herbert Calvert's barrel fishpond on a city roof. Other cool aquatic plants include Cabomba, Anacharis, water cabbage, drifting hyacinths.

include a small pine. Under its cool dampness is a lady-slipper, which Mr. Calvert domesticated successfully from an erstwhile forest life. Since watering and daily care are important to combat the smoke, soot and grime of city gardening, Mr. Calvert's barrel fishpond serves a double purpose. Painted green (as are all his plant tubs and boxes) it holds an ample water supply for dipping pots and keeping soil moist during extreme heat. Hung on the side of the barrel are water plants such as parrot feather papyrus and taro which require soil. Aquatic plants which float on top are cabomba,

water hyacinths, myriophyllum, water cabbage, anacharis and small-leaved water poppy. In other corners of the rooftop are a screen of Kangaroo vine, potted maple leaf, brilliantly veined caladiums in red and green, white and green. The most vital, over-all watering is done in late afternoon after the sun glare has cooled on plants and vines. The lush elephant-ear plants and giant caladiums also receive an early morning or mid-day soaking. Mr. Calvert's goldfish have a tidy, carnivorous habit of disposing of mosquito larvae, when occasional marauders fly over the roofs from nearby Central Park.

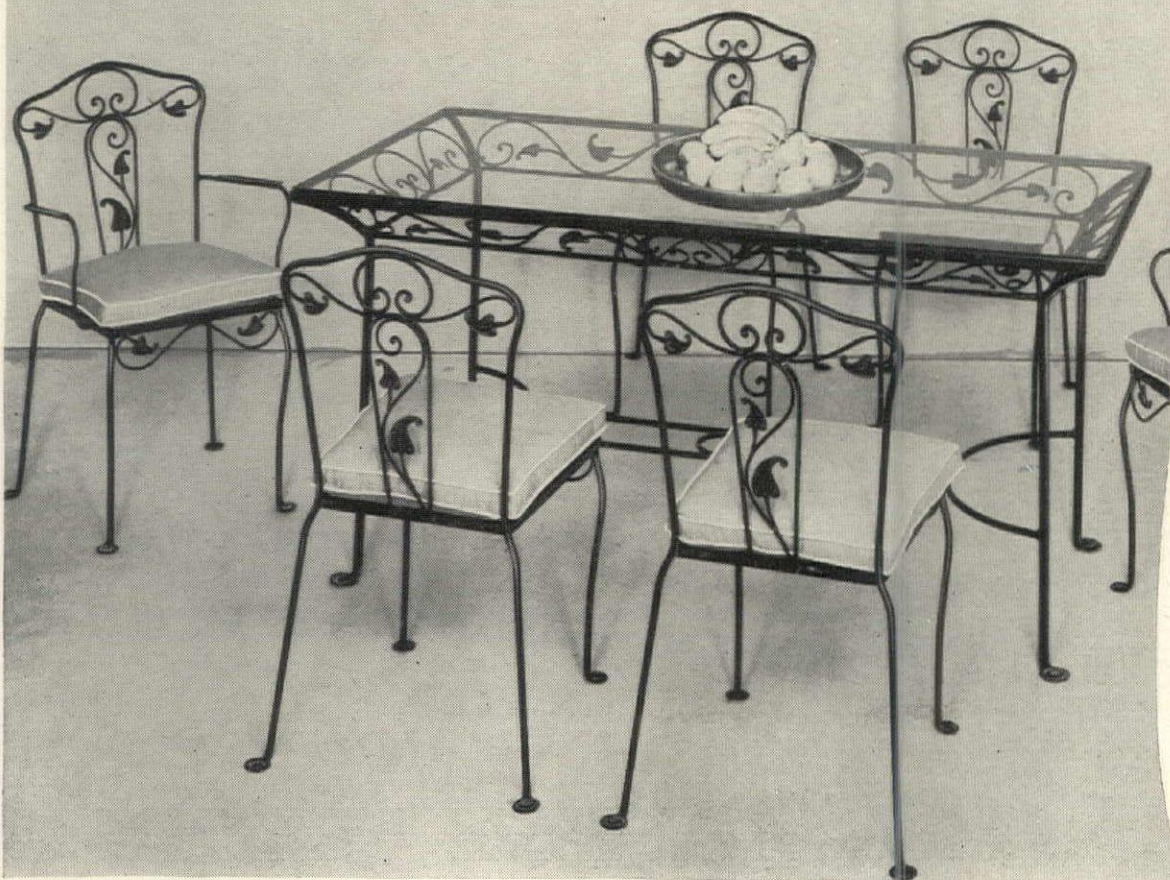
CONSULATE *vanity*



This vanity and bench from our Consulate group of Directoire-Empire bedroom furniture is pictured in the antiqued white old vellum finish. At better furniture and department stores. Send 3-cent stamp to Dept. G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Gallo Furniture Fashions in WROUGHT IRON



*Traditional designs,
handcrafted for en-
during beauty*

Handcrafted masterpieces in metal. Exquisite and charming contemporary versions of traditional designs with the incomparable artistry of hand-wrought leaves and tendrils. To lend an air of gracious elegance to your dining room or terrace, distinctively styled with smart decorator color-finishes and dramatic fabrics. Design-correlated living room and occasional pieces available for use indoors and outdoors. Exclusive NON-RUST Finish guaranteed 6 years.

See the complete line at leading Dept., and Furn. stores, or thru your decorator.

SEND FOR BROCHURE OF OTHER MODERN AND TRADITIONAL DESIGNS.

Gallo 401 Park Ave.,
BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

HOT?

enjoy a
quick
change
in the
weather
with

Air King

**Cools the average home or
apartment in minutes!**

- ▶ Removes hot, stale air by day
- ▶ Brings in fresh, cool air at night
- ▶ 2 speeds for exact cooling desired
- ▶ Adjustable to fit most windows

America's smartest, most powerful window ventilators in a new, shallower design that takes up less room... with lustrous Ivory finish. Wonderfully quiet in operation.

16-inch models.....\$54.95.
20-inch models.....\$59.95.
Manually reversible 10-inch and 12-inch
models, as low as \$29.95.
Standard 20-inch Exhaust only model
.....\$49.95.

**Electrically
Reversible
WINDOW
VENTILATORS**



**Stop costly damage
due to moisture!**

DRI-AIRE
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

No more worry about humidity ruining your furniture, paneled walls, expensive equipment or other valuables. The handsome, compact DRI-AIRE efficiently dehumidifies an average enclosed area up to 10,000 cubic feet—removes up to 2 to 3 gallons of water every 24 hours. In rich Mahogany finish, only 13" x 18" x 20" high. Has 3 gal. cap. removable container, permanent drain fitting, swivel type rubber covered casters. Operating mechanism is hermetically sealed and permanently oiled. \$139.95.
Automatic timer available as optional and extra.



FAN MOBILE

**... the one fan you'll use everywhere, all
the time, to cool your entire home or apart-
ment—or just one room.**

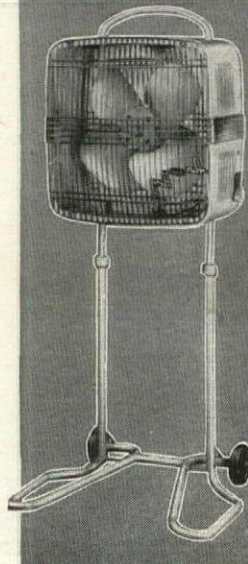
Turn it on during the hottest day—and the big, scientifically pitched, 16-inch blades of your Fan Mobile will bring a current of fresh air into every room. Large, non-marking rubber wheels make it easy to move from room to room... easily adjustable to the height of practically any window... with three speeds for the exact degree of cooling required. Perfect for use where casement windows do not permit use of a window fan. \$69.95.

At your nearest dealer or write for fully illustrated folder to...

Berns Mfg. Corp.

3050 N. ROCKWELL ST., CHICAGO 8, ILL.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF: Ceiling and Side-wall Kitchen Exhaust Fans • Attic Fans • Commercial Exhaust Fans • Electric Heater Fans • Pedestal Fans



If you feel, as I do, that a touch of onion can rescue many a dish from banality, you'll find room for a two-ounce jar of Ivanhoe Teaspoon Onions; one teaspoon equals one large Bermuda onion, and the two ounces equal three pounds. I especially recommend this to veterans who remember powdered eggs as having all the appetizing qualities of wet cardboard, because I recall with gratitude the mess cook on a small Coast Guard ship who used to scramble powdered eggs and powdered milk with a liberal dose of onion. Chop up some of Withington's canned bacon and you can have a Western omelet.

Since you won't get far on blistered feet, really comfortable shoes are obviously important for a hiker. Except in snake country, high laced boots are unnecessary, are indeed a detriment because they restrict the calf muscles and tire the legs. A six-inch upper will give you all the foot protection and ankle support you'll need, but many hikers like the nine-inch boot worn by shooters of upland game, which does not stop below the calf. The upper can be as lightweight as is consistent with durability, but the sole should be stout enough to prevent stone bruises.

Various makes of shoes that meet these specifications are sold in sporting goods stores throughout the country. G. H. Bass makes excellent ones which are widely distributed. These are very comfortable because they are true moccasins: that is, they are lasted from the bottom up. The leather under the foot is brought up, without break, to form the walls of the upper. There is no inner sole, but a lightweight leather sole is sewn directly to the bottom, and a stout composition sole is sewn to it. The composition has deep treads to give traction over pine needles and stony terrain.

I've had good results with a waterproof shoe dressing sold by the famous L. L. Bean of Freeport, Maine. It can be used on leather gloves as well as on boots and moccasins. Since it contains no grease to ruin the rubber, it is safe to use on leather-topped rubber boots. I also suggest 'Dewartex,' a white paste that comes in a tube; after this is dry, you can apply wax and work up a good shine.

No matter how well a shoe fits, no matter how comfortable it seems, it should be thoroughly broken in around home. Old-timers are horrified by the idea of anyone's starting on a hike in a new pair of boots. As a matter of fact, they advise a tenderfoot to harden his feet by soaking them in a salt water or tannic acid solution at intervals before a hike. If, in spite of this, your heels or joints begin to get sore, stop immediately and tend to them; if you wait until the end of the day's trek you'll probably develop blisters and then possibly infection. A Band-Aid on the chafed spots will probably do the trick. Experienced hikers who realize that their feet are not in condition often tape up the vulnerable spots before they set out.

Socks are very much a matter of personal choice. I prefer lightweight wool even in very hot weather, but men who can't stand the feel of wool on their

feet often wear a cotton or silk sock underneath the wool. Socks knitted of yarn such as Viyella, in which cotton is combined with wool, don't shrink and wear very well. Wool and nylon socks are practically indestructible. Experienced campers take along several extra pairs and wash them out whenever an opportunity occurs. Apropos of washing, nylon underwear is popular in summer because it dries so quickly.

In warm weather especially, slacks are better than breeches because they allow circulation of air. As you might expect, jeans are popular with youngsters; I don't think they are the best choice because they're made so tight that the pockets are not as useful as they might be, and because denim, after washing, takes water like a sponge. Khaki trousers are also popular, but worsted gabardine has the advantage of being less absorbent.

Safari cloth, produced specially for Abercrombie & Fitch, is made into practical, and good looking, trousers. Firmly woven of durable sand-colored cotton, it has a sueded finish and is showerproofed by the Zelan process which survives washing and dry cleaning. You might also be interested in a shirt of the same fabric in a lighter weight. (These, like other things attributed to Abercrombie & Fitch, are also carried by Von Lengerke & Antoine in Chicago.)

Whatever the fabric you choose for trousers, it's advisable to have them finished without cuffs which will snag on underbrush, collect a lot of debris, and stay wet long after the rest of the garment is dry.

Even in northern sections where the temperature gets pretty low before the sun is well up, and after it sets, several layers of fairly light clothing are practical because you can peel off one at a time as you get warm, and put them on again as you get cooler. Over a T-shirt you might wear a shirt of lightweight Viyella flannel, and over that a wind- and shower-proofed jacket. Coming into autumn you'd add a sweater.

As to rainwear, it has been my experience that a poncho is much more practical for hiking than a rain suit or a long rain shirt which, held tightly to your body by the straps of a pack, will cause condensation of moisture from perspiration inside your clothing. A poncho allows ventilation and, in addition, will cover your pack. Be sure to choose one which has a collar that lies flat and covers the neck opening so that you can use it as a tarpaulin or as a ground sheet under your sleeping bag.

Camp and Trail Outfitters in New York City make this kind of poncho of nylon coated on both sides with Vynilite. It has a snap-fastened collar and two sets of fasteners on each side. A separate rain hood of the same material comes well down over the neck opening, is fastened with a nylon draw string, and can be used as a bag for other rainwear.

This firm also makes excellent sleeping bags. 'Mountain Top' has a
(Continued on page 141)

LOOK! COMPARE!

See the ROTO-TRAY Wash Dishes
3 Times Cleaner Than by Hand!



American Kitchens ROTO-TRAY DISHWASHER



See how the Roto-Tray Dishwasher washes dishes 3 times cleaner than by hand—saves you more work every day than any other appliance you can own!

It's the Roto-Tray that makes the big difference! It turns like a Lazy Susan to make loading easier and constantly turns top-tray dishes through the super-heated streams of water so that every surface of every dish is scrubbed specklessly clean. Yes—the American Kitchens Roto-Tray Dishwasher does *all* the work . . . pre-rinses, washes, triple-rinses, cleans the tub, dries, stores.

Find out how you can own this dishwasher for less than 10 cents a day!



American Kitchens, Dept. HG-6
AVCO Manufacturing Corp., Connersville, Indiana

Here's 25¢. Please send me full-color 8 page booklet on the American Kitchens Roto-Tray Dishwasher, as well as catalog of kitchen layouts and 16-page kitchen planning book!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AMERICAN KITCHENS DIVISION



CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

Below: Milcor Steel Mail Box.
Above garage door: Milcor Lou-
ver Ventilator. Draws off summer
heat, prevents winter condensa-
tion. In garage: Milcor Tool Rack.
Nails or screws on wood studs or
masonry walls.

!! Come and get it!!
MILCOR*

- PICK-UP CART
- TOOL RACK
- BARBECUE GRILL

How good things taste . . . how good you feel . . . when work is play and there's a meal! Milcor Pick-up Cart takes the hard work out of yard work — puts the load on wheels instead of your back. Also puts the new Milcor No. 200 Barbecue Grill on wheels, for greater convenience in outdoor cooking. Or perhaps you prefer the handy Milcor No. 100 Barbecue Grill. Then, after chores, be sure you have a Milcor Tool Rack for safe, neat storage of 11 garden or household tools . . . All are made by the nationally-known maker of Milcor steel building products — and they're reasonably priced! "Come and get 'em." Ask your dealer today.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4075 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Always ask for
MILCOR*

Rain Gutter and Accessories, Metal Lath
Products — for lasting home satisfaction

Milcor No. 100 Barbecue Grill
is sturdily built of steel—folds
flat—is easy to carry and clean.
Durable carton makes handy
carrying case.



**Milcor
Rain-carrying
Equipment**
Gutter, Conductor Pipe, Elbows
and all accessories

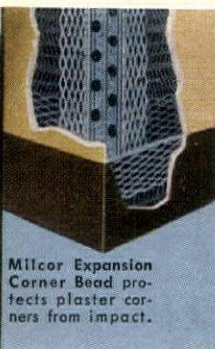
Made of long lasting, time-tested galvanized steel.
Easier to install. Preferred by builders everywhere.
Most for your dollar — see your dealer.



Milcor Metal Lath.
Ideal base for plas-
ter walls. Assures
long-time plaster
beauty.



**Milcor Steel
Casings.** Modern
beauty for door
and window
openings.



**Milcor Expansion
Corner Bead** pro-
tects plaster cor-
ners from impact.

CAMPERS' HANDBOOK continued from page 138

cover of dark green, water-repellent balloon cloth, filled with goose down. Two short zippers at the top keep your shoulders snug; a full-length zipper, which goes down one side and across the bottom, permits its being opened out flat for airing or for use as a quilt. An unusual feature is that this bag can be opened at the bottom while the side remains closed, a feature that should appeal to anyone who has claustrophobia of the feet—and a surprising number of people have. Usable from 70 degrees down to zero, it is 84" x 35", packs into its own carrying case which measures 9" x 16" and weighs 4½ pounds. A pair of bags can be used separately or, joined by the long zippers, used double in below-zero temperatures.

The historic and romantic implications of the camp fire are unquestionably one of the attractive features of outdoor life, but you'd better take along a stove. You'll find that most states have strict laws, strictly enforced by wardens (often aided by informers who pocket half the penalty) about where and when you can build a fire. In some states you have to have a permit; in some seasons when the danger of forest fires is great, you may not light one at all.

There are any number of small, packable stoves on the market. Some burn Sterno, others kerosene or white gasoline. The size of your stove—and your other cooking and eating equipment—should depend on the number of people in your party. If you are traveling alone a Sterno stove that packs neatly into a 1½ pint aluminum pot which has a lid and folding handle (the whole unit weighs only 10 ounces) may suffice. But if the weight of various necessities can be distributed among three or four hardy souls, they'll probably find that two primus stoves, which burn gasoline, are convenient because coffee can be made on one while a meal is being cooked on the other.

A waterproof matchbox is obviously practical; so is a waterproof com-

pass with a luminous dial. Combine these with a shrill whistle that can be heard over a long distance and you have a pocket piece that's well named 'Kumback'. The whole thing weighs one ounce.

Aluminum, because of its lightness, is the metal for cooking utensils. A lone traveler might be interested in a kit that weighs only 1½ pounds, and consists of a frying pan, stew pot with cover, mess pan, cup, fork and spoon; everything nests, and the handle of the frying pan locks the units together. Larger sets come with removable handles which pack easily and don't get too hot to handle.

Now for the pack in which you'll lug all these things. A well-designed pack should distribute the weight comfortably on shoulders, back and hips; one that pushes you forward or pulls you back gets very tiring after a few miles. A pack built on a light frame is good because it allows ventilation at the small of your back. The 'Bergen Meis' which is imported from Norway is one of the best. Made of bluish-gray waterproofed canvas, with leather pipings and straps, it is mounted on a tubular steel frame and weighs only 4½ pounds. Pads of felt or sponge rubber will make the straps easier on your shoulders.

A word of advice: practice packing and unpacking at home until you have decided exactly where everything belongs in the pack. Don't put your lunch down under the stuff you use only for overnight stops. If you're not entirely familiar with a new piece of equipment such as a new stove, practice until you can handle it in the dark. Then make an overnight trip in nearby woodland carrying your full pack to discover whether you need anything more, or anything less, to make you reasonably comfortable on a long trip.

GERALD MCCANN

For information about equipment, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

PORTUGAL continued from page 63

hotels of which the Astória on the Avenida Emílio Navarro is the most popular, and three good *pensions*: Pensão Aviz, Avenida Fernão da Magalhães; Pensão Bem Estar, Picoto (Vale de Canas); and Pensão Rosa, Avenida Fernão de Magalhães, 26. Items of interest include: the university, its chapel, and remarkable library of 15,000 volumes and sumptuous ornamentation; the church of the former monastery of Santa Cruz; the Sé Velha, a Twelfth Century Romanesque cathedral with a beautiful cloister; the Machado de Castro Museum; and many gardens. From Coimbra you can visit Conimbriga at Condeixa a Velha, an ancient Roman town with ruins dating from the first century; Figueira da Foz, Portugal's most important seaside resort; and Bussaco, a mountain forest of ancient trees, above which towers the Palace Hotel, a grandiose Manueline building built as a royal palace.

NORTHERN PORTUGAL. The largest city in this part of the country and the second city of Portugal is Oporto, where

if you hanker after urban comforts you can stay at the Hotel Infante de Sagres on the Praça D. Filipa de Vilhena, or the Grande Hotel de Batalha on the Praça da Batalha. Should you motor to Oporto from either Coimbra or Figueira da Foz, try to visit the coastal, canal-sliced town of Aveiro at the mouth of the Vouga River. If you have time, and are not interested in going directly to Oporto, take the trip from Aveiro inland along the valley of the Vouga to Viseu for a succession of extraordinary views. After a night at the Pensão André, on the Praça da República, you could meander north through a charming countryside of vineyards and almond groves. North of Oporto lies Braga, an ancient city notable for its cathedral and the eighteenth-century Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Monte.

Note: We have mentioned only first-class hotels and *pensions* in this article, but if you are economy-minded you should not overlook the government-operated *pousadas* that are scattered strategically over the landscape.

garden got
PESTS?

End 'em
with
all-purpose
End-o-Pest

• Chewing insects, sucking insects, fungus diseases—End-o-Pest controls all 3. It's an all-purpose dust that comes ready-mixed. Just a few quick strokes of the handy (and refillable) dust gun container stop pest troubles before they start—end pest troubles if they've already started. Can be used on flowers, shrubs, and on edible fruits and vegetables, right up to harvest. Also available in economical 2-lb. bags for use in your own dust gun.

By the makers of VIGORO complete, balanced plant food

END LAWN PESTS, lawn weeds too!



End-o-Pest ARC

Kills ants, roaches, chiggers and many other lawn pests. Mix with water and apply. Effective up to 90 days.

End-o-Weed

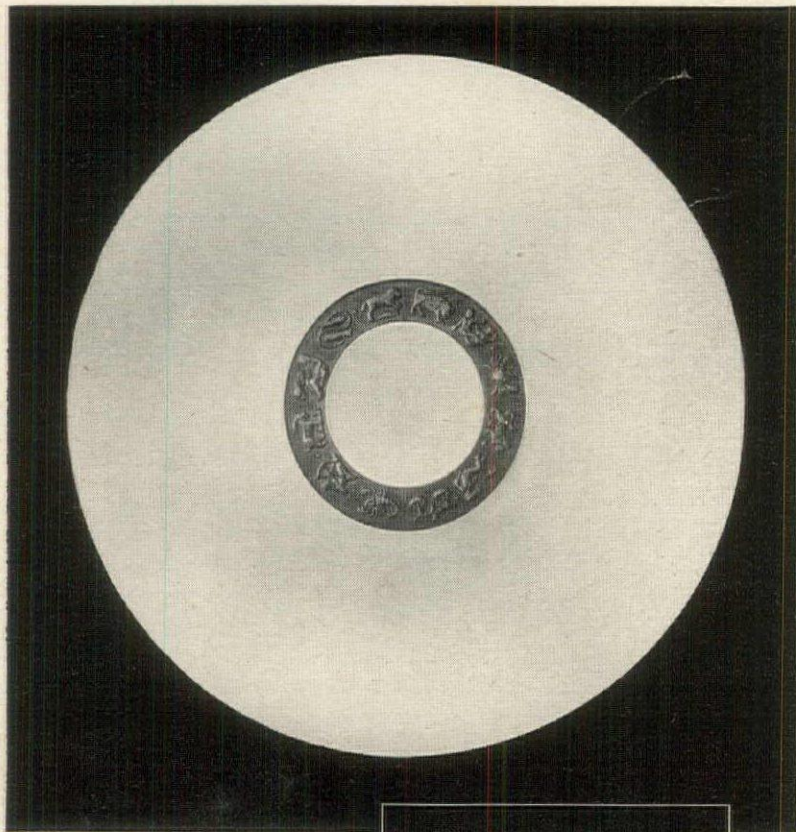
Kills dandelions, plantain and over 100 other kinds of weeds. Mix with water, then spray it on. An improved 2,4-D formula.



Make the Grand Gesture— give them **Kensington**

Let them remember all the rest of their days that *you* were the one who cared enough to give them the enduring beauty and utility of Kensington. It never stains or tarnishes, and its luxury look is so

durable that no one yet knows how long it will last. But to appreciate its value, you must see it—you will find Kensington at any good gift, jewelry or department store, or write us for store nearest you.



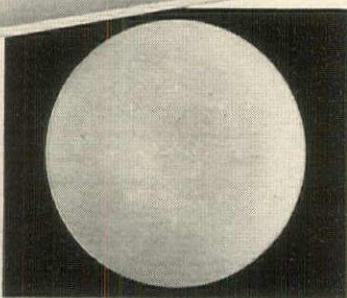
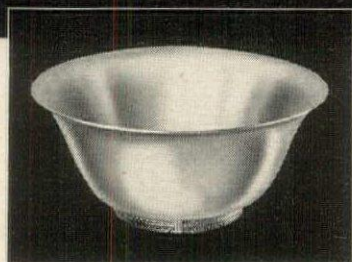
You have no idea how big and stunning an 18" platter for sandwiches or canapes can be until you see Kensington's gorgeous Zodiac Plaque. Only \$15, too.

Can't you just see this Epicurean Salad Bowl (right) heaped with greens or fruit? It's 11 3/8" from rim to rim, and well worth \$15.

Kensington's Hunt Tray (right), beautifully embossed, comes in two sizes—11 3/4" x 20 1/2" at \$12.50 and 14 1/2" x 22 1/2" at \$15. Exceptionally fine as a companion gift or by themselves is this set of 14-ounce King-size Coldcheater Tumblers at \$2.50 per tumbler.

Leave it to Kensington to capture the feeling of this coronation year in this splendid 15" platter. It's the new Regency Platter, an exceptionally timely gift, and only \$10!

Brides dream that some day they will be lucky enough to own a Kensington Double Serving Dish, which serves as a covered dish or two single dishes. This is the Round Whitfield, 9" across, at \$10. Also available, the Oval Winchester, 7 1/4" x 10", at \$17.50.



Kensington

OF NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

A DIVISION OF THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL COMPANY, INC.

Climate that comes wrapped in a package

Room air conditioners offer sure escape from a hot humid summer; make the housekeeper's work far easier

If you were among those unfortunates who sweltered at home during last summer's memorable heat waves, resolve that things will be different this year. Look to the compact, efficient room air conditioners for relief. These units, equally adaptable to all types of houses and apartments, can, by the mere flick of a switch, transform any room into a comfortable haven against the heat of the sun. Their popularity gains by leaps and bounds. In 1952 alone more than 400,000 units were sold, and dealers predict that 590,000 more will make life bearable in U. S. homes this year.

Such public acceptance is well deserved because room air conditioners do much more than merely cool the air. They dehumidify it too, wringing out moisture to produce a climate scientifically balanced for individual personal requirements. Since they also filter out dust, dirt and pollens, there's longer life and less maintenance for rugs, upholstery and curtains. When we consider that 400 pounds of dirt, grease and lint collect on furnishings in the average home each year (26% is taken into the lungs), a room air conditioner more than pays off its initial cost in lower doctors' and cleaners' bills. Filters are inexpensive and easy both to remove and to replace. With a unit in the bedroom you'll sleep better since no disturbing outside noises will creep through. In extremely dry climates, the evaporative type of room air conditioner will supply just the right amount of moisture to the air and bring it to a comfortable living level.

When not cooling, room air conditioners can be used as ventilators, wafting in fresh outside air, circulating it evenly and quietly without drafts. Many units will also provide warm air when needed and are ideal for taking the chill off a room during in-between seasons.

The efficiency of a room air conditioner is rated in terms of cooling capacity. A one ton unit will daily deliver a cooling capacity equivalent to melting one ton of ice in twenty-four hours. Window conditioners may be obtained in capacities from 1/2 to 1 ton. Console varieties, looking like radio-phonograph cabinets, have larger capacities running up to 2 tons. Except for the evaporative air conditioners, excellent in too dry climates, which depend on plumbing connection as part of their cooling operation, most new room air conditioners merely plug into an ordinary electrical convenience outlet.

Before choosing a unit for a particular job, many related factors must be taken into consideration. Two rooms of equal size and shape may well require completely different capacities. In the first place, the geographic location of a house is of great importance. A room located where warm spells are long and intense will require a very different size than one of the same size in a more moderate climate. The exposure of a room counts, too. One facing west, that bears the full brunt of the hot afternoon sun, will require a larger conditioner than one located on a more protected side of the house. Room sizes must be taken into consideration as well as the number of their windows and other outside openings. The fact that a room is on the first or second floor will have a definite bearing on the unit selected, while the construction of the house itself can be a decisive factor. A room in an uninsulated frame house needs a larger unit than a similar room in a full insulated house or one built of solid masonry. Other deciding factors are as follows: (1) ceiling heights; (2) whether the unit is to operate by day or night; (3) the number of people who will habitually occupy the room. Body heat, generated by a group of persons, must be overcome if the unit is to work efficiently. Above all, don't select a too-small unit in order to save a few dollars. No matter how well designed a room air conditioner may be, it cannot work satisfactorily if forced to do a job too big for its capacity.

Applying these principles to the selection of a room air conditioner shows

Continued on page 143

CLIMATE continued from page 142

the following: a room requiring the most cooling capacity would be an upstairs bedroom (with an unshaded exposure on the southwest) in an uninsulated frame house built in a southern state. Conversely, a room of similar size but located on the northern side of a stone New England house will need a unit of much smaller capacity. It's a wise procedure, therefore, to consult a reputable local dealer and get his professional advice before making a final choice.

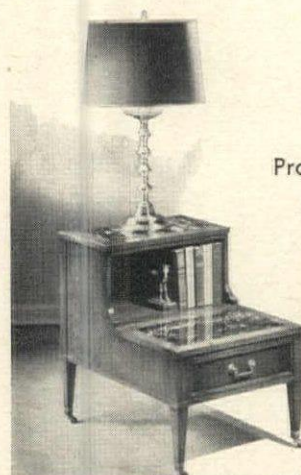
There are many excellent brands of room air conditioners on the market today. Be certain that yours bears a five year guarantee. This means that you'll get one year's free service and replacement plus a warranty on the sealed refrigeration parts for an additional four years.

Like other equipment, a room air conditioner can suffer from improper installation. When it is placed in an outside wall or window (units are now available for both double hung and casement sash) be sure that it is tightly housed without air leaks around its edges. A loose job will cause inefficiency of action and may also result in a moisture drip with its resultant damage to both outside and inside wall faces. The amount of operating noise, too, can depend a lot on good installation. When correctly in place, a modern air conditioner is just about noiseless. You'll be wise, too, before buying your unit to have the line voltage and wiring of your electrical system checked to see whether it is adequate for efficient operation of a room cooler.

Choosing a room air conditioner today is a perplexing job since there are so many attractive models available. Most are as carefully engineered as the sleekest stratoliner and work just as efficiently. Some of the latest designs fit flush with wall or window and won't interfere with a room's decoration or the closing of curtains and Venetian blinds. Their finishes are hard, resistant and easy to maintain; their operation instantaneous. So, this summer, escape the heat; make one or more of your rooms as cool and comfortable as your local movie house and department store.



No. 5331
Window Console. Cherry
and Birch. Fruitwood finish.
56½" x 19" (open)
28½" high.



No. 5311 1/4
19th Century. All Mahogany.
19" x 26½" x 24" high.
Black-gold marble-glass top.

*Tables -
to love
and to live with*

... true in every detail to the great Grand Rapids tradition of finest quality and enduring design. Available in Contemporary, Modified Provincial and Traditional, and moderately priced, Hekman tables are exceptional values. Ask for them at better dealers — everywhere.

Write for free folder: (A) Complete showing of Traditional, (B) Contemporary and modified Provincial.

Hekman

FURNITURE COMPANY

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



molla

WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE

Airy ... and so Livable

Wherever you use it — living room, dining room or patio — Molla Wrought Iron Furniture creates a new feeling of space, light and comfort. A full range of decorator approved colors. Guaranteed against rust for 8 years.

Write for name of nearest dealer

molla, inc. Dept. G21
171 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



DRESS BY PIERRE BALMAIN, NEW YORK

For those to whom the
modern is paramount

The HOME—Suburban Contemporary

For those who like the clean lines of modern "without going all the way," this home, in suburban contemporary design embodies today's new home features, but retains familiar roof lines. A true reflection of typically American architecture.

The ROOM—American Contemporary

In keeping with the exterior lines of the Suburban Contemporary home, the furniture lines are simple, as seen in the splayed, tapered legs. The tweed fabric with its interwoven metallic thread was chosen by Decorator Whitfield to keynote this room.

The FLOOR—Modern OAK

Those who choose today's contemporary furnishings practically always insist on Oak Flooring. Ask any housewife why, and she will tell you that only an Oak floor gives her the three things she seeks most in flooring: ease of maintenance, durability and beauty.

These advantages give Oak Flooring the exclusive 4th Dimension—overwhelming preference. 80% of all architects, 95% of all real estate agents, 86% of all contractors, and 83% of all prospective homeowners prefer Oak Flooring.

Adele Whitfield, famous decorator, says,

Send for "Planning and Decorating with Furniture."

Here is a guide to furnishing your home with these popular styles—French Provincial, Colonial, Modern, Tradition and Contemporary. It's in full color with a host of decorators' suggestions for accessories.

mail this coupon today

Miss Mary Clarke, Home Service Bureau, Dept. G6
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Assn.
Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Please send me my copy of "Planning and Decorating with Furniture." Enclosed please find 10¢ to cover mailing and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BENJAMIN BRITTEN continued from page 124

nervously. Even in speaking to a friend he will, at intermittent periods, suddenly spring from his seat and walk up and down as he talks. His favorite method of relaxation is to drive his Rolls Royce through the English countryside at breathtaking speed. His usual manner of thinking out his compositorial problems, away from his work desk, is to take long, lonely strolls along the beach in Aldeburgh, Suffolk, where he lives; his hands are in his pockets, his face is tense, and his movements, brisk and athletic.

He confesses that the sea—whose presence is felt so keenly in his two finest operas, *Peter Grimes* and *Billy Budd*—was also prominent in his childhood world. "My parents' house directly faced the sea and my childhood was colored by the fierce storms that sometimes drove ships onto our coast and ate away whole stretches of the neighboring cliffs. The sea has remained a potent influence in my life."

His father was a dental surgeon; his mother, an excellent amateur pianist. He himself was so extraordinarily precocious in music that his exploits inevitably encouraged comparison with those of the child Mozart. "Pay piano," he would whimper when he was only two years old. After his mother started teaching him, he monopolized the piano to such an extent that he was the despair of an older brother and two sisters who also wanted to play. In his seventh year he took scores of symphonies and operas to bed and read them with the open-eyed fascination that children now usually reserve for comic books. Two years later, he completed the writing of an oratorio and a string quartet. By the time he was sixteen, he had produced a symphony, six string quartets, ten piano sonatas, and many smaller works. It is interesting to remark that Britten thought well enough of this music to use some of its melodic material in a comparatively mature work, *Simple Symphony*, written in 1934.

He attended the Gresham School, in Holt, Norfolk, where he was adept at mathematics, the sciences, cricket, and tennis. He would have liked to play rugby, too, but he was afraid of injuring his sensitive pianist's hands and he decided to study the viola instead. Before he graduated, Britten began studying with the distinguished British composer, Frank Bridge, whose influence on his early development was profound, as Britten himself readily concedes. More intensive music study began in 1930 when Britten was enrolled in the Royal College of Music. For three years he was a pupil of Arthur Benjamin and John Ireland. His facility in learning and his instinctively correct creative judgement were a continual source of amazement to his teachers.

Soon after leaving the Royal College of Music, Britten wrote the music for a government propaganda film. His serious works were soon heard at festivals of the International Society for Contemporary Music; one of these, the *Variations on a Theme of Frank Bridge*, for orchestra, heard in London in 1938, established young Britten's reputation in England.

With war imminent in Europe, Britten, an avowed pacifist, decided to settle in the United States. For six months he shared a Brooklyn apartment with the poet, W. H. Auden. Living there proved a hectic affair, as writers, poets, musicians, and theatrical people of all sorts drifted in and out at all hours. They not only made Britten's apartment a convenient rendezvous, but frequently lived there for extended periods. Britten had to find a quieter refuge if he expected to do serious work. He found it in a private house in Amityville, Long Island, where he remained for the next three years.

The major works that occupied him at this period were his first opera, *Paul Bunyan*, and the *Sinfonia da Requiem*, for orchestra. *Paul Bunyan* was heard at Columbia University in 1941, and as he himself put it was "politely spat at." The *Sinfonia* had been commissioned by the Japanese government to help celebrate the 2,600th anniversary of the Japanese Imperial Dynasty. But Japan rejected this work in November 1940 on the grounds that it was "too Christian" (though the international situation was probably a more important factor). Introduced by the New York Philharmonic-Symphony under John Barbirolli, on March 29, 1941, it was a major success.

In 1942, Britten decided to go home. The war was going badly for England. He felt he had to do what he could towards helping his stricken countrymen without sacrificing his ideals as a pacifist. While awaiting passage to England, he attended a performance of his *Sinfonia* given by the Boston Symphony under Koussevitzky. The conductor approached Britten with the idea of writing a new opera. Britten confessed that both the theatre and vocal music interested him greatly, notwithstanding his sad experience with *Paul Bunyan*. Koussevitzky gave him a commission through his Foundation.

Back in England, Britten appeared before the Tribunal of Conscientious Objectors and was exempted from all military duty. But he was ready and willing to do his part out of uniform. He performed in hospitals, bomb-proof shelters, bombed-out villages. During this period he worked on his new opera for the Koussevitzky Foundation. That opera was *Peter Grimes*.

The date of its world première, June 7, 1945, will surely loom large in the musical histories of the future, both for its importance as a musical event and for its dramatic interest. The Sadler's Wells Theatre in London, where this première took place, had been closed since the evening of September 7, 1940, when Nazi incendiary bombs disturbed a performance of *Faust*. The house itself was not hit, and the opera was not interrupted. But because of the great damage done to the surrounding area, the management decided to suspend operations. When the war ended in Europe, however, the management lost no time in reopening the theatre. So momentous an occasion—the resumption of operatic activity after a hiatus of five years; and the celebration of victory in the war—called for "something special" in the way of an opera.

(Continued on page 145)

BENJAMIN BRITTEN continued from page 144

The 'something special' was a new opera by a young composer who, though only thirty-one years old, was already spoken of as the new hope of English music. It was the first new English opera seen in London in several years, and automatically it became the big musical event of the year.

Anticipation ran so high that there were some who doubted that the opera could possibly live up to expectations. Twenty-four hours before curtain time the queues sprouted in front of the theatre. Long before the zero hour, all tickets had been sold, not only for the premiere but also for all subsequent scheduled performances. The notables of the music world were present, as well as correspondents from most of the great newspapers and syndicates of the world.

As the opera began, the excitement and tension mounted. The music was complex, subtle and harmonically modern, not the kind that can be fully appreciated at a single hearing. But its dramatic impact was so inescapable that the audience sat spellbound. The American writer, Edmund Wilson, who had gone to the performance rather reluctantly, described his own reactions in *Europe Without Baedeker*: 'The opera seizes on you, possesses you, keeps you riveted to your seat during the action and keyed up during the intermissions, and drops you, purged and exhausted, at the end.' Between the acts showers of bouquets descended on the stage from the gallery until it was carpeted with flowers. Then the opera was over. A thunderous five-minute ovation greeted the composer, and innumerable curtain calls were demanded from the singers. 'It is a milestone in modern opera,' wrote the correspondent of *The New York Times*.

Its impact on English opera was tremendous. In a radio interview over the Columbia Broadcasting System, a few years ago, James Fasset, in a conversation with the Earl of Harewood, disclosed how the entire English music world was invigorated by *Peter Grimes*.

The Earl emphasized that not only can the emergence in England of two major opera companies be directly attributed to Britten's successful opera, but even a new burst of creative activity in the field of opera among English composers.

Peter Grimes brought internation-

al fame to Britten and a dominating position among English composers. In a short period it was heard more than a hundred times in most of the European countries, translated into eight languages. On August 6, 1946 it received its first American performance at Tanglewood, in Lenox, Mass., under the direction of Leonard Bernstein. And on February 12, 1948 it was given by the Metropolitan Opera Association.

Britten's fame was further extended, and his position further solidified, during the next few years with the writing of several other fine operas. The variety of style found in these works provided further testimony that Britten was that *rara avis*—a born composer for the theatre. *The Rape of Lucretia* which came immediately after *Peter Grimes* was as grim in its realism and as stark in its tragedy as its predecessor; but it was an opera of slighter proportions and more intimate character, and therefore revealed a new facet in Britten's operatic writing. *Albert Herring*, which came next, was of an altogether different vintage. Within the formal opera-buffa structure of arias, recitatives, duets and ensemble numbers, Britten produced music that had wit, satire, broad burlesque and even parody. *Let's Make an Opera*, next in line, was a purely functional work intended to teach children how an opera is written and how it is produced; the melodies throughout are fresh and simple, and of the kind that can be easily assimilated. *Billy Budd* returned both to the large dimensions and to the sea-setting of *Peter Grimes*, but it was unusual in several ways. It required an all-male cast, and therefore sacrificed love interest. It avoided lyricism for a brittle kind of recitative that allows the action fluidity of movement. The unorthodox orchestration called for pipes, drums, bugles (to portray the atmosphere aboard ship) and the wail of a saxophone (to point up the brutality of the officers). At one point, immediately after Budd is condemned to die, the stage is entirely empty, while the orchestra is completely dispensed with, as the opera ends with an unaccompanied monologue.

Britten, then, is an opera composer who is continually changing, and continually growing. *Gloriana* will undoubtedly reveal still new facets, one more step in the inevitable development of a master.

PAVILION IN MISSOURI continued from page 74

a water display of jets and fountains which have not yet been installed.

Instead of a formal garden which would require attention, potted plants and greens (pachysandra, myrtle, ivy) are massed against the entrance wall of the house. Hydrangeas and dogwood, potted geraniums and petunias add color to the terrace, steps, and pool-side. There is plenty of room for guests to sit outdoors after a swim and on long summer evenings and enjoy the serene atmosphere of the pavilion and pool. Wide steps descending to the pool are ideal for sunbathing during the day. A circular terrace overlooking the lily pond is fitted with comfortable chairs

for lounging. At night, the pool is turned into a mirror of light, punctuated by twinkling candles on iron stands planted all around outdoors and by white silk Japanese lanterns hung in the trees. The effect is magical and romantic, in keeping with the spirit of the pavilion.

All in all, pavilion life suits the Pulitzers, who wanted a cool, rather than a new, pattern of living. Mr. Pulitzer can commute easily between the pavilion and *The Post-Dispatch*. Mrs. Pulitzer has a shopping center nearby in Clayton. Most important of all, they can share their long summer holiday with their St. Louis friends.

Never-ending TV Enjoyment

with clearer pictures...truer tone

Clear pictures and true tone are two basic requirements of profound television enjoyment. And Magnavox, leader and specialist in electronics, gives you both. Magnavox pictures are clear, sharp, steady... and the Magnascope Big-Picture System with optically-filtered screen eliminates glare and reflections. Famed Magnavox High-Fidelity sound gives life-like realism. Magnavox furniture enhances the beauty of any room. All models available with built-in UHF tuner. Yet no other TV can match Magnavox for value... for direct-to-dealer selling passes savings on to you. See Magnavox and be convinced that here is true distinction and value. Look for your dealer's name in the classified telephone book. Prices as low as \$298.50 for 21-inch console.

THE PLAYHOUSE 21
21-inch TV in a smartly modern console cabinet, available in a choice of four distinctive finishes: in white oak, blond or traditional mahogany, and new striped walnut.



◀ **THE IMPERIAL MODERN 21**
21-inch TV with handsome doors panelled in the richness of hand-tooled leather. Available in oak or genuine mahogany cabinet.

Better Sight... Better Sound... Better Buy

the magnificent
Magnavox
television



MODERN in Duco Neutro finish

CHAIRS NEST
UNDER TABLE



**new style
emphasis
for
small space**

**space-saving
Captain
Chairs
nest under
Circular
Table**

No. 34 Chairs
Height 28 1/2"
about \$30 each.
No. 36 Table
Top 48" diameter
About \$65.
No. 38 with extra
leaf makes 58"
oval, seats 6,
about \$90.

TRADITIONAL

in Walnut or Mahogany
Duco finish

**space-saving table
has self-storing
extension leaf that
folds under top!**

No. 135 Table
Top closed 27" x 38"
Leaves up, 38" x 58 1/2",
Expanded 70" about \$92.
No. 58 1/2 N Arm Chair
Needlepoint-type seat
about \$23.
No. 58N Side Chair
about \$18.

both by
Craddock

sold thru leading stores everywhere



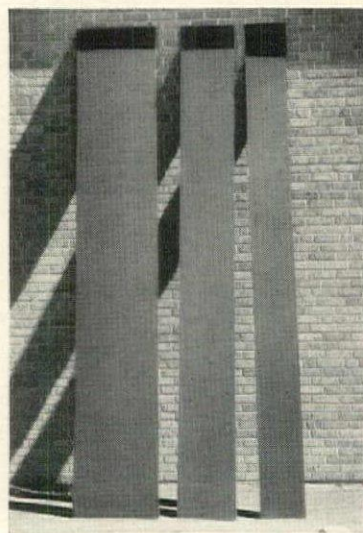
LEAF FOLDS
UNDER TOP

Send 10¢ for Catalogs of both styles
showing complete selection of tables,
chairs and cases for matched groups

CRADDOCK FURNITURE CORPORATION • Evansville 7, Ind.

Mechanics of living

In the spring you may find that necessity, not fancy, is the key word. If you're remodeling or renovating your house, you're bound to be interested in the nine new products shown below. Any one of them will improve the looks of your house and help you to run it more smoothly.



Siding for exterior walls comes pre-cut and packaged with a specially designed shadow strip. It is grainless and durable, presents a uniform, smooth front. In 8-, 10-, 12-foot lengths; 12, 16, or 24 inches wide, it's available in 1/4" or 5/16" thicknesses. Masonite Corporation, Chicago, Ill.

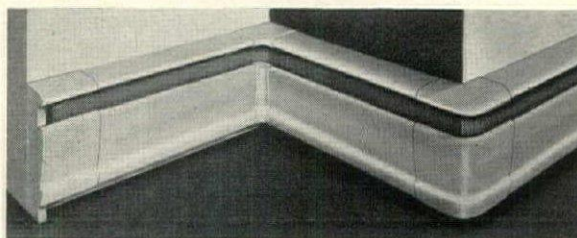


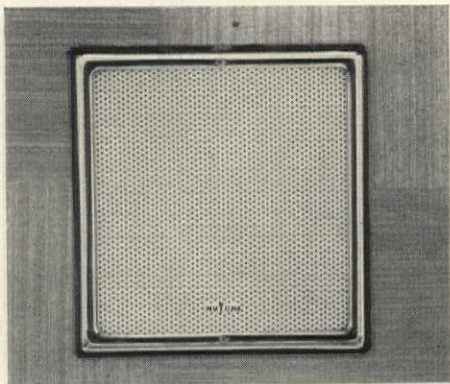
Space-saving bath, 42" x 36", takes up less floor space than usual tub. It can fit into an alcove to conserve limited room in a small house or apartment. Low front, 14" off floor, makes it easy to bathe children. Chrome-plated fittings, easy water temperature control. Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.



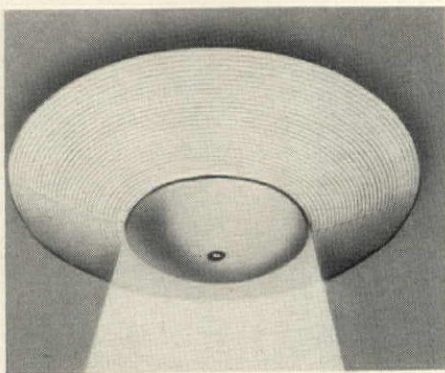
Light-weight hand truck has a 36" high, tubular steel frame, 8" x 14 1/2" steel lifting plate, rubber tires, weighs only 7 pounds. It's about \$3.95. From Cal-Dak, Chicago Heights, Ill.

New baseboard convector for hot-water heating systems can be installed in new or old houses. Provides quick, clean heat along outside walls to prevent 'cold wall drafts.' Continuous horizontal openings let warmth circulate from wall-to-wall, around corners. The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.





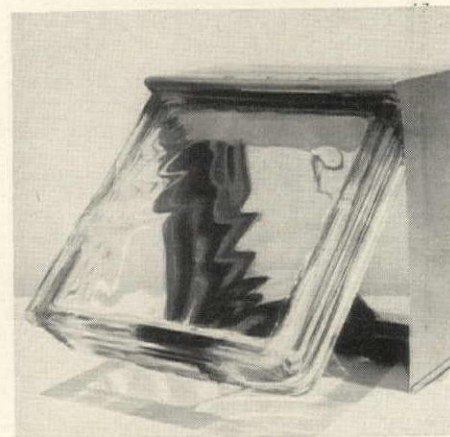
Recessed wall chime can harmonize with your decoration. White grille with chrome rim, 7" sq., can be painted to match wall color. Enclosed chime unit is completely protected; it won't get dirty, can't be damaged. \$9.95. It's from NuTone, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio.



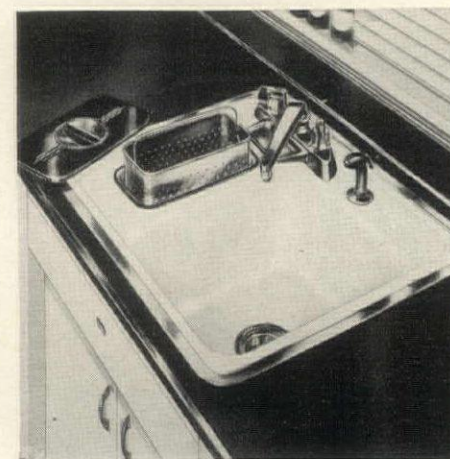
Heat plus light are dispensed from a single ceiling fixture. New Thermolite beams down infra-red heat and/or diffused light at a flick of a switch. Outer rim of shatterproof glass contains a heating element. About \$60. Electriglas Corporation, Bergenfield, N. J.



Tidy incinerator will put an end to garbage worries. This one is automatic, gas-fired, disposes of waste and garbage efficiently. Insulation between casings of the unit keeps incinerator cool. Install it on chimney wall. About \$99. Incinerator Products Co., Detroit, Mich.



New ventilator, designed to provide air circulation in glass block panels, is made of hinged, aluminum-framed half section of an Insulux glass block, mortared into panel and operated from within by a steel rod. Inner side is screened, block fits tightly for weatherproofing. It's \$6. Kimble Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.



Waste receptor is part of a new sink designed for small kitchens. Chrome-plated, perforated basket fits inside a small well beside sink bowl. Dinner plates can be scraped at basket, then washed in sink. 25" x 21", unit can be installed in standard sink frame. \$82. American-Standard, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Now
**IS THE TIME
FOR CLEMENT
COLOR-IN-CUTLERY**

**FOR
RARE BEAUTY AND UTILITY
ARE NOW JOINED FOR LIFE!**

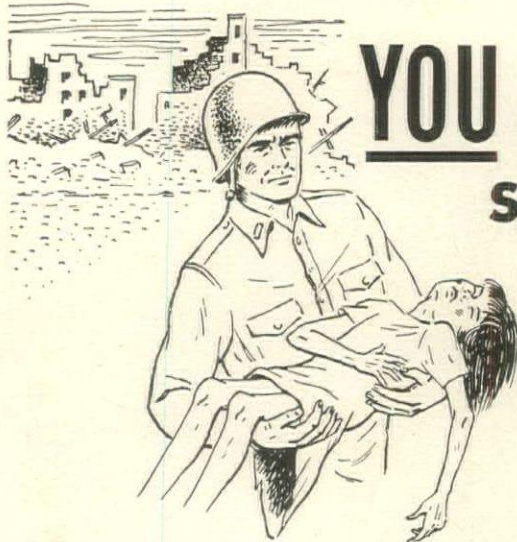
WHAT is more beautiful and useful than genuine hot forged stainless steel combined with well-nigh impossible-to-break ceramic handles? What is more lasting and serviceable than durable, keen-edged polished stainless wedged to non-scratchable, heat and moisture proof, easy-to-clean, colorful ceramics? Throw Clement Cutlery into your dishwasher—slosh it around in your dishpan; it comes up sparkling and lustrous every time! Ask for **CLEMENT COLOR-IN-CUTLERY**. Tempting to take home, or to use for gifts!

CLEMENT COLOR-IN-CUTLERY available in four decorator colors and stripes. Look for **STEAK SETS**, **HORS D'OEUVRE KNIFE SETS**, **KITCHEN CUTLERY SETS**, **3 size CARVING SETS**, and **PLACE SETTINGS**.

Write for illustrated folder and the name of your nearest dealer.

STEAK SETS approx. \$27.50

The Clement Company, Inc.
Northampton Massachusetts



YOU could have SAVED this little girl!

"The little girl I found covered with maggots and nearly starved on a street in Seoul last week is there again today. She is in the same cramped position, lying on her side in the street. But this time she is dead." So reports 1st Lt. Charles Vogel in a U.P. dispatch. He states that she was taken into an orphanage but there wasn't room for her and, "Then they turned her out from the orphanage." He goes on to explain that when he first saw her, "Of course she wasn't dead then. She could brush off some of the flies with one hand. She could do nothing about the maggots. Her chances weren't good but it seems to me she could have been saved if anybody had wanted to save her."

We do not know what orphanage refused to keep this child. We are glad it was not a Christian Children's Fund orphanage. But before anybody condemns whatever orphanage it was, let's face stern, cruel facts. They reduce down to just one hard fact. If you haven't the room and if you haven't the money to make the room, if you haven't the food and if you haven't the money to

buy the food—then you are helpless and have got to let the maggots finish the job for a homeless, friendless, sick child.

The little girl's life could have been saved—just as many other children have been saved — by being cared for in a Christian Children's Fund orphanage. In addition to the 5,000 children in 30 CCF Korean orphanages, Christian Children's Fund assists children in orphanages in the following countries: Borneo, Brazil, Burma, Finland, Formosa, Hong Kong, India, Indochina, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Lapland, Lebanon, Malaya, Mexico, Okinawa, Pakistan, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Switzerland, United States and Western Germany.

You can "adopt" a child in any one of these countries for ten dollars a month and the child's name, address, picture and case history will be furnished. Correspondence with your child is invited—Smaller gifts are equally welcome—God sees not the coin but the heart that gives it.

For information write: Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.
RICHMOND 4, VIRGINIA

I wish to "adopt" a boy ☐
girl for one year in

(Name country)

I will pay \$10 a month (\$120 a year). Enclosed is payment for the full year ☐ first month ☐. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture. I understand that I can correspond with the child. Also, that there is no obligation to continue the adoption.

I cannot "adopt" a child but want to help by giving \$.....

Please send me further information.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.....

STATE.....

Gifts are deductible from income tax.

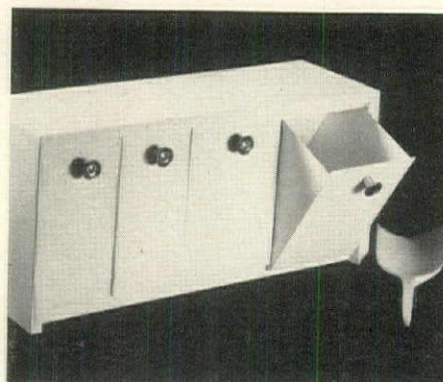


Household short cuts

Here are new products designed to lighten your labors. There's a roast meat thermometer that does your worrying for you; French cutlery made for professional chefs; aluminum foil dishes that go from freezer to oven. Some are space savers, others time savers, all are labor savers.



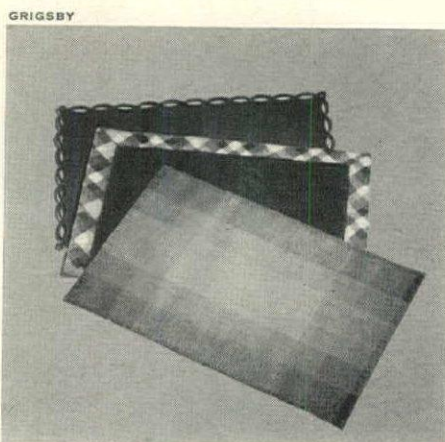
Porcelain utensils from Limoges lead a handsome double life. You can cook in them on top of the stove or remove the banded handles for oven baking. Note the deep pouring lips. Sizes: 1 pt., \$2.50; 1 qt., \$3.50; 1½ qt., \$4.50. All from Bloomingdale's, New York City.



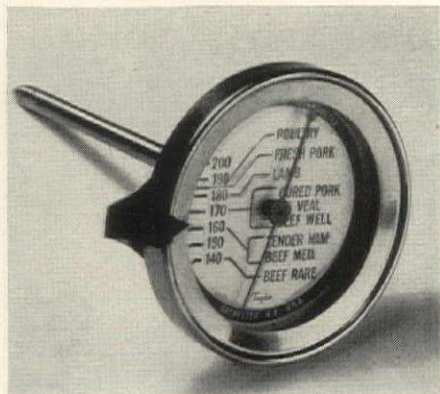
Canisters housed in this *Bin-ister* can hang on the wall above your work center to bring staples right to your fingertips. Removable bins tilt open; won't spill out contents. White enamel, chrome knobs, 20" x 9 3/8" x 6 3/8", \$9.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.



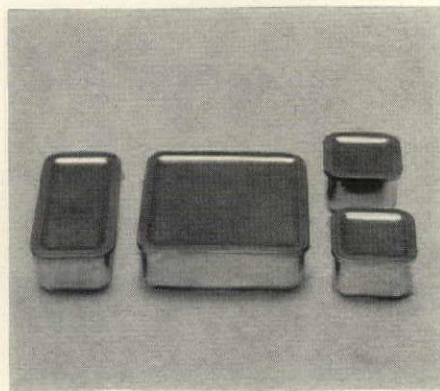
Cutlery hand-forged by skilled craftsmen comes to us from France. There's a wide choice of sabre-edge stainless steel knives with handles of black dyed alisier wood. Hardwood blocks in sets of 5, \$39.95; 6, \$49.95; (as shown) \$59.95. *Ancienne Maison* by Ekco Products, Chicago 39, Illinois.



Plastic place mats with a linen-like finish are easy to care for, a boon to the home-maker. *Texturmats* come in a variety of good designs and decorator colors. Shown: pink and gray plaid, a Scotch border, a simple scalloped edge, range from \$3 to \$3.50 a set of 6. Ullman Co., Brooklyn 6.



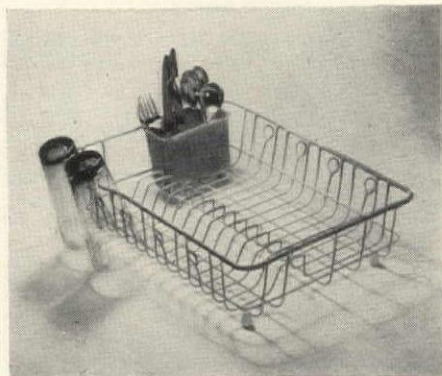
Meat thermometer with pre-set indicator, large easy-to-read dial, takes the guesswork out of roasting; tells when meat and poultry are done. It's hermetically sealed to go right into the dishpan, \$3.50. By Taylor Instrument, Rochester 1.



Handy-Pans of stainless steel go from refrigerator to oven; mold salads or aspics. They stack neatly, save space, can't chip or break. Pans have tight-fitting lids, rounded corners, no hard-to-clean crevices. Four piece set: 2 qt., 1 qt., two 1 pt. pans for \$11.95. Revere Copper & Brass, Rome, New York.



Aluminum foil dishes for baking and freezing can be used again and again. You can freeze ready-to-eat meals in pans with the write-on lids. Pliable edges make them easy to seal or open; twelve shapes. Shown: 6" casserole; 9" pie and cake pans; 1 pt. and 7" covered pans. Packed 4 to 12 each in plastic bags, 49c to 98c. *Foilware* by Ekco Products, Chicago 39, Illinois.



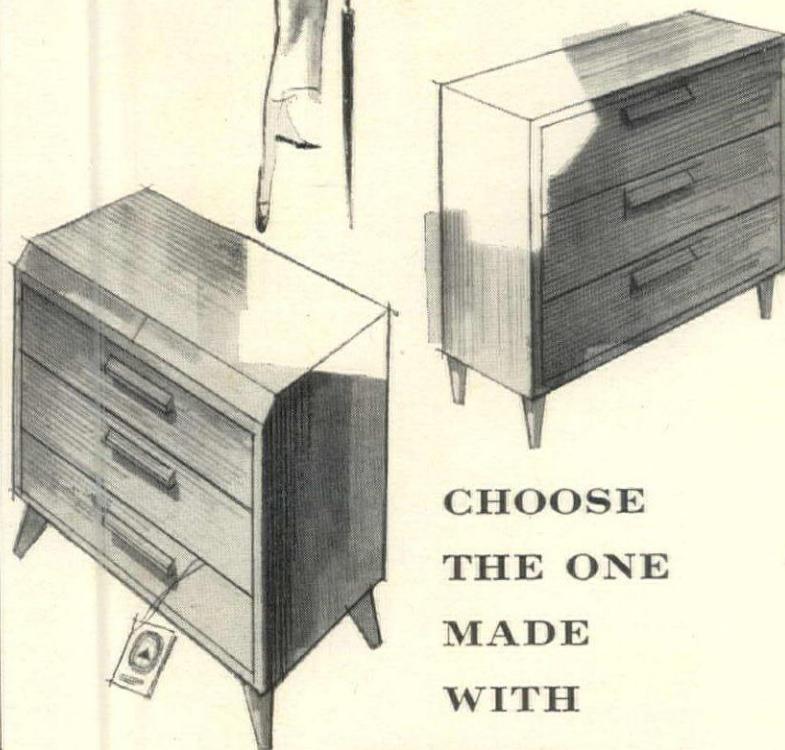
Dish drainer, designed for greater capacity, holds cups and glasses on the outside. Movable plastic silver holder goes inside or out. Rubber-cushioned to protect china, won't peel or chip. In five kitchen colors, 17½" x 13½" x 5", \$2.79. Wooster Rubber Company, Wooster, Ohio.



Enameled utensils in black and white are smart; accent any kitchen color scheme. Three piece set: 1 pt., 1 qt., 2 qt., \$1.89; covered 2½ qt. pan, \$1.29. United States Stamping, Moundville, W. Va.



**WHEN
YOU
ARE
UNDECIDED**



**CHOOSE
THE ONE
MADE
WITH**

**MASONITE
PRESDWOOD**

**NOW
LIFETIME GUARANTEED**

Never to split, splinter or crack

Never to snag the sheerest fabrics

Your choice will be a wise one.

In furniture of all periods, for all rooms, and in all price ranges, this grainless, all-wood hardboard adds extra strength, longer life and greater usefulness.

More than 300 of America's leading furniture manufacturers now use Masonite Presdwood as a basic material.

Among its many furniture uses:

case backs
core material
cross banding
dust stops
drawer bottoms
mirror backs
sliding panels

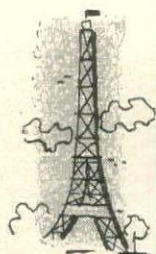
better hardboards for better furniture

—ask your furniture dealer



**MASONITE®
CORPORATION**
Dept. HG-6, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product



win a trip for two to PARIS

...what a honeymoon!
(or second honeymoon!)



A dozen days of luxury living (Breakfast in bed!) aboard the fabulous French Line ships *Ile de France* and *Liberte*! Nine days of lavish entertainment in Paris, the world's most exciting city: boulevards, dress salons, perfumeries! All expenses paid, even spending money supplied! We'll help make arrangements for you to get away and pay your salary while you're gone. That's the prize on the easiest Contest you ever heard of: 50 words telling why the Dulane Fryryte is your choice.

1319 other
worthwhile
prizes

\$1000.00 worth of groceries to be selected from your most conveniently located I.G.A. food store. COFFRYTES, the fascinating automatic coffee makers by Dulane, Savings Bonds, French Soap, Imported Handkerchiefs—hundreds of prizes every woman would love to win. Go to your Dulane Dealer, see the Fryryte to get a winning idea. You may win a prize—the Contest is easy. For here is a deep-fryer full of winning inspiration—flavorful foods cooked fast, tasty and automatically. Makes everybody a good cook.

Dulane ORIGINAL Fryryte®

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC DEEP FRYER

MODEL F-4B. Capacity,
4 pints of shortening.
Chrome, and 6 gay colors.

\$2995

DELUXE MODEL F-5.
Capacity, 6 pints of
shortening. Cooks
big meals.

\$3695



Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
as best as advertised therein



FREE PERFUME BY TUSSY. When you ask to see the Dulane FRYRYTE your dealer will give you a lovely bottle of "Midnight" perfume by Tussy. Get it when you pick up your Entry Blank. No obligation.

Dulane INC.
River Grove, Illinois

HUDSON RIVER VALLEY HOUSE



Modern kitchen is complete from cook books to spices, with very good reason: Mrs. Venti likes to cook. She specializes in casseroles, often has the maid do the peeling and chopping preparations, then carries on from there. Kitchen is a link between old and new parts of house: door at right leads through hall to new living room. Another door at left (not shown) opens to dining room. The equipment is arranged in a compact U plan.

TONY VENTI



Wine cellar, which opens off the living room, was blasted out of rock, is always cool. Bar shelves hold glasses, trays, blender, big ice bucket. In summer, the Vents move the portable bar refrigerator to the small guest and party house beside the pool.

Venti house building data

FOUNDATION: Concrete block. EXTERIOR WALLS: Concrete block; wood frame. ROOF: Sheathing—Celotex Corporation; asphalt shingles—Johns-Manville Corp. INSULATION: Aluminum, accordion type—Infra-Red Insulating Co. DOORS: Interior—custom made; exterior—Curtis Companies, Inc. Garage doors: Custom made. WINDOWS: Custom made. GLASS: Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Common brick; terra cotta flue. Damper: Donley Brothers Co. INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster. CEILINGS: Living room, wallboard paneling—Celotex Corporation; other rooms, plaster. FLOORS: Living room, hall and laundry, tile on concrete—Bird & Son, Inc.; old pine in rest of house. HARDWARE: Wrought iron—McKinney Mfg. Co. EXTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: White paint, lead and oil—Sherwin-Williams Co.; dark green shutters. INTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: White semi-gloss, Sherwin-Williams Co.; Driftwood satin—Minwax Co., Inc. HEATING: Oil-fired, hot-water heating system. Furnace: American-Standard; copper heating coils—Chase Brass & Copper Co., Inc. Controls: Bell & Gossett Co.; The Trane Co.; Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. WATER HEATER: Bryant heater. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCHEN PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Custom made; countertops, plastic—The Formica Company; dishwasher and refrigerator—Westinghouse; range—The Tappan Stove Co. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Sink—American-Standard; washing machine—Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.; ironer—Westinghouse. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: William D. Foster. CONTRACTOR: Joseph Sande.

HUDSON RIVER VALLEY HOUSE

continued from page 107

year and a half ago, their former living room became their present dining room when they added on a bath, laundry and 28' x 23' living room: a long, low wing on an angle to the right of the old farmhouse. The Ventis also made themselves a pond by digging out the stream, and built a modern pool house with a small sitting-guest room (two foam-rubber couches), a bathroom and two dressing rooms. Like most houses that grow up naturally, along with a family (theirs now also includes Chipper, nearly 3), it looks the way they like to live.

The Venti family is open-hearted, casual, sociable; which is exactly the feeling you get in the huge new living room, which might better be given the modern name of all-purpose room. Most of one wall is a low brick fireplace, where the man of the house likes to barbecue steak, plus a Dutch oven where pizzas are frequently in the making. On either side are closets and built-in bunks, sofas by day and guest sleeping quarters by night. At the opposite end of the room is a music wall: recessed piano, radio, television, record-player, tape recorder. Opening off the back wall, by means of a Dutch door with shelf on the bar side, is a small wine cellar blasted out of rock and faced with cement. The colors, materials, and furnishings are a cheerful, country-style mixture; exposed beams and rafters, waxed and stained to look like driftwood; natural grass cloth paper walls; natural linen coverings for bunk beds and sofa; all shelves and cupboards painted bright red; the floor black marbled linoleum tile, which is more or less impervious to rugged treatment, and on which Christie is allowed to ride his toy tractor on rainy days. It is a good room for family living, and a good room for giving parties.

In summer, though, the Ventis

spend most of their time outdoors, sometimes on the brick-paved terrace (its 2' high stone wall is not only for visual appeal; it is also an excellent place to sit), sometimes on the deep green grass beneath the old maple tree, often around the pool. Here they give their Sunday brunches (champagne and kidney stew or scrambled eggs) and here they swim and splash about with the children.

If this sounds more like suburban sophistication than rural simplicity, look more closely at the surrounding country and the day-by-day living. Roosting in the old barn on the Venti property are their own chickens, some 100 Rhode Island Reds and White Wyandottes. Throughout the countryside are beautiful apple orchards; just down the road lives a dairy farmer; another neighbor breeds horses. The Ventis grow their own vegetables, also have a flower garden, though Mrs. Venti admits she likes the picking and cutting better than the cultivating. There is the privacy of wooded acreage, also a friendly exchange of services: a neighbor looks after the Venti chickens in return for all the eggs he can use; Mrs. Venti, who loves to cook ('real food, as against desserts'), is glad to make up a casserole dish or a tray of hors d'oeuvres for a friend who responds with unusually artistic flower arrangements.

All this adds up to a new kind of country living, a kind that's good all year round but best in the summer. Significant detail: the Ventis had their pool long before they had their new living room, not only because on the Hudson side of Westchester there is only pool swimming, but more because they wanted all activities to center around their own home. That's one of the reasons why it's country, not country-club-suburban living.

More photos, building data page 150.

ROOFTOP GARDEN continued from page 118

willow tree will find the 20-foot Hankow willows attractive in small areas. They are easily grown in tubs, require only water and an occasional feeding. Other trees which grow happily in tubs are dwarf flowering crabapple and cherry. Or you might choose woody, flowering shrubs such as Rose of Sharon, lilac, rhododendron, spicy pink hawthorns, and forsythia.

If you have a city terrace the size of a postage stamp, shiny-leaved privet in boxes will give you green enclosure, brightened by small pots of tulips, hyacinths and narcissus in early spring. You can change the face of a city wall with annual morning glories, moonflower or lace vine on a trellis. Below a brick parapet, or a translucent plastic windbreak you could grow pots of French marigolds, ruffled petunias, lantana, iris, zinnias, blue or red lobelias. Potted peony clumps are appealing in the summer, tawny bronze chrysanthemums in the autumn.

A group of smoke-resistant trees,

shrubs and vines which endure overhanging shade as well, are: ailanthus (tree of heaven), catalpa, buckthorn, dwarf sumac, snowberry, coralberry and scarlet trumpet creeper.

Roses that thrive despite difficult city conditions are the floribundas, in tubs or deep boxes of enriched soil; climbing roses, if protected by a wall.

Ripe pears, fresh mint, parsley, dill, and chives can be harvested on penthouse rooftops. Plant an espaliered seckel pear in a large tub, train it against a parapet or picket enclosure. You can grow kitchen herbs and even rhubarb in boxes, along with savory salad greens.

Any section of Cleveland's Garden Center plan is adaptable to city roofs and small back yards. Each green unit is flexible enough to be combined with others described on the plan. Their great attraction for city gardeners is the effect of spaciousness and privacy in crowded city limits.

Today's newest, most distinctly different toaster!

NEW

Toastmaster
Super De Luxe Toaster



with amazing ease and astonishing speed

POWER-ACTION

Takes the bread
right out of your fingers!

Here's the latest in effortless toastmaking. All you do is place a slice of bread in either slot of the new "Toastmaster" Super De Luxe Toaster. Instantly, the bread goes down and toasting starts. Power-Action, employing a unique electric motor, lowers bread, starts it toasting, serves it up fast when toasted as you like it—light, dark, or in-between. You can raise toast and turn current off at any time by pressing in on the Toast Control Dial. Toast glides up extra high, making smaller pieces easy to remove. The new "Toastmaster" Super De Luxe Toaster is the result of over 30 years' research and development by America's pioneer producer of automatic toasters. Count on it to give you the same faithful service that has resulted in more people owning "Toastmaster" Toasters than any other kind.

"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products. Copr. 1953, TOASTMASTER Products Division, McGraw Electric Company, Elgin, Illinois.



Power-Action
automatically ...



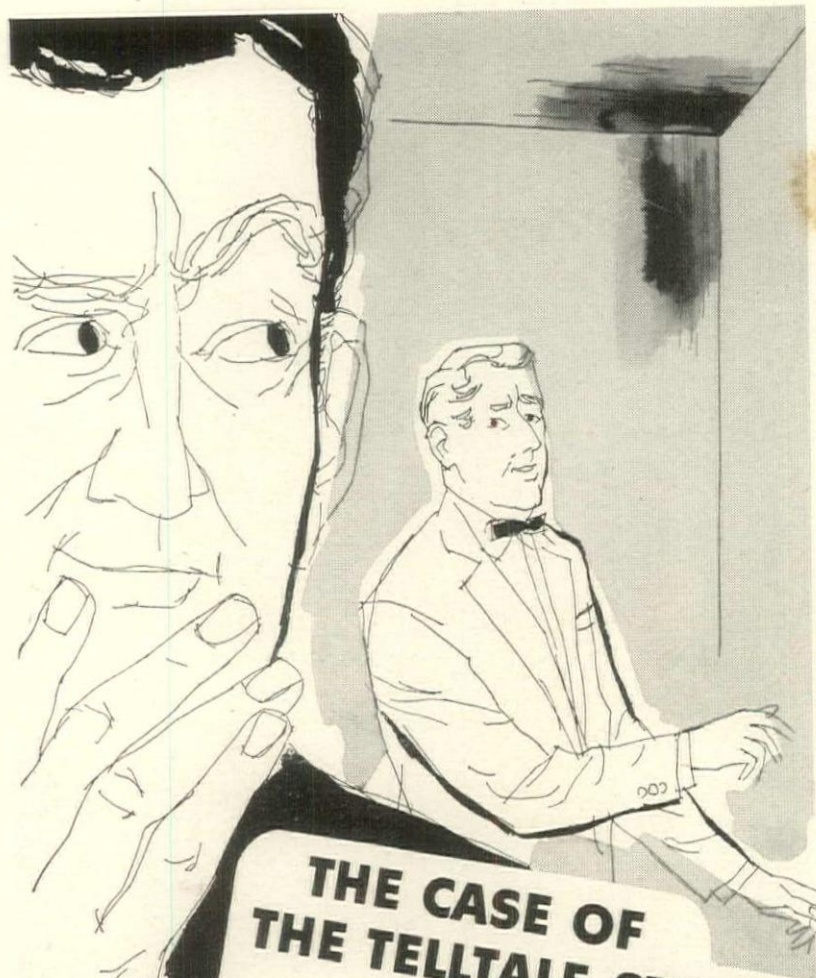
lowers bread
for you ...



starts it
toasting ...



serves it up fast
—all by itself!



THE CASE OF THE TELLTALE STAIN

(or why you need insulation's **SECOND** value)

Just a damp spot on the ceiling and wall—but it raised the fatal question "How often do you have to redecorate?" And so Jim Long, who was trying to sell his house, had to give the right answer—and the sale was off.

Frequent redecorating is often the symptom of an insulation that does not offer that important **SECOND** value—*ability to protect property values*. In this case, Jim's insulation did not have an efficient vapor barrier and resulting condensation showed up. That's just one of the many reasons for choosing Balsam-Wool—it's completely *sealed* to prevent destructive moisture from condensing within your walls.

**Get the True Facts About Insulation—
Send for this Booklet!**

Before you buy any insulation, find out why Balsam-Wool assures greater comfort and fuel savings while you live in your home—and helps bring a higher price if you ever decide to sell. Get the complete story—based on scientific facts—in this helpful, informative booklet. Mail the coupon!



Balsam-Wool



Sealed Insulation

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Balsam-Wool®—Products of Weyerhaeuser—NuWood®

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 113-63, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

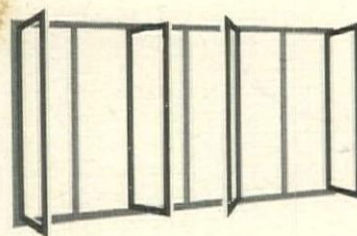
Please send me your booklet on Balsam-Wool insulation.

Name.....

Address.....

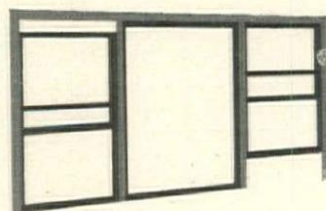
City.....State.....

AN OASIS continued from page 123



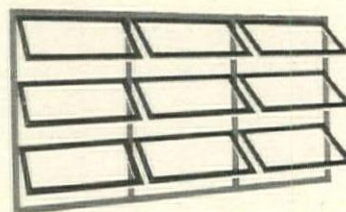
Casement windows control breeze

Casement windows give maximum ventilation when you want it, filter the breeze by swinging to any position. Metal or wood sash opens out with screens on inside. The casements also are available with insulating glass or detachable storm sash.



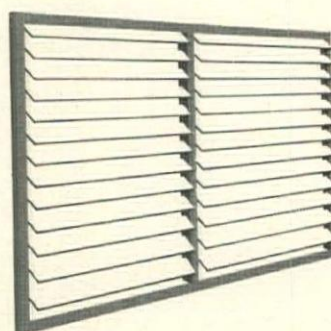
Double-hung windows, fixed sash

Picture window is flanked by a pair of double-hung sash windows which you can adjust at top and bottom for adequate ventilation. This arrangement gives you all the conveniences of a wide-angled view while allowing air to circulate throughout the room.



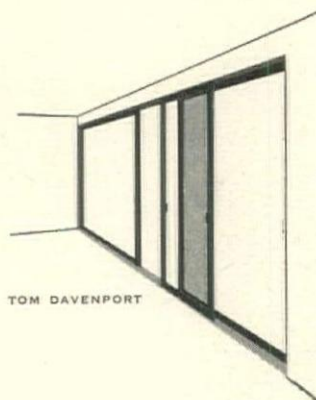
Awning windows keep out rain

Awning-type windows, which you can have installed singly or in a series, look well with all types of architecture. A handle which you operate from inside can open windows to give 100% air circulation and at the same time rooms are protected against any sudden storms. Screens fit inside.



Jalousies give full ventilation

Glass jalousies give 100% ventilation. You can have them in clear, obscure or heat-resistant glass. They operate from inside and adjust to any angle, forming a filtered screen to wind, or rain. These windows are particularly suited for warm climates, function well on porches or set into doors.

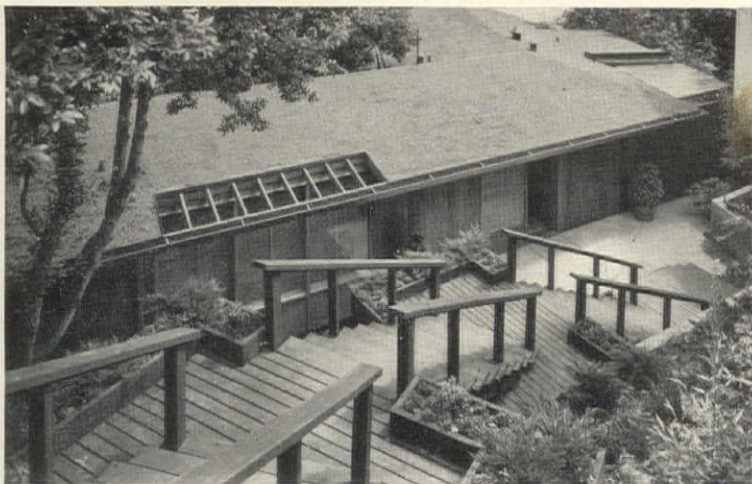


Glass walls slide to let in air

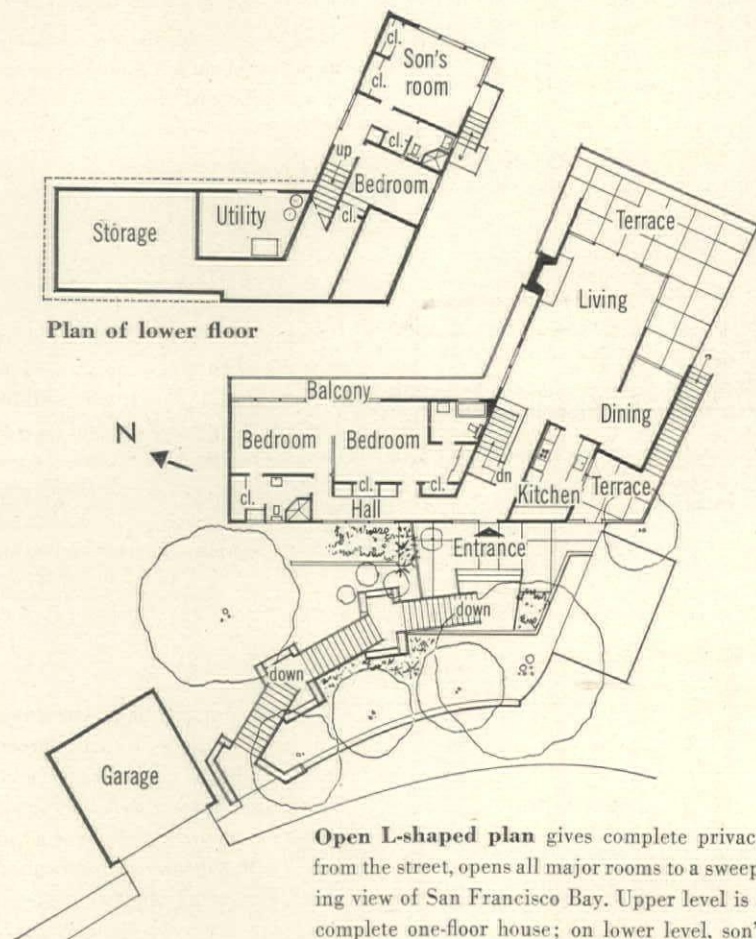
Glass sliding walls let in maximum light, air. Accompanying screens slide over to protect your rooms from insects when sash is open. Sliding sash also comes in stock window sizes. Easy to operate, windows are weather-stripped against drafts and moisture.

TOM DAVENPORT

ORIENTAL FLAVOR continued from page 83



From the street, the approach to Mr. and Mrs. Greene's hillside house is down three flights of stairs, with redwood handrails and planting boxes, to the main entrance. The site is 25' below the street level.



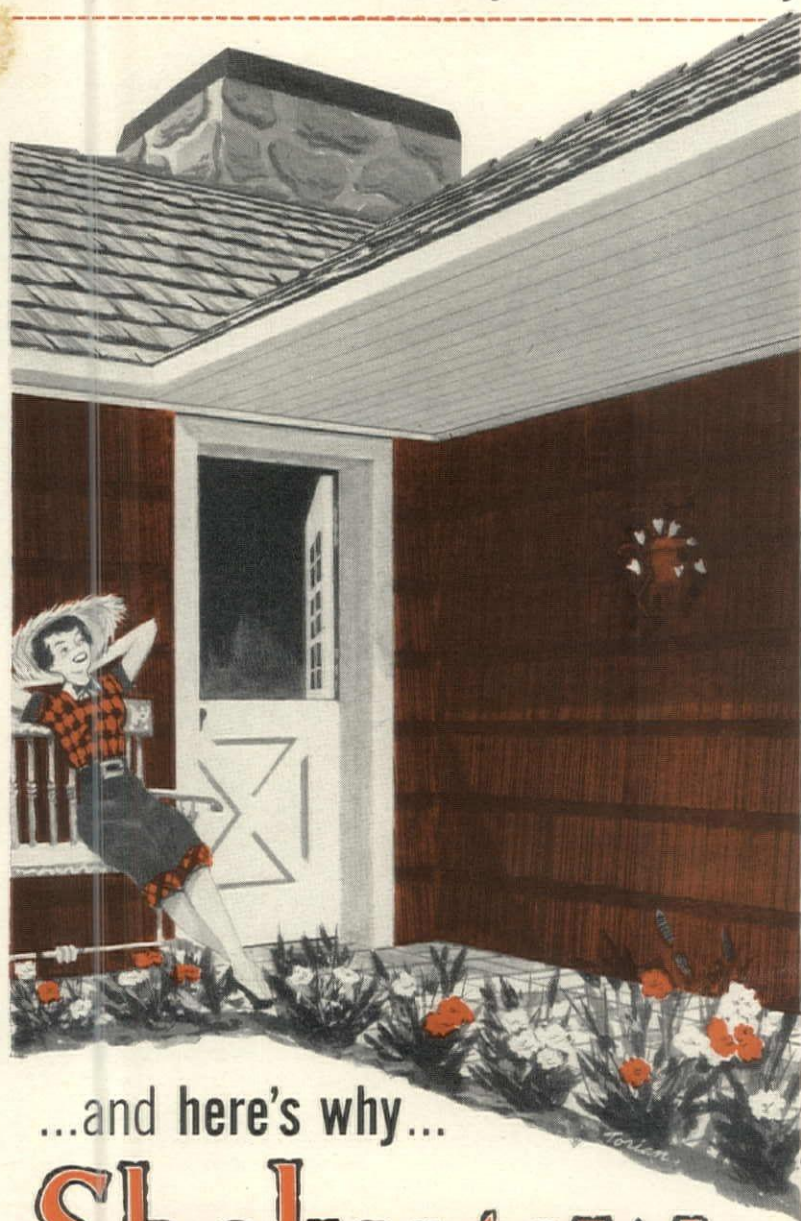
Open L-shaped plan gives complete privacy from the street, opens all major rooms to a sweeping view of San Francisco Bay. Upper level is a complete one-floor house; on lower level, son's quarters (basketball deck is under terrace).

MORLEY BAER



Master bedrooms, decorated as study-sitting rooms, are separated only by a wide sliding door, open onto a balcony. Bamboo blinds, redwood walls, Oriental antique furnishings, with the exception of a television set.

Here's where cedar shakes create distinctive beauty and economy



...and here's why...

Shakertown Sidewalls

Build your home faster... build it better, too!

Yes, there's real economy in Shakertown Sidewalls, lots of it! It's an exclusive feature you gain with these rich-colored, deep-grooved cedar shakes for distinctively *different* homes in any style, in any price range.

You can see it... in the soft suede-like finish... in your choice of many rich, inviting colors, all pre-stained at the factory to assure you the distinctive beauty of famous Shakertown "Factory-Finish" staining. It's *there*... in the better insulation and protection these double-coursed shakes offer, for a home that's worth more when you buy it...worth more when you sell it, too!

Planning to build? Or remodel your present home? Then get all the exciting facts about America's most imitated material... Shakertown Sidewalls.

Send 10¢ today for beautiful, colorful idea folders with complete details.



THE PERMA PRODUCTS COMPANY
5455 Broadway, Cleveland 27, Ohio



HG-Ju



Korea ... 1953

I found them in the streets

Pusan, March 25, 1953. "I found them in the streets. The red dust and foul smell of the war torn and overcrowded city enveloped them. The courage and strength of her people and the weight of the world was in the little girl's eyes. Her physical burden did not seem too heavy for her to carry. She told me her father had been killed in the evacuation from the north and that her mother was sick. She had taken her little brother with her to beg for the day's food. I went home with her ... home was a corner of the railroad station where her mother lay on a bundle of rags. Find Foster Parents for the children at once, please. It will mean the difference between life for this whole little family or death by starvation." Thus writes Robert W. Sage, our Director in Korea.

There are thousands of children like Kim Tae Ok aged 4, and her 11 months old brother, Kim Pyong Ju living in the deepest misery of the war in Korea. They have known nothing but hunger, cold and terror. Your help can mean hope and security ... food, clothing and a place to live. The Plan is dedicated to peace in a world where our children will have to live with these children. We need your help to help them!

You alone, or as a member of a group, can help these children by becoming a Foster Parent. You will immediately be sent the case history and picture of "your" child upon receipt of application with initial payment. Your relationship with "your" child is on a most personal level ... we do no mass relief. Each child, treated as an individual, receives food, clothing, education and medical care according to his/her needs. "Your" child is told that you are his/her Foster Parent, and correspondence through our office is encouraged. At once the child is touched by love and the knowledge that someone cares. The Plan is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, independent relief organization, helping children in Greece, France, Belgium, Italy, Holland, England, Western Germany and Korea and is registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the Department of State.

Your help is not only vital to a child struggling for life itself—but also toward world understanding and friendship. Your help can mean—and do—so much. Won't you share with one of them please and let some child love you?

Contributions Deductible From Income Tax

Foster Parents' Plan For War Children, Inc.

55 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Partial List of Sponsors and Foster Parents

Arturo Toscanini, Mary Pickford, Mrs. William Paley, Dr. John Haynes Holmes, Jean Tennyson, Helen Hayes, Dr. Howard A. Rusk, Edward R. Murrow, Ned Calmer, Mrs. Gardner Cowles.

© 1953 FPP for WC Inc.

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN FOR WAR CHILDREN, INC. (HG 6-53)

55 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
In Canada: P.O. Box 65, Station B, Montreal, Que. LO 4-6647

A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a War Child for one year. If possible, sex.....
I will pay \$15 a month for one year (\$180). Payment will be made monthly (),
quarterly (), yearly (). I enclose herewith my first payment \$.....

B. I cannot "adopt" a child, but I would like to help a child by contributing \$.....

Name

Address

City Zone.....

State Date.....

Contributions are deductible from Income Tax

FLORIDA PAVILION continued from page 77

The bedrooms open outdoors through sliding glass doors, so it's easy to change clothes after a swim without going through the house. The living-dining room is placed where it will catch the most light, air, and view of native trees and flowering shrubs which remain very much as Mrs. Coward found them, undisturbed.

Unlike the rambling estate in Mt. Kisco, New York, where Mrs. Coward spends part of the year, this small, open house can be operated single-handed. Every minute saved in housework can be spent swimming in the Gulf (at the doorstep of the house), promoting a suntan on the patio, and entertaining guests. While Mrs. Coward believes that part of the enjoyment of living in Sarasota is sharing it with friends and family, she has no delusions of martyrdom. The kitchen is adjacent to the living-dining room, so she can prepare simple meals and serve them without ceremony. There is an extra bedroom for guests in the main house, as well as a separate, complete guest house on a

corner of the patio. All of the bedrooms have ample, built-in storage.

Anyone who lives in Florida knows that some allowances must be made for the climate in return for the advantages it offers. One of the considerations, for example, is mildew. This house combats it by exposing as much of the exterior as possible to the sunlight. Since the sun itself is strong enough to fade curtains made of a printed fabric, split-bamboo curtains are used on all of the window walls except those facing north. Then, there are the shifting breezes which can make or break a patio such as this one, depending on the position of the house (described on page 155). Provisions must also be made for sudden chilly days (even in Florida), so electric heaters that operate by thermostat or manually were installed in each room. On such occasions, the fireplace also comes in handy. With the exception of the trees that were left untouched on the site, scarcely a stone was left unturned to make this an ideal pavilion for living in Florida.

Coward house building data

FOUNDATION: Concrete. EXTERIOR WALLS: 1"x4" tongue & groove 'rough sawn' cypress on 2" x 4" stud walls. ROOF: Wallboard supported by steel straps—Homasote Company. INSULATION: Two layers of 1/2" insulating board—Homasote Company. DOORS: Flush panels of birch plywood. WINDOWS: Glass jalousies—Protect-U Jalousie Corp. GLASS: 1/4" plate glass—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Firebrick and common brick; mantel, terrazzo. Damper—Bennett-Ireland, Inc. INTERIOR WALLS: 1"x4" V-joint cypress in all rooms except bathrooms—Johns-Manville Corp. CEILINGS: Wallboard on 1" steel straps—Homasote Company. FLOORS: Terrazzo throughout. HARDWARE: Hinges—The Stanley Works; sheaves—Knappe & Vogt Mfg. Co.; locks—Schlage Lock Co. EXTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: Dark gray stain on all siding; light gray stain on trim—Pratt & Lambert, Inc. Plastic weatherproofing spray on roof, Cocoon—Hollinghead Corporation. INTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: Light natural stain on all walls; blue-green paint on ceilings—Pratt & Lambert, Inc. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Wall brackets—General Lighting Co.; fluorescent tubes—General Electric Co. HEATING: Electric heaters in each room—Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co. WATER HEATER: General Electric. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Co. KITCHEN PLUMBING FIXTURES: Double sink—Crane Co. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Wood cabinets, custom made; counters, white Formica—Formica Co. Garbage Disposall unit; range; refrigerator—General Electric Co. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: Twitchell & Rudolph. CONTRACTOR: Associated Builders, Inc.

ORIENTAL FLAVOR continued from page 83

lower level are the son's bedroom and bath—not to mention his own private entrance and a deck with basketball court—guest room, utility room, and storage space for art objects.

When their son is away at school and there are no guests, the Greens have, for all practical purposes, a one-story house that is easy to live in and

easy to maintain without help. When they have guests and give parties, all age groups are welcome and easily handled, for they can spread out on upper and lower levels, indoors and out. It is a fine arrangement for modern living; and thus far no one has been able to find the slightest suggestion of museum atmosphere.

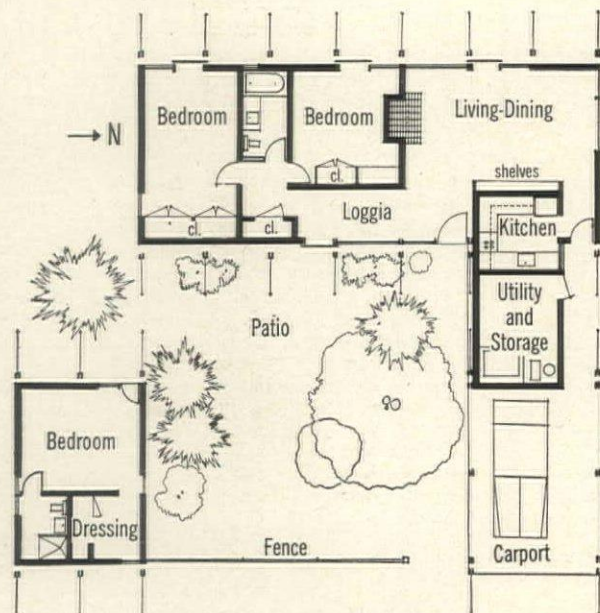
Greene house building data

FOUNDATION: Concrete. EXTERIOR WALLS: Redwood. ROOF: Light-weight aggregate, Haydite composition—McNear Brick Co. INSULATION: Ceilings, 4" Redton plaster—U. S. Gypsum Co. DOORS: Flush. GARAGE DOORS: Flush. WINDOWS: Casements and awning type sash. GLASS: Plate and crystal sheet glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.; obscure glass, Factrolite—Mississippi Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Marble trim—Sanders Marble Co. Damper—Richardson Mfg. Co. INTERIOR WALLS: Redwood in living room; others, 'Sheetrock'—U. S. Gypsum Co. CEILINGS: All 'Sheetrock', painted. FLOORS: Oak; tile in bathrooms—Gladding McBean & Co.; linoleum, in kitchen—Pabco Products, Inc. HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co. EXTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: Samuel Cabot Co., Inc. INTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: W. P. Fuller & Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Boyd Lighting Co. HEATING: Gas-fired warm air heating system. Furnace—Henderson Furnace Co. Controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. WATER HEATER: Day & Night Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Company. KITCHEN PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Company. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets, stained wood, sugar pine tops; counters, stained pine; dishwasher—Kitchen Maid Corp.; garbage Disposall unit; range; refrigerator—General Electric Co.; fan—Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Washing machine; dryer—Bendix. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: Eckbo, Royston & Williams.

FLORIDA PAVILION continued from page 77



Facing the Gulf of Mexico, the house resembles a series of tents pitched in a clearing among tropical trees, some of which were inherited, some added (a rubber tree, two Brazilian peppers, and silvery punk tree).



Plan shows how the patio is protected from northwest winds by the L-shaped house, but exposed to comfortable breezes that shift from the southwest in the daytime to the east at night. The two bedrooms, loggia, and living-dining room open outdoors through sliding glass walls.



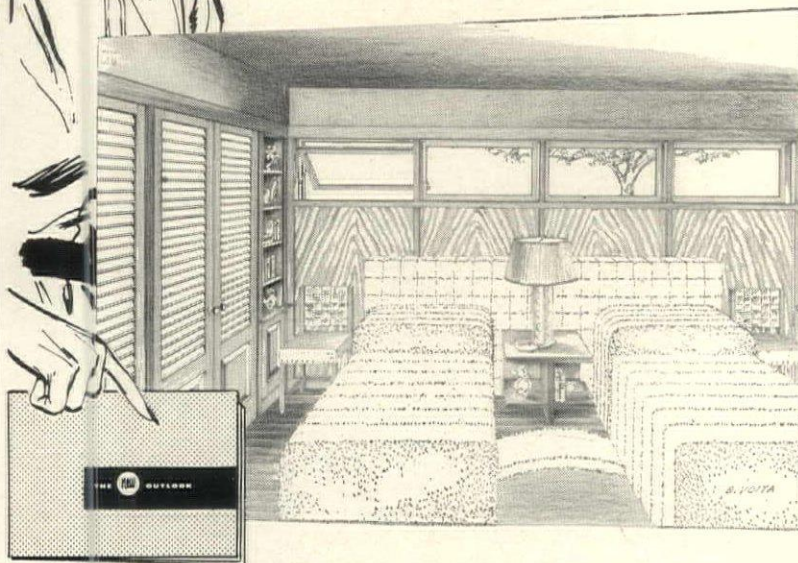
On the back of the house, bedrooms and living-dining room are shaded from afternoon sun by wide overhang of roof. To combat mildew, however, house is revealed to sun wherever possible, well ventilated throughout.



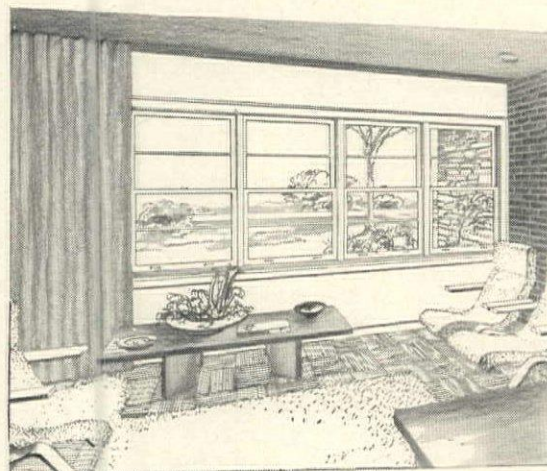
IDEA!

STRETCH A BEDROOM WITH AWNING WINDOWS

(but be sure they're Ponderosa Pine)



Here's the way to get more wall space for furniture placement in your bedroom! Use a strip of awning windows as shown above. But be sure your awning windows are Ponderosa Pine, for these wood windows discourage condensation, and can be efficiently weather-stripped. Many are preservative, water repellent treated at the factory to further enhance their long life.



IDEA!

Combine a view with adequate ventilation by using modern type, horizontal light Ponderosa Pine windows in groups like this. These windows cannot rust or corrode. Their surface forms a long-lasting bond for paint or other finishes.

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK



Planning to build or remodel? Then you'll want this Ponderosa Pine window idea book—full of fresh, modern and inspiring ways to use the many different styles of Ponderosa Pine windows. Mail the coupon!

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. WHG-6, 38 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me your booklet "The New Outlook," I enclose 10 cents.

Name

Business or Profession

Address

City.....Zone.....State.....

RELIEF *from* BACKACHE

CAUSED BY IMPROPER SLEEP POSTURE



The **FIRST**
and still the **BEST**
mattress of its type for
those with Back Trouble...

Back Supporter



MANY DOCTORS RECOMMEND IT!

The *Back Supporter* is the first mattress of its type to be accepted for advertising in the *Journals of the American Medical Association*. It is recommended by many leading doctors and used by them personally. Ask your Spring-Air dealer for literature and free demonstration.

Not just a firm mattress, but one developed through years of research and professional guidance... specially designed to relieve discomforts of low back pain due to improper sleep posture support, and for extra-heavy people. The *Back Supporter* has a special high-density inner core and a flat, resilient sleeping surface that prevents uncomfortable body sag and muscle fatigue. Has relieved thousands of backache sufferers! Guaranteed 15 years... costs less than 1½¢ a night.

MATTRESS OR BOX SPRING **\$79.50**

Spring Air®

MATTRESSES



OTHER MODELS

TO FIT YOUR BODY... TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

SPRING-AIR 30 ECONOMY MODEL

A popular model of good quality... durable construction. Guaranteed 5 years. Mattress or Box Spring..... **\$49.50***

SPRING-AIR 50 STANDARD MODEL

Beautiful, exclusive "French Provincial" damask ticking. Guaranteed 15 years. Mattress or Box Spring..... **\$59.50***

SPRING-AIR 70 LUXURY MODEL

Luxurious "gold and toast" woven stripe, sateen finish ticking. Guaranteed 15 years. Mattress or Box Spring..... **\$69.50***

*Slightly higher west of Rockies

Ask your Spring-Air dealer to show you the new *Silver Anniversary* line, or write for descriptive color folder. SPRING-AIR COMPANY, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. 606, Chicago 11, Ill.

SPRING-AIR MATTRESSES ARE USED IN OVER A THOUSAND OF AMERICA'S FINE HOTELS AND IN NEARLY THREE MILLION HOMES.

Think yourself thin

Thyra Samter Winslow, novelist and short-story writer,
tells you how to reduce without dieting

If you are one of the 25 million people in America who are overweight, you've undoubtedly read plenty of books on weight reduction and found that none of them gave a magic method for losing weight without dieting; you may have tried half a dozen brands of small pellets supposed to be appetite depressors (most of them give me an appetite); and you've certainly been on and off a dozen diets, each supposedly wonderful, and probably none of them quite satisfying.

You might as well face it—you're fat-prone. It's not pleasant to contemplate, but it's a fact. There's no reason in the world, however, why you can't eat foods that taste well while you're losing weight and continue to eat them when you've reached the weight you should be. You needn't be a martyr because you're overweight, and you needn't give up delicious foods.

What you must do is find out why you're eating too much. Are you emotionally upset? Are you bored? Or are you from a family that (a) didn't have enough food when you were young, giving you a feeling of insecurity, or (b) set such a good table that you ate far too many rich foods? Do you go to a great many parties and feel you've got to eat and drink everything that's offered?

Whatever the reason, you must follow one cardinal rule: change your eating habits. Sometimes you can do this yourself. Sometimes you'll have to consult a physician or a psychiatrist. The important thing is that you learn appetite control. Also, learn about foods and what they do to your body.

To get thin, weigh what you should, and stay that way, you must eat foods that are good for you. Curiously enough, those are the same foods that are good for everyone.

You'll want a protein and high vitamin diet to get thin, keep thin and stay well. Diets deficient in proteins and vitamins may lower your resistance to disease, decrease your vitality, cause mental and physical fatigue—and keep you from losing weight.

There are no foods that are pure protein, so you must choose those that, along with their protein content, don't contain too much fat or too many carbohydrates. Here, then, are the foods for you:

Milk, preferably skimmed milk and buttermilk. Eggs. Cheeses (those marked "partly skimmed milk," cottage cheese, pot cheese, and farmer's cheese). Meat. Fish. Poultry. Soy beans. Gluten, soy and other very high protein breads, crackers and toast, but not too much of them. A few nuts—go easy here—they're high in protein but high in fats, too. The forbidden foods are sugars of all kinds, white flour, and foods with too much starch and fats.

There's no need to be hungry while you're dieting. I like good food and

generous portions. I couldn't diet otherwise. So I bought practically everything that health stores sold until I found a few things I liked. And I experimented with recipes until I found dishes that tasted the way food should taste. I serve them to non-dieting friends who seem to like them, as well they might, for the foods are nutritious and taste good.

If your doctor advises it, you can go on a low-salt diet. At least you can keep the amounts of salt you use to a minimum. That means you do not add extra salt at table, but eat foods that contain natural salts. There are salt substitutes you can buy in drugstores which have medical approval.

If you want to fry foods, try my "dry fry" method. Take a lump of butter about the size of a small walnut, put it in a piece of cheese cloth and keep it on ice, until you're ready to use it. Put a griddle over low heat and when it is just warm rub it with your butter swab. Not much butter will be used, but there will be enough for frying hamburgers, pancakes, eggs—whatever you like.

Dieters can eat meat. Steaks, of course, are excellent. Broil them without adding any extra butter. Rub the steak with a bit of cut garlic before broiling. Add monosodium glutamate and a bit of salt or salt substitute.

Pot roasts are good for you, too. If you like, let the meat marinate, in a mixture of vinegar and water, with onions, garlic, spices added, for 24 hours before cooking. Sear the meat, add one cup tomatoes or tomato juice, onions, a bit of garlic, a carrot. Stew the pot roast over a low fire or in a pressure cooker until tender. Let it cool and scrape off all the fat that has collected; enough fat will stay in the meat for health. You can serve the roast cold, if you like, or reheat it in the now fat-free gravy.

You can improve hamburgers, too. To every pound of hamburger, add ¼ cup soy flour or special self-raising gluten flour, and two heaping tablespoons of wheat germ. If you like onions, chop one fine and add to the mixture. Half a chopped green pepper should be added to each pound of meat. Then add one beaten egg or less than ¼ cup of skimmed milk plus one tablespoon of dried skim milk powder. Make into balls and mash flat in your hand. Cook on a griddle. Or stew in tomato juice with a bit of white wine.

Chicken, broiled, baked, or stewed in tomato juice with onion, garlic, and a little white wine makes a fine dish for the dieter. Nearly all kinds of fish are also excellent diet fare.

All vegetables are good for you, with the possible exception of beans. If you like chili or baked beans, substitute soy beans for the navy or kidney beans usually used. You'll get more (Continued on page 157)

THINK YOURSELF THIN continued from page 156

protein and less starch than if you used the usual varieties.

Steam vegetables in a tightly-closed pot with not more than a half-inch of water in the bottom of the pot. Don't add anything else. Use the left-over water to cook your next vegetable, unless the flavor is too strong. When vegetables are cooked, add monosodium glutamate, and spices such as thyme and basil.

Cooked and raw vegetables can be used in salads. I like to serve mine on a big round chop plate instead of a bowl. You can give guests and yourself a choice of salad dressings, and the left-overs are not limp. Vary the salad plates according to the season and your taste. You might make an attractive plate with a layer of endive on the outside, then a layer of sliced tomato, next sliced green pepper and cucumbers, and a mound of grated carrots in the center. Or use curly lettuce as the outside ring, then tomatoes, cucumbers, and boiled green beans, either marinated or plain, in the center.

I have two favorite non-fattening salad dressings. For the first, use:

1 lb. cottage cheese
2 cups buttermilk
1 cup cider vinegar
1 clove garlic
Pinch of herbs, soy sauce, and salt (or salt substitute)

Blend these in an electric mixer. For a thicker dressing, dissolve one envelope unflavored gelatin in $\frac{1}{4}$ cup water, and add to the mixture. You can use this dressing as imitation Hollandaise sauce, too, and for fruit or vegetable salad.

The second dressing halves the recipe above, and to this I add an equal quantity of tomato juice and thicken with gelatin. This is excellent with shrimps or crabmeat as a first course. Both of these dressings keep well in the refrigerator.

Sweets are the usual stumbling block for dieters. Most substitute sweets do not taste good, so the dieter goes off the diet, and loses all values of it. There are excellent fruits canned without sugar and, of course, fresh fruits are extremely nourishing and healthful if you do not eat too many. You can also make preserves of fruits in season, stewed, thickened with unflavored gelatin and sweetened with saccharine or sucaryl.

With jelly or preserves I like cream cheese. Real cream cheese has a high fat content. I make an excellent substitute and use it for practically everything, as a spread, with fruit, or with vegetables:

1 lb. cottage or pot cheese
1 cup buttermilk
Butter flavor—a few drops
Salt or salt substitute
1 envelope unflavored gelatin

Dissolve the gelatin in part of the buttermilk. Heat until gelatin is dissolved. Then add the other ingredients and put in mixer until smooth to the consistency of cream.

You can make a delicious cheese spread by halving the mixture above

and adding $\frac{1}{4}$ pound Roquefort or Cheddar cheese, a bit of garlic, some Worcestershire or soy sauce, and a teaspoonful of mustard. These spreads improve with age, and contain far less fat content than if the cheese was used in its original form. You can use the spreads to stuff celery or mix them with non-fattening salad dressing for vegetable dips.

As a substitute for whipped cream, I sprinkle two envelopes of unflavored gelatin into 2 cups of fat-free skimmed milk and beat it steadily for a few minutes. Put the mixture over a low flame and heat until it is lukewarm and the gelatin is melted, and keep on beating all the while. Then add a sugar substitute and a bit of vanilla. You can use this recipe as a topping for gelatin desserts, as a dessert itself, or with fruit. If you store it in the refrigerator before dinner, beat it again in half an hour, or it will 'settle' and form a layer of gelatin at the bottom.

Another dessert I like is made with 1 can unsweetened pineapple juice, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup water, 2 envelopes unflavored gelatin to which you may add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup cottage cheese if you like, and a sugar substitute (make it sweet to your taste). You can pour this mixture into molds and serve, or spread a thin layer of 'near cream cheese' over the top with halved, seeded California grapes. Variations with or without fruit will occur to you. You might experiment with a thin layer of the pineapple juice-gelatin mixture, then a layer of fresh strawberries or canned peaches, and topped with the substitute whipped cream. It makes an elaborate dessert that isn't fattening.

A gourmet dessert you'd never expect to find on a diet menu is Chocolate Whipped Cream Pie. It's low in calories, high in protein, and of course good for you. Make the pie crust of crumbs of gluten or artichoke toast and put a layer of the crumbs in a pie tin. For the filling, use:

2 cups cottage cheese
1 cup skimmed milk
1 envelope unflavored gelatin
1 teaspoonful vanilla
Dash of cinnamon
Dash of salt or salt substitute
Sugar substitute (sweeten to taste)
6 tbsps. cocoa made with soy

Melt the gelatin in some of the skimmed milk. Add the other ingredients and beat in a mixer. Pour over the layer of crumbs in the pie pan. Top with the substitute whipped cream and chill in the refrigerator.

There is a final word for the stumbling blocks dieters are likely to encounter. Show your strength of character by staying away from fattening foods at parties. Instead of alcoholic or high-sugar drinks, substitute one of the new low-calorie drinks which are made in flavors of ginger ale, root beer, wild cherry, cream soda, and cola. Stay away from candy and go on a hunt for non-fattening foods. You'll find it rewarding and exciting and you'll be gaining strength, a good figure, and appetite control. You'll soon find that, instead of some dread punishment, reducing can be an adventure in good eating.

M

Report on Marie

Physical Condition:

*Undernourished
Tall, pale*

Age: 8

Address: *Austria*

Needs: *Marie is very badly off. She needs clothes, shoes, more food—*



Marie is only 8—and already she is the "little mother" to her younger brother and twin baby sisters. Their mother, weak from abdominal trouble, is often in a charity hospital. Two miserable rooms in an Austrian refugee barracks camp are what they call home. . . . The father's wages, from working at road-mending, come to about \$10 a week, and since most of this is needed for the twins' food, little Marie and her 6-year-old brother get only what is left—sometimes nothing.

The case worker's report says "Marie loves taking care of the twins, looking like a little mother and already is taking full responsibility. She is a sweet, lovely child, clever and bright." At the tender age of 8, she is another innocent victim of war's ravages and destruction, the family having lost everything through bombing.

Marie needs shoes, a new frock, and a coat. The old one is outgrown and worn out. And she *must* have more food. For us it is so little, but for her and her family it is everything—the hope for a brighter and healthier life.

HOW YOU CAN HELP

You can help Marie or another needy child through the Federation's CHILD SPONSORSHIP plan! For just \$96 a year (\$8 a month), SCF will send "your" child warm clothing, sturdy shoes, and supplementary food—delivered in your name in Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, or Lebanon.

You will receive a case history of the child you sponsor, and if possible, a photograph. You can write your child and you will come to know how much your generosity means.

A contribution in any amount will help

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS (a partial list)

Faith Baldwin, Lynn Fontanne, Herbert Hoover,
Henry R. Luce, Norman Rockwell, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman,
Thomas J. Watson

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
80 Eighth Avenue, New York 11, New York

ESTABLISHED 1932

• I would like to sponsor a boy ☐ girl ☐ in.....
(country) for one year. I will pay \$96.00 for one year (or \$8.00 a month).
Enclosed is payment for the full year ☐ first month ☐. Please send me the
child's name, story and address, and picture, if available.

• I cannot sponsor a child, but I want to help by giving \$.....

Name

Address

City Zone State

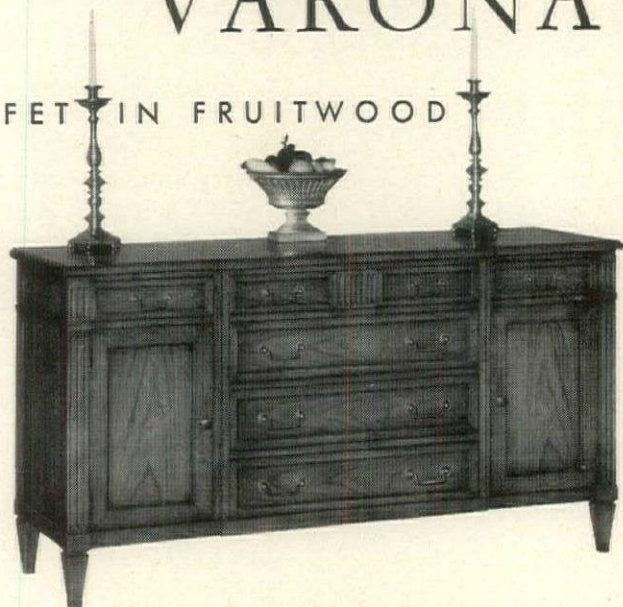
**Contributions to the Save the Children Federation are
deductible from income tax.**

*You may help a needy child in Austria, Finland,
France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, or Lebanon.*

HG-3

Fancher's VARONA

BUFFET IN FRUITWOOD



At selected decorators, furniture and department stores.
Send 25c to Dept. G-63 for illustrated folio

FANCHER FURNITURE CO.
SALAMANCA, NEW YORK

if it's fine... it's
Plintridge China
350-380 SOUTH RAYMOND AVENUE
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Cocoa Rose

Excitingly new is this cocoa banded fine dinner china pattern with cocoa rose center motif. It's finished in platinum to match your sterling, and available in this coupe shape, a fluted shoulder, or plain cocoa band. \$15.50 a 5-pc. place setting. Write for your free folder.

LONG ISLAND HOUSE continued from page 109



White Colonial door, surmounted by a carved eagle, is in the center of façade. To the right is the living room and bedroom wing; to the left, the dining room, the enlarged kitchen, and new service wing.



New room was planned for a maid, but the house is so easy to run with only day help, that Mrs. Daine plans to use it for guests. Wallpaper has rose and beige pattern on pink ground. The chair is upholstered in a matching fabric.

TOM LEONARD



Living room has knotty pine paneling that has been rubbed with pale pink paint, and pinky-beige sheer curtains. The carpet and sofa are lime green, the Louis XIV chairs are covered with an antique white damask.

W D D I C O M B FURNITURE

DESIGNED BY T. H. ROBSJOHN-GIBBINGS

Available at the following dealers:

Albany, N. Y.	Mayfair, Inc.
Albuquerque, N. M.	American Furniture Co.
Albuquerque, N. M.	Eckert's
Allentown, Pa.	C. A. Dorney Furniture Co.
Alliance, Ohio	Cope Furniture Co.
Anaheim, Calif.	J. W. Hill Furniture Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's, Inc.
Baltimore, Md.	Gomprecht & Benesch
Benton Harbor, Mich.	W. & J. Sloane
Beverly Hills, Calif.	Elliot's, Inc.
Billings, Mont.	The Fair Store
Birmingham, N. Y.	Bromberg & Co.
Birmingham, Ala.	Lowman, Joseph & Loeb
Boise, Idaho	Sherm Perry
Boston, Mass.	Jordan Marsh Company
Boston, Mass.	Paine Furniture Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Conley Furniture Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Mary Jordan Interiors
Buffalo, N. Y.	Wm. H. Prentice, Inc.
Butte, Mont.	Christie Furniture Co.
Casper, Wyoming	J. W. Forsling Furniture Co.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	The Killian Company
Chicago, Ill.	J. H. Ivey & Company
Chicago, Ill.	Woodrums
Charleston, W. Va.	Fowler Bros. Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.	John A. Colby & Sons
Cincinnati, Ohio	Ebenck & Son
Cleveland, Ohio	A. B. Closson, Jr. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Colorado Springs	Home Furniture Co.
Columbus, Ohio	F. G. & A. Howard Co.
Columbus, Ohio	F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
Dallas, Texas	Anderson Furniture Studio
Dallas, Texas	Riche-Gottling
Danville, Ill.	Sandusky's
Davenport, Iowa	Healey-Reckmann Co.
Dayton, Ohio	Dayton Town & Country Furn. & Shop
Dayton, Ohio	Ribe-Kumler Co.
Decatur, Ill.	Bachman Company
Denver, Colo.	Howard Letton, Inc.
Des Moines, Iowa	Davidson Furniture Co.
Des Moines, Iowa	Yunker's
Detroit, Mich.	J. L. Hudson Co.
Detroit, Mich.	Pringle Furniture Co.
Detroit, Mich.	Scott-Slaughter
El Paso, Texas	American Furniture Co.
Elmery, Pa.	John F. Lutz, Inc.
Evansville, Ind.	Town & Country Interiors
Fort River, Mass.	Modern Furniture Co.
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	Danart's, Inc.
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	Fort Lauderdale Furn. Co.
Fort Wayne, Ind.	The Jefferson House
Fort Worth, Texas	Fales & Company
Geneese, Pa.	Chapman-Burrows
Grand Forks, N. D.	O. Young Chaffee
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Klingman Furniture Co.
Green Bay, Wis.	Schauer & Schumacher
Greensboro, N. C.	Morrison-Neese Furniture Co.
Grosse Pointe, Mich.	Raydon House
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox & Co.
Hartford, Conn.	Lord & Taylor
Hazleton, Pa.	Hazleton Furniture Mart
Honolulu, Hawaii	Hamilton of Hawaii
Houston, Texas	Black Bros. Furniture Co.
Houston, Texas	G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.
Houston, Texas	Sunland Furniture Co.
Idaho Falls, Idaho	A. M. Smith Furniture Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. S. Ayres & Co.
Jackson, Miss.	Batte Furniture Co.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Cohen Bros.
Jacobs, Pa.	N. J. Leader
Jameson, N. Y.	Lawson's Wayside
Johnstown, Pa.	Penn Traffic Co.
Joliet, Ill.	Fitzgerald Furniture Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Marshall E. Cousins, Inc.
Kansas City, Mo.	Davidson Furniture Co.
Knoxville, Tenn.	Fowler Bros.
Lancaster, Pa.	Marshall E. Cousins, Inc.
La Salle, Ill.	Hummer Furniture Co.
Lima, Ohio	Johnson's Furniture & Gifts
Lincoln, Neb.	Hardy Furniture Co.
Long Beach, Calif.	Frank Bros.
Los Angeles, Calif.	Cannell & Chaffin
Los Angeles, Calif.	J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville, Ky.	Hubbuck-In-Kentucky
Madison, Wis.	Frautschi's
Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.	Louis D. Schroeter
Memphis, Tenn.	J. Goldsmith & Sons Co.
Memphis, Tenn.	Kimbrough, Inc.
Miami, Fla.	Burdines
Miami, Fla.	Richard Plumer
Midland, Mich.	Sawkins Furniture Shop
Midland, Mich.	Wayside Furniture Shop
Minneapolis, Minn.	Klode Furniture Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.	Dayton Company
Minneapolis, Minn.	Levy, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minn.	Johnson's
Monroe, La.	Monroe Furniture Co.
Montgomery, Ala.	Frank Tennille Furniture Co.
Mr. Carmel, Ill.	The Gouling Co.
Muncie, Ind.	Fordick's, Inc.
Nashville, Tenn.	Period Furniture Co.
Newark, N. J.	L. Bamberger & Co.
New Bedford, Mass.	Albert's of New Bedford
New Castle, Pa.	J. R. Frow & Co.
New Haven, Conn.	Bullard's
New Orleans, La.	Hemenway
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche
New York City	Bloomington Bros.
New York City	Lord & Taylor
North Hackensack, N. J.	Huffman & Boyle Co.
Oakland, Calif.	Breuner's
Oakland, Calif.	Jackson Furniture Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	James A. Cullmore & Co.
Omaha, Neb.	Davidson Furniture Co.
Paducah, Ky.	Wolfe & Kuhlmann Interiors
Pasadena, Calif.	J. H. Biggar Furniture Co.
Pasadena, Calif.	Bullock's
Peoria, Ill.	J. R. Marshall & Sons
Peoria, Ill.	Underwoods' Furniture Galleries
Philadelphia, Pa.	Herman L. Rubin
Philadelphia, Pa.	Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Colonial Art Furniture Co.
Portland, Ore.	Paul Schatz Furniture Co.
Potterville, Pa.	Hummel's Sons Co.
Providence, R. I.	Burke-Tarr Co.
Providence, R. I.	Joseph Marcus & Co.
Provo, Utah	Utah Valley Furniture Co.
Quincy, Ill.	Boy Bennett, Inc.
Racine, Wis.	Porter Furniture Co.
Reno, Nev.	Home Furniture Co.
Richmond, Va.	Miller & Rhoads
Rochester, N. Y.	Bibler, Lindsay & Carr
Sacramento, Calif.	Breuner's
Sacramento, Calif.	Jackson Furniture Co.
Saginaw, Mich.	Henry Pease & Son
St. Louis, Mo.	Ritz, Baer & Fuller
St. Petersburg, Fla.	Masa Bros.
Salt Lake City, Utah	C. M. L.
San Antonio, Texas	G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.
San Diego, Calif.	V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco, Calif.	Robert M. Kasper
San Francisco, Calif.	W. & J. Sloane
San Jose, Calif.	Robert Kuykendall
San Mateo, Calif.	Layton
Santa Barbara, Calif.	Paulson Studios
Schenectady, N. Y.	Ries Furniture & Gifts
Scranton, Pa.	Stoehr & Flister
Seattle, Wash.	Frederick & Nelson
Sharon, Pa.	J. M. Wilson & Sons
Shreveport, La.	Hemenway
Shreveport, La.	Friend-Piper Furniture Studio
Siox Falls, S. D.	Johnson's, Inc.
South Bend, Ind.	Ries Furniture Co.
Spencer, Iowa	Tweeten Furniture Co.
Spokane, Wash.	Barelay & Brown
Springfield, Mass.	Proctor-Carnis
Springfield, N. J.	Huffman & Boyle
Syracuse, N. Y.	E. W. Edwards & Son
Syracuse, N. Y.	I. Fleischman & Sons
Tallahassee, Fla.	Shaw's, Inc.
Tampa, Fla.	Terrill's, Inc.
Terryville, Conn.	Terryville Furniture Store
Toledo, Ohio	Treuhaff Bros.
Tucson, Ariz.	Town & Country
Tulsa, Okla.	Kathery Furniture Co.
Valhingham, Pa.	Sidney's
Urbana, Ohio	Rock Shop
Waco, Texas	R. T. Dennis & Co.
Washington, D. C.	Mayer & Company
Waterloo, Iowa	Davidsons
Wichita, Kans.	James Leo Haul
Wichita Falls, Tex.	Huff Furn. & Art Galleries
Yakima, Wash.	Harold H. Schultz
Youngstown, Ohio	Hume's

LONG ISLAND HOUSE continued from page 109

George Hickey III, of Polhemus and Coffin, for a family of two who planned to live in it without servants. When Mrs. Daine bought it, she asked Mr. Hickey to remodel it, turning the garage into a room and bath for her son, enlarging the kitchen, and adding a new room and bath for either a maid or guests, and a new garage. The happy result is what you see here: a compact U-shaped house embracing a tree-shaded patio, in which all three members of the family enjoy adequate privacy within a relatively small area. Robert's room which has its own entrance from the patio, is arranged as a bed-sitting room so that he can entertain his friends and watch television programs without disturbing his mother and grandmother who sleep on the other side of the house.

Mrs. Daine, who comes from mountainous Costa Rica and has been view-conditioned ever since she can remember, was first attracted to the house because it sits on a wooded hill, protected from neighbors yet with a delightful vista that combines flat farm

land, a placid pond, sand dunes, and ocean. This vista is to the south, faced by the living room and dining room, each with floor to ceiling windows, and the flagstone patio which the family uses on sunny days from April to November. Furnished with white wrought-iron furniture, upholstered in a pink geranium-patterned fabric, the patio is the focal point of their daytime living. Here Mrs. Daine entertains with informal buffet lunches and small cocktail parties. Evenings, except in the hottest part of the summer, are most comfortably spent indoors.

The pink-and-white color scheme, accented by pink-and-white petunias and pots of pink geraniums, is carried throughout most of the house, where pale pinkish wood walls are the background for French, Italian, and English furniture. In the dining room Mrs. Daine uses two French card tables which she pushes together at meal times and separates for cards—a simple and direct solution that is typical of the way everything in the house has been designed to work.

Daine house building data

FOUNDATION: Concrete block. EXTERIOR WALLS: White cedar shingles reversed on frame construction. ROOF: White cedar shingles. INSULATION: Rock wool batts on ceilings—Johns-Manville Corp. DOORS: Raised panel—Curtis Companies, Inc. GARAGE DOORS: Overhead Door Co., Inc. WINDOWS: Wood, double hung—Curtis Companies, Inc. INTERIOR WALLS: Living room, dining room and kitchen, all knotty white pine, antiques. CEILINGS: 'Sheetrock' wallboard—U. S. Gypsum Co. FLOORS: Oak strip. EXTERIOR & INTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: Gray stain, white trim—Samuel Cabot Co., Inc. HEATING: Oil-fired. FURNACE: American-Standard. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard.

Danish Porcelain BING & GRONDAHL®

Porcelain figures that capture all the charms of native Danish life. Vibrant with underglaze color unmatched in their skillful modeling.

Girl with Milk Bucket, 8" high.....\$65.00
Calf, 3" long.....\$10.00 Victor, 5" high.....\$25.00

Write for name of nearest dealer and illustrated folder.

D. STANLEY CORCORAN, INC.
7 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.



To Assure Maximum Heating Efficiency and Smokeless Operation BUILD YOUR FIREPLACE around...

HEATFORM The Superior Heat Circulating Fireplace

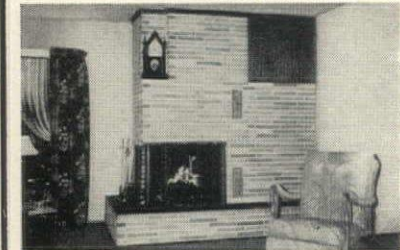
HEATFORM air chambers (which surround the firebox and dome) capture and circulate to all parts of the room, and even into adjoining rooms, heat lost up the chimney by the ordinary fireplace. HEATFORM is a perfect guide (hearth to flue) around which the masonry walls are easily built. It avoids faulty construction, often resulting in smoky fireplaces. HEATFORM fireplaces cost but little more, because the unit (consisting of the firebox, throat, dome and damper) replaces some materials and labor necessary to build the old-fashioned fireplace.



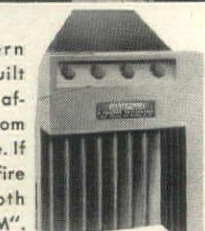
The above fireplace is built around Model "A" unit. Side cool-air inlets and front warm-air outlet were used for greater heating efficiency and economy of installation. Side warm-air outlets may be used, if preferred.



HEATFORM Model "A"



The above modern corner fireplace built around Model "S" affords view of fire from front and either side. If you prefer view of fire from front and both sides, use Model "M".



HEATFORM Model "S"

Custom-built Screens and Fuel Grates are available for all models and sizes.

Write for FREE 8-page folder

and dealer nearest you—OR ENCLOSE 50c for (11"x9") 36-page Book of 50 beautiful interiors and fireplace designs selected from our National Prize Photo Contest.

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. HG-531 Dept. HG-531
1708 E. 15th St. • 601 North Point Rd.
Los Angeles 21, Calif. Baltimore 6, Maryland

Coming in the July issue on the newsstands June 16

The newsmaking
traditional house
of the year—
House & Garden's **3**rd House of Ideas

News in decoration

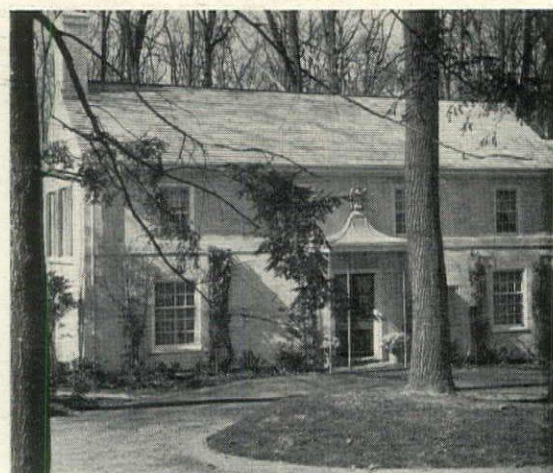
The Sheer Pastel Look

News in comfort

Year 'Round Air Conditioning System

Read all about it in the July issue—it will be the *most-talked-about traditional house* of the year. Regency-inspired, House & Garden's 3rd House of Ideas is full of *adaptable* ideas created for good living today. It shows you what wise planning and smart decorating can do, what modern equipment and materials can accomplish. A forward-looking house located in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania—it includes these trend-setting features:

- Three living terraces • Combination living-dining room • Three children's rooms • Separate guest wing • Combination master-bedroom-sitting room • Boy's bedroom-playroom • Basement recreation room • Kitchen-laundry • Basement workshop • Garden tool house



Decorated by House & Garden Furnishings by John Wanamaker's, Philadelphia

Complete picture story in July House & Garden. Reserve your copy at your newsstand now.

SANDWICHES FIT FOR A KING

continued from page 104

scrambled eggs, of herrings and onions, of spiced raw smoked ham and asparagus.

When Oskar Davidsen died, one of his former and very enterprising assistants, Alex Svensen, took over the business in partnership with Per Davidsen, the founder's son. Together they built up and expanded the restaurant and wine shop so rapidly that today it has become a sightseeing and gastronomic Mecca for both tourists and native Danes.

A piece of *smørrebrød* is a thin slice of bread spread with butter (*smør* is Danish for butter and *brød* means bread) and garnished with an arrangement of cold fish, meat, vegetables, eggs, etc., selected according to flavor and with due regard to an over-all color scheme. It can be a meal and a work of art in one, and the pride of every Danish housewife when she invites her friends in to a party, whether it be for lunch, tea, dinner or a late snack. *Smørrebrød* can be a luxury food and it can also be the everyday fare in Denmark, where four million people consume about 15 million sandwiches a day.

Tips on making open sandwiches

If white bread is used it should be as fresh as possible; rye bread should be about 24 hours old. Generally speaking, there is no hard and fast rule as to

which should be used, but dark bread is considered most suitable for fish (except for baby shrimp) and for meats.

Fine quality, cold butter should be spread evenly all over the thinly-sliced bread, including the crust, unless you are making canapés, which have to be decrustrated. To prevent the garniture from losing its freshness and crispness and the bread from becoming damp, the open sandwich should not be prepared until the last minute. (In all first-class restaurants in Denmark, as in all the leading restaurants in France, you have to wait for your chosen dish to be prepared for you.)

Finished sandwiches should be placed on grease-proof paper and left in a cool place, taking care that the different kinds do not come into close contact, otherwise their individual flavors will be spoiled. For the same reason different kitchen knives should be kept apart and used for specific purposes: one for fish only, one for meat, one for cheese, and particularly one for onions and garlic.

If the open sandwiches must be prepared some time before serving, crisp lettuce leaves can be inserted between the buttered bread and the garniture to prevent the former from becoming damp.

Avoid placing too many lettuce
(Continued on page 164)



Building?
Remodeling?

YOU NEED

Pella

WOOD CASEMENT
WINDOWS

HUNDREDS of exciting window arrangements can be achieved by combining Pella stock-size Casements, the only windows that come with built-in ROLSCREENS. Say goodbye to tiresome, semi-annual window chores by installing Pella Wood Casement Windows.

NO SCREENS TO PUT UP—Pella's built-in ROLSCREENS, the original inside screens that roll up and down like window shades, eliminate the necessity of putting up or taking down screens, painting or storing.

NO STORMS TO STORE—Pella DUAL GLAZING panel, the year-round "storm window," protects against winter cold and summer heat, fits neatly into groove in sash.

For FREE Window Ideas book, write today to Rolscreen Company, Dept. K-24, Pella, Iowa.

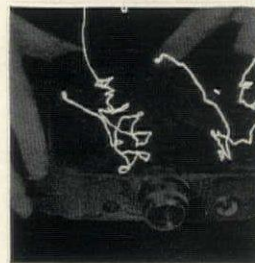


World's fastest- loading roll-film movie camera!



LOADING ORDINARY CAMERA

Motion-study photo shows operations required to load ordinary 8mm roll-film movie camera. A price-less scene can be lost while you fumble to thread the film onto sprockets.



LOADING DeJUR CITATION

Pull, press, click—and you're ready to shoot with the DeJUR Citation. No sprockets, no jamming. DeJUR's "push-button" loading rivals magazine loading—with roll film economy!

DeJUR

More features: Powerful motor gives you a full 10-ft. run at constant speed. 4 operating speeds plus slow motion. Locking device for getting into scene yourself. Built-in exposure guide. Coated color-corrected click-stop F/2.5 lens.

\$77.50 tax incl.

Other 8mm magazine loading cameras from \$106.95 to \$280.95.

DeJUR AMSCO CORPORATION
L. I. C. N. Y., Chicago, Ill.
Beverly Hills, Calif.

Citation '8'

The famous DeJUR "750" 8mm movie projector. Exclusive reverse projection. Quiet, foolproof operation. Brilliant 750-watt projection. Fleetwood case incl. \$159.50 incl. tax.

ROYAL WORCESTER BONE CHINA... for over 200 years, a treasured possession of those whose tastes dictate the finest. This "connoisseur" quality and great durability result from the painstaking hand-craftmanship inherent in Royal Worcester Bone China.



Illustrated: Bernina—a different flower blooms at the center of each plate of this inspired pattern. In rich olive green. At fine stores everywhere. Send 10c for full color folder of patterns



Stuart Crystal

Worcester Silver

ROYAL WORCESTER

The Finest of Fine China Since 1751

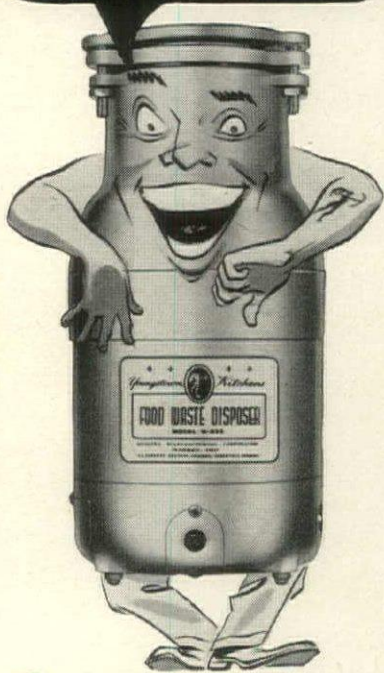
The Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Inc., Dept. N, 234 East 46th St., New York 17
Made in Worcester, England

MORE PEOPLE
ARE
PLANNING WITH

Pella

CASEMENT WINDOWS • ROLSCREENS • VENETIAN BLINDS
WOOD FOLDING DOORS • MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa

**I DON'T COLLECT
GARBAGE—
I ELIMINATE IT...
FOREVER—**



Youngstown Kitchens

NEW FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

"No more garbage! Just scrape food waste into the sink drain and I take over. I shred it and wash it away before it can become stale, unhealthy garbage."

"What's more...I have many new features that mean big savings for you on installation costs. See me today at your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's."

For more information, write Dept. HG-653.

only \$9995*

Suggested Retail price—Plus installation
NO MONEY DOWN UNDER F.H.A. TERMS
*Slightly higher in the West

3 WAYS BEST!

1. Continuous feed.
2. Double-action shredding.
3. Self-cleaning action.

Youngstown Kitchens

Mullins Manufacturing Corporation • Warren, Ohio
Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

© 1953 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. HG-653, Warren, Ohio
Please send additional Disposer information.

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

COUNTY STATE

DO IT WITH STRAW continued from page 88

build a free-standing, redwood frame in a corner of your terrace. Roof it with bamboo poles which you can interlace with hemp cord. Use roll-up blinds of split bamboo at the sides for wind and shade screens. To frame an uncurtained picture window, hang natural woven wood strips along each side and across the cornice. Take up carpets to save wear, paint your floor green, toss over it earthy chalk colors of Navajo or Mexican scatter rugs. For a conversation bench by a picture window, use light cane stools, or inexpensive willow-basket chairs. Textured Madagascar fabric on sofas, cushions, brings

a sleek, tropical look indoors. Chinese butterfly kites, low-hanging Japanese lanterns, palm-leaf screens lend an Oriental enchantment to everyday surroundings. A potpourri of basket ideas (they don't have to look like waste baskets) will give you new suggestions for flower arrangements. With a care-free straw background you can use burnished metal accessories, bland woods, cool or hot colors (pale olive greens, sharp lime, nasturtium, lemon tones.) Use straw imaginatively with these do-it-yourself ideas, and you can achieve a rustic freshness that will last all summer long.

PAVILION continued from page 70

You can put up the canvas panels where they will serve best as sunshade or windbreak. If a strong wind threatens to lift your pavilion, punch holes in the canvas to keep it from taking off like a jibsail. You'll find sturdy canvas in captivating colors, stripes, and plaids. Colors for a beach pavilion should be gay

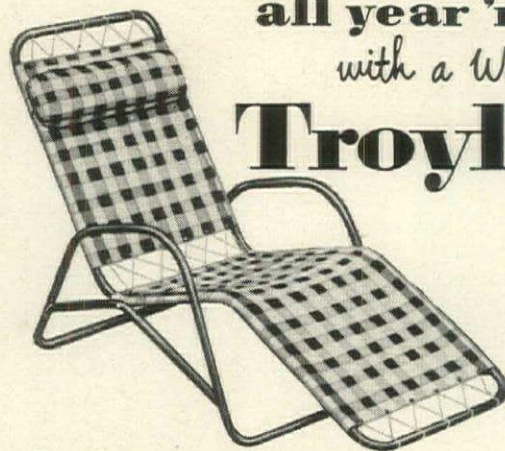
and fun, reflecting the brightest side of your personal palette. A more dignified pavilion put up on the terrace would call for cooler, more subdued colors. At the end of the season, you simply fold your tent and quietly steal indoors, since all of these are meant to be collapsible structures.

WEEK-END BUILDERS continued from page 120

Mahogany paneling: Zambowall by Elliott Bay Mill Co.
Plankweld strip plywood paneling and Weldwood plywood sheets by U. S. Ply-

wood Corporation.
Hand tools by Stanley.
Multi-purpose power tool: Deltashop by Rockwell Mfg. Co.

Make it Dad's Day all year 'round with a Wonderful Troyloafer



The original TROYLOAFER, most copied loafer in America today, is scientifically contoured for easy relaxation. Attractively styled—selected for the GOOD DESIGN Exhibit by the Museum of Modern Art. Change from sitting to reclining without getting up. No mechanical devices. Beautifully textured, washable vinyl plastic fabrics in decorator colors. Surprise him on Father's Day with a delightful TROYLOAFER!

TROYLOAFER KIT, too. Foam Rubber Pads, Tailored Slip Covers. At leading furniture and Department stores.



indoors



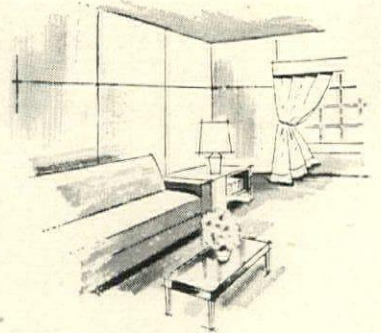
outdoors

TROY furniture

TRADE MARK

Quality Products of the TROY SUNSHADE COMPANY, TROY, OHIO

Write for Troy's "Living Ease" Summer Furniture Catalog and name of nearby dealer.



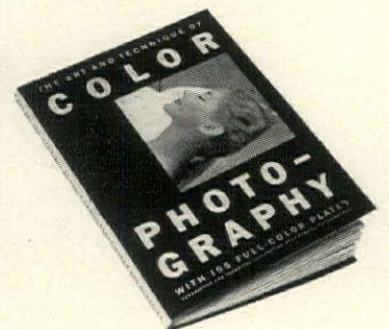
MODERNIZE... with Genuine Mahogany

Modern craftsmanship and modern finishes have put Genuine Mahogany—the most beautiful and most versatile of all woods—in your price range. Modernize now with Genuine Mahogany doors, paneling, and furniture. Look for this guarantee.



MAHOGANY ASSOCIATION, INC.
75 E. WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO 1, ILL.

195 PHOTOGRAPHIC MASTERPIECES In Brilliant Color



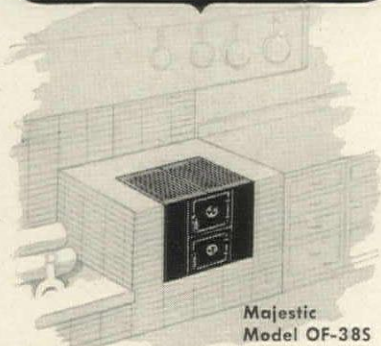
Landscapes, portraits,
still-lives, travel,
fashion, experiments by
17 famous photographers

All reproduced in brilliant color. Notes and technical data give camera, lens, film, lighting, exposure for each picture. A treasury of a new art form. Handsomely bound. 10 x 13 inches.

Only \$10.00 per copy. Send this ad with your name and address and pay postman \$10.00 plus postage charges. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund. TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose \$10.00 with order. Same refund privilege. WRITE TODAY:

VOGUE, Dept. HG6, Greenwich, Conn.

An "Outdoor Flavor" for PATIO or KITCHEN



Majestic
Model OF-385

A Real Barbecue for Your Modern Ranch-Type Kitchen!

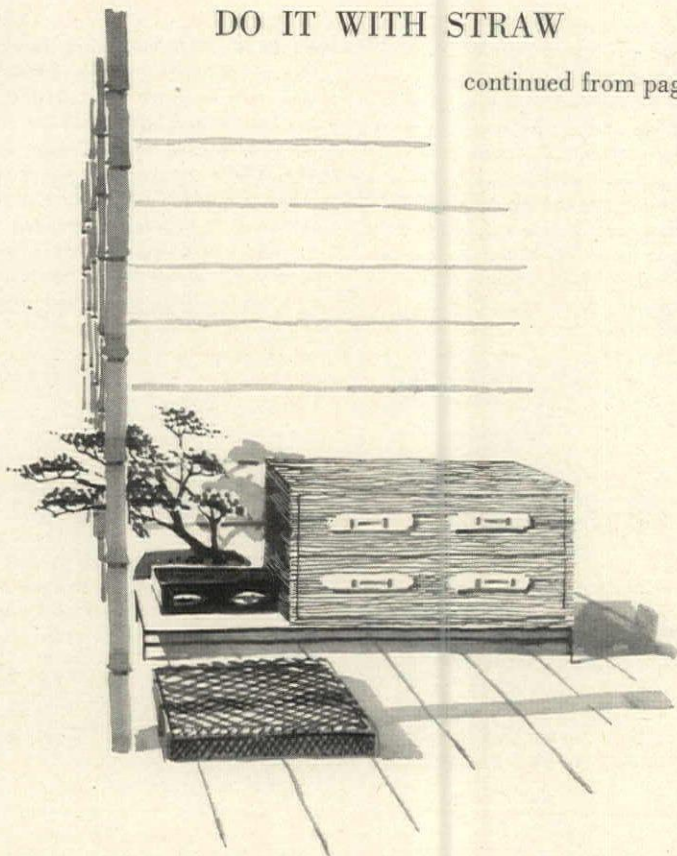
Bring a bit of outdoor living right into your home with this new open-grill barbecue, designed for the patio or kitchen of your modern-styled house by the leading manufacturer of outdoor fireplaces. It's novel and attractive—best of all, it's *practical*! Ready-made, all-metal frame with rugged cast iron doors and grates is easily bricked in at counter-top height. Side-opening doors allow parallel-to-wall installation for greater convenience. Burns wood or charcoal... can be purchased with spit accessory for *real barbecue broiling*. Budget-priced! See your dealer or write for details.

The Majestic Co., Inc.

426 ERIE ST., HUNTINGTON, IND.

DO IT WITH STRAW

continued from page 89



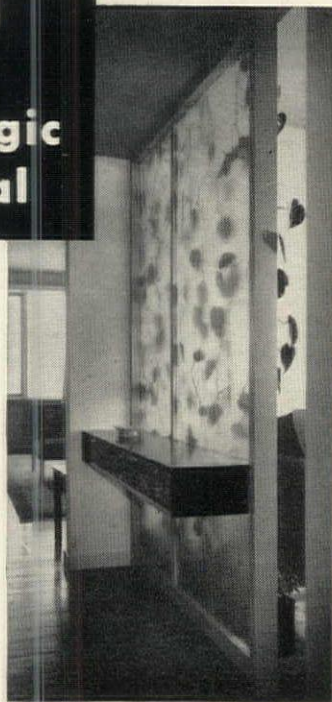
Unpainted chest turns into a handsome storage piece if you cover drawers, sides and top with natural wood webbing. Cut webbing to scale, using cellophane tape to prevent raveled edges while gluing to chest. To keep webbing dust-free, apply a protective coating of clear varnish, or plastic spray. Unscrew wood drawer pulls, replace with burnished metal hardware such as fine Chinese or Japanese brass.

figured glass the magic material

How interesting and attractive is this softly translucent partition of Mississippi Factrolite glass. Shifting patterns of the vine leaves add to the decor of both areas. "Borrowed light" provides copious illumination, yet privacy is completely protected.

Only decorative glass has this magic quality that makes rooms appear lovelier, larger. And glass never requires painting... wipes sparkling clean with a damp cloth. Glass never corrodes or warps... and it is a non-combustible. Truly, figured glass is the modern material.

Make daylight a part of your plans. Specify glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide variety of patterns wherever quality glass is sold.



Campbell & Wong, Architects, San Francisco, Cal. Photo by Stone & Steccati.

Write Dept. G for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting new medium.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS



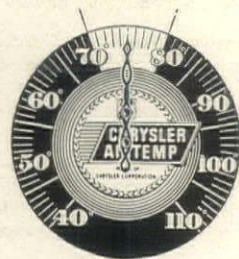
is for Father

he needn't be wealthy,
to get Chrysler Airtemp...
and keep everyone healthy!

Yes, in summer heat or winter cold, you and your whole family can live in a Springtime climate tailored to your wishes. And your home stays cleaner—needs less housework, too!

Get free Alphabet Book for children. It shows benefits of Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioning.

Comfort Zone



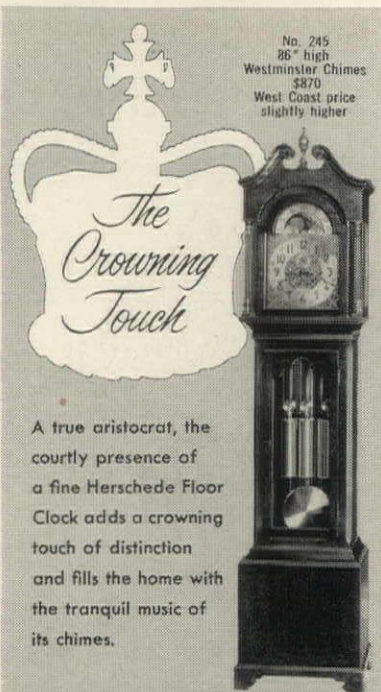
**Chrysler
Airtemp**

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING
for HOMES, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY



Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P.O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio
☐ I want to know more about the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone.
☐ Send me my free copy of the Chrysler Airtemp Alphabet Book. H&G-0-53

Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



No. 245
86" high
Westminster Chimes
\$870
West Coast price
slightly higher

*The
Crowning
Touch*

A true aristocrat, the courtly presence of a fine Herschede Floor Clock adds a crowning touch of distinction and fills the home with the tranquil music of its chimes.

**Herschede
CLOCKS**

The Herschede Hall Clock Co. Cincinnati 6, Ohio



Exquisite table, wall and mantel designs give you a wide choice.
At leading stores or write for brochure describing all 37 designs.

No. 602—7 1/2" high \$294 (inc. tax)

SANDWICHES continued from page 161

leaves in your open sandwiches, for this will tend to detract from the general color scheme of the garniture. Do not salt and pepper your *smörrebröd* unless really necessary, but put several salt cellars and pepper mills on the table within easy reach of each of your guests. It is a good idea, when setting out the *smörrebröd* display, to vary the heights of the plates from the table and to decorate with long stemmed flowers and tall candlesticks.

All sorts of combinations for original sandwiches can be composed from leftovers, but always bear in mind that a too highly spiced leftover might not marry with the other ingredients. If fresh fish is used, it must always be carefully skinned and boned. The skin of sausages, rind of cucumber and certain other vegetables, and the sinews of all meats must be removed, and it is most important that all meats, smoked, raw or cooked, be cut extremely thin.

Spiced butters can greatly enhance the flavor of certain sandwiches. Combine the butter with anchovy, dill, mustard or horseradish.

Spiced jellies can be used to cover and glaze fish, fowl and meat sandwiches. These cold jellies are as important in Danish open sandwiches as are hot, aromatic sauces in French cooked dishes.

If you intend to serve only *smörrebröd* at a meal, as they so often do in Denmark, you should follow the usual principle of composing your menu: first the fish sandwiches, then the egg and finally the fowl, meat, vegetable and cheese sandwiches. The following examples have been carefully selected for you to try.

Smörrebröd meal

1. *Herring*: raw, filleted, spiced herring in oyster sauce, placed on thin slices of buttered dark bread, and topped with raw onion rings.
2. *Smoked ham*: a crisp lettuce leaf on white bread, a layer of diced ham, topped with asparagus, sliced egg and chopped chives.
3. *Pâté de foie*: spread on white bread; add meat jelly and top with very thinly sliced salami.
4. *Smoked eel*: two parallel fillets of eel on white or dark bread and between them a row of cold, fluffy, scrambled eggs. Sprinkle the eggs with parsley.
5. *Roast duckling*: dark or white bread with slices of boned breast of duckling garnished with red cabbage and fresh cucumber slices. The cabbage should be steamed in butter and salted, then spiced with vinegar, a little sugar and the juice of red currants.
6. *Chicken liver*: a slice of ham on white bread topped with chopped liver and a fried egg.
7. *Roast beef*: thin slices of red roast beef on dark bread, topped with cold fried onion rings.
8. *Bombay toast*: a conical mound of rice, diced chicken and giblets mixed together with curry mayonnaise, banked with alternating slices of tomatoes and egg surmounted with a coil of smoked salmon.
9. *Crisp, salty bacon*: place in rows and overlay with a slice of mild *pâté de foie*

truffé, topped with sliced tomatoes, Madeira jelly, and several thin shavings of horseradish, and sprinkled with finely chopped parsley.

10. *Scraped raw beef*: a layer of beef with shrimps, parboiled egg and lettuce.

11. *Scraped raw, tender beef*: spread on dark bread, with crossed rows of baby shrimps and a raw egg yolk in the center.

12. *Cheese*: Roquefort, for example, blended with cognac and spread on lightly buttered white bread.

Smörrebröd snacks

Late-at-night sandwiches should be light and easily digested. Two favorites are:

13. *Pyramid of shrimps*: plain boiled baby shrimps piled on freshly buttered white bread.

14. *Diced lobster*: mixed with curry mayonnaise, dill mayonnaise or asparagus in mayonnaise.

The only difference between an open sandwich and a *canapé à la danoise* is that the latter is smaller and made of decrusted bread, cut in rounds, not squares. Popular tea *canapés* are made of baby shrimps, smoked salmon, *pâté de foie truffé*, *pâté de foie gras*, (with port wine jelly), caviar, oysters, turkey, chicken with tarragon jelly. These can also be used to make sandwich rolls.

Diminutive open sandwiches make delicious cocktail appetizers. Here are some favorite Danish garnishes:

Wrap slices of tongue around tips of asparagus, dip in mayonnaise and top with a bit of lettuce.

Mix smoked mackerel with yolk of hard-cooked eggs, season well, top with a bit of lettuce, strip of radish.

Fill hollowed olives with tuna fish, *pâté de foie* or any other *pâté* that you think goes with olive.

Mix Roquefort, or Danish blue, or Gorgonzola cheese with butter and a soupçon of cream; add chopped walnuts; place on tiny pieces of lettuce and top with half a walnut.

Very thin slices of smoked ham, smoked eel or smoked salmon, covered with cold, light, scrambled eggs and sprinkled with finely chopped parsley, are other delectable combinations.

Appetizers are most easily handled if they are served on toothpicks or orange sticks. Stick them in neat circles around the mound of half a green or red cabbage. And use several different kinds of bread.

What to drink with *smörrebröd*? Cocktail trifles call for cocktails or long drinks; *canapés* and sandwich rolls are taken with tea or coffee. In Scandinavia the standard drink with an open sandwich at meal times is Schnapps (Akvavit), which must be served ice-cold. Then follows chilled beer. Those who do not like Akvavit can replace it with mild cognac or calvados. If only fish sandwiches are served, dry wine can replace the beer. With meat or cheese *smörrebröd*, serve red wine.

And now it only remains for me to say 'Skaal', 'Velbekomme', 'à votre santé' and 'bon appétit'.



Hospitality begins at Home

with an

Imperial

TEA WAGON



No other table combines such striking interest as an accent piece with such complete versatility for every sort of informal entertaining. This popular large-wheel Tea Wagon design is shown in Traditional, is also available in French Provincial, and Imperial Modern.



IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft-Imperial

The "Carefree" Chair

Carefree Appearance... Carefree Comfort

In Light or Dark Ash To Harmonize With Your Favorite Modern

Ask Your Dealer



Jamestown Lounge Co.

Dept. G6, Jamestown, N. Y.

FOLSTER HOUSE continued from page 93

The sleeping problem was solved by separating the bedroom wing from the living area with a tiled hall that cuts through the house from the entrance porch on the north side to the terrace on the south side. The master bedroom is at the extreme west end beyond two guest rooms, one of which is also used as a study. The Folsters find at least one guest room a necessity in Tokyo, as that city is one of the great crossroads of the world and friends and business associates are continuously passing through. While one more was not strictly required they built two, because their house would have a better resale value.

Furnishing, rather than building, brought the most problems. The Japanese, who live mainly on the floor, use very few pieces of furniture, and what they do use is not only too low by our standards, but adapted to their smaller stature. There is western ready-made furniture available in the stores, but it again is too small and not particularly good looking. Consequently Mrs. Folster designed her own furniture, and with the help of friends found people to make it; one man to make the beds, another to make the upholstered chairs, another, the tables, and so on. Their dining tables, chairs and sideboard

were made at a mission of Italian priests who conduct a trade school for young Japanese boys. For most of the curtains, slipcovers, and bedspreads, she used Japanese fabrics, which are effective as to color and texture, but fade quite rapidly because of the poor dyes.

The winter palette in the living area is planned around a Japanese gold lacquer bridal chest, and includes bottle green, bitter green, dark brown. All the rugs are a pale champagne color. The dining room chair seats are bright orange, echoing the touches of orange in a Japanese screen on the wall; and all the walls, except the woodpaneled fireplace wall in the living room, are covered with yellow-beige Japanese silk paper.

This is the setting for the Folsters' brimful week days. Saturdays and Sundays they generally spend in their week-end villa, or *besso*, at Hama Moro Iso on the seashore. There they relax by swimming and doing their own cooking. Their culinary repertoire is international, ranging from Boston Baked Beans to *sukiyaki*, and they are equally adept at cooking in a Dutch oven or with charcoal *hibachis* and Manchurian wog-wogs.

FISHER HOUSE continued from page 90

it opens on itself with sliding walls and curtains that separate or throw together the living room, dining room, hallway and one of two courts.

Although the interior walls are of dark red Rawan mahogany plywood from the Philippines the house is nowhere somber, and, nature permitting, it is filled with light; either filtered light through the lattice work above the courts, diffused light through the paper-covered doors in the bedrooms, or clear light through the windows and glass doors along the south façade. Because of the beauty and expertness of Japanese carpentering, the materials of the house itself provide much of the decoration. The columns and beams, which are visible, are of golden Hinoki cypress. Against the natural woods, Mrs. Antonin Raymond, who decorated the house, has hung taffeta curtains in pale yellows and grays, and placed contemporary American furniture upholstered in gold, flame red, sand color and touches of blue, mixing it with Japanese pottery, lacquerwork and wall paintings, or *kakemonos*.

The intimacy with nature which the Japanese prize as much as they do order and tranquillity prevails even in the center of the large, round dining room table, where a metal tray 48 inches in diameter holds a succession of flower arrangements or miniature gardens created by a local gardener. For one dinner party given in honor of some visiting Americans who were interested in Japanese-modern architecture, he executed a landscape complete with a cluster of tiny houses on a river bank, surrounded by appropriately-scaled trees, shrubs, and flowers. Miniature houses as favors were included in each place setting. This particular

evening was a success, although it required some quick improvising on Mrs. Fisher's part and a considerable waste of Chanel No. 5. For just before the guests arrived she discovered that the moss used in the centerpiece was exuding a distinct and unpleasant odor remarkably like Limburger cheese. Since it was too late for replacement she doused the landscape liberally with her perfume, hoping that it would outsmell the moss. It did.

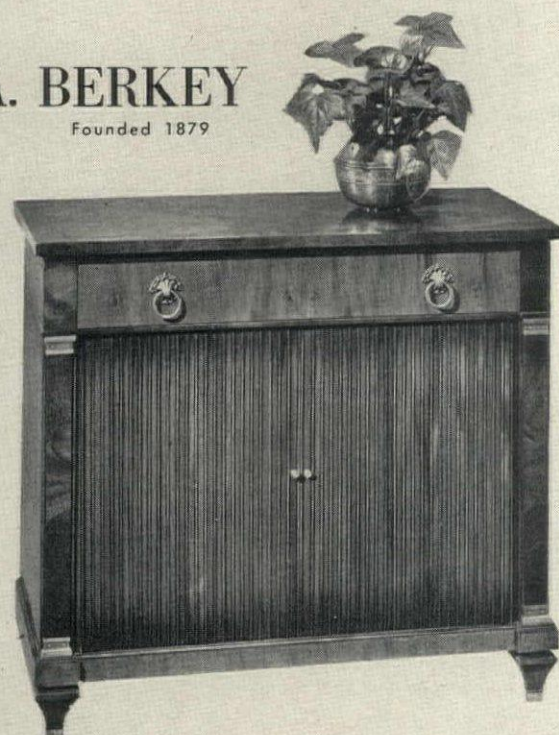
Mrs. Fisher is almost continuously occupied with the endless stream of friends and business acquaintances who pass through Tokyo. At least one of her two guest rooms is generally in use. Her entertaining schedule is rigorous, especially during the winter months. But every now and then she and her husband manage to get away. They may go to the seashore near Nagoya City, or to Hakone, a mountain spa 75 miles from Tokyo. There they stay in a hotel on the edge of a lake, looking out of their windows at Mount Fuji, the same majestic peak they see more distantly at home. They catch up on sleep, and take long walks through a landscape that has scarcely changed since it was painted by Japanese artists in the 14th century.

To western eyes the continuity of tradition in Japan accounts for what is most intriguing, and the Fishers regard their gardener, Nishida, with fascination and delight. He and his two sons have transformed the one-acre lot into an enchanting terraced Japanese garden, creating winding paths, shaded by a wide variety of trees, including crooked pine, giant bamboo, cedar, chestnut, maple, cherry and plum. Neatly dressed in the traditional gar-

(Continued on page 166)

WM. A. BERKEY

Founded 1879



a division of John Widdicomb

Makers of fine traditional and modern furniture

One Park Ave., New York · Exhibitors Bldg., Grand Rapids
CHICAGO CLEVELAND LOS ANGELES

Manufacturers of French Provincial Furniture

Richard Wheelwright


INCORPORATED


227 EAST 56th STREET • NEW YORK 22

CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO • KANSAS CITY

Available only through Decorators

A limited number of catalogs are obtainable at one dollar

 traditional sign of royalty*

 traditional sign of the
Finest in Heating**



WEIR-MEYER
"fit for your
Queen"

Consider your wife — and the "princes" and "princesses" — when you choose home heating equipment. To keep them royally comfortable, get a Meyer Winter Air Conditioner. A mere flick of the finger commands exactly the right temperature. Mighty healthful for your little "heirs," too — constant, gentle circulation of humidified and filtered warm air keeps away the ills caused by stale, dry, dust-filled air. Mechanical summer air conditioning can be added later.

*House of Windsor crest. Queen Elizabeth II is the fourth Windsor to ascend the throne of England.

**Signifies over 86 years leadership by Weir-Meyer, specialists in the design and production of highest quality furnaces and air conditioners.



Send Coupon Below for Booklet

The **MEYER** Furnace Company

Department F33, Peoria 2, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I want the right heat for my home. Enclosed is 10¢ for the booklet, "How to Plan Home Heating."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

PORTUGUESE TRAVELOGUE continued from page 102

printed tablecloth, you might heap a low basket, similar to a fish creel, with a mixture of fresh fruits and paper flowers. The copper milk cans which sit on the doorsteps of Lisbon are attractive enough to fill with flowers.

Three of the designs particularly suited to sophisticated interiors are derived from the rich architectural heritage of the country: 'San Geronimo' from the rococo French and Gothic monastery of San Geronimo; 'Sintra' from the 16th Century Moorish tiles found in a villa in Sintra, the famous watering place near Lisbon; and 'Belém' from the magnificent Manueline monument erected at Belém to commemorate the discovery of the short route to India by Portuguese navigators. 'Nazaré,' the plaid of the collec-

tion, is based on the vivid tartan and checked shirts worn by proud Phoenician-descended fishermen along the wharves of Nazaré, midway down the Atlantic coast. An especially colorful print, 'Porto Dots,' profusely polka-dotted, might be seen in costumes and at the windows of white stucco houses of Oporto, the northern province famous for its port wines.

This collection, known as 'Pahlmann Portugal,' has been interpreted in Everglaze chintz and lawn by Cyrus Clark. It speaks volubly for the spontaneous imagination of the Portuguese people and tempts one to think of Portugal in the words of E. E. Cummings' tribute to the moon as a place where 'everyone's in love and flowers pick themselves.'

FISHER HOUSE continued from page 165

dener's uniform—a navy-blue cotton work coat (except on the hottest days) over a white shirt, tight-legged cotton trousers, navy-blue cummerbund, and rubber-soled cloth shoes—they work quickly and efficiently with what seems to American garden enthusiasts the meagerest equipment. Using three poles for rollers, another for a lever, a length of rope and a spade, they move huge boulders and full-grown trees, or construct an ancient retaining wall of moss

and lichen-covered rocks.

As the Fishers walk among wistaria vines and azalea plants to the rose garden, the vegetable garden or one of the 'Fuji-viewing areas,' or as they survey the Japanese scene from a modern American chair in their living room, they cannot help but feel that East and West have more in common than that crusty Britisher Rudyard Kipling gave them credit for. In their house, at any rate, the twain have met.

STOP that DRIP!



**NoDrip
TAPE**

Here's a sure cure for sweating and condensation drip that falls from cold water pipes in basements and utility rooms, especially during warm weather.

Now you can turn idle space into play or work rooms for comfortable summer living. Keep store rooms dry.

Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. You can do this yourself. NoDrip Tape is clean and easy to put on in a few minutes. It's effective immediately—stops the drip and protects pipes against rust. NoDrip Tape requires no maintenance and lasts indefinitely. The first cost is the only cost.

Get it at hardware, housewares or department stores or sent postpaid.

Roll covers about 10 feet of 1/2" pipe.....\$1.69
Slightly higher west of Rockies and in Canada.
Write for free circular

J. W. MORTELL CO.

Technical Coatings since 1895
535 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

EXALGAE®
CLEARS SWIMMING
POOL WATER
FAST



Don't let algae-infested water spoil your swimming pleasure. Simply pour in EXALGAE — and messy algae formations wither away FAST. EXALGAE quickly destroys existent algae... prevents further plant growth.

SAFE... ECONOMICAL

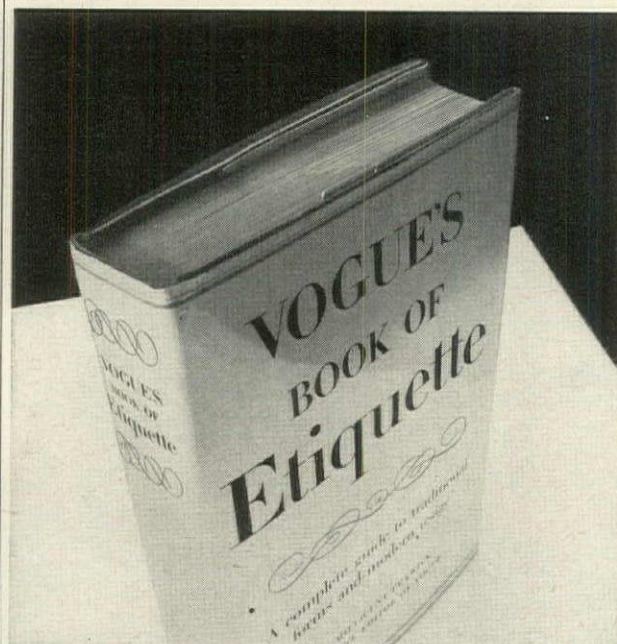
Colorless, odorless EXALGAE will not mar pool finish... is harmless to skin and eyes. Four gallons keeps average-size pool algae-free all summer long. (After initial application, add a small bit of EXALGAE each week.) Not recommended for lily ponds or fish pools, since EXALGAE destroys small water growths.

Our free folder, *Pool Water Stays Clear*, gives all the facts about EXALGAE. For your copy, write to the nearest INERTOL office. Please include dimensions of your swimming pool in your card or letter.

INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Newark 5, N. J.

27B South Park
San Francisco 7, Calif.



**A COMPLETE GUIDE
TO GOOD TASTE AND GOOD MANNERS
VOGUE, Greenwich, Conn.**

Please send me _____ copies of VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE at \$5.00 each. I understand that I may return the book(s) if I am not entirely satisfied, and my money will be immediately refunded.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ I enclose my remittance on the understanding that VOGUE will pay all postage charges.

☐ Please send C.O.D. I will pay postage charges.

Men's manners
Women's manners
Concerning
the young
Table manners
Introductions
Greetings
Traveling
Tipping
Foreign customs
Games
Sports
Entertaining
Jobs
Dances
Engagements
Showers
Weddings
Trousseau
Christenings
Divorces
Funerals
Mourning
Table settings
Publicity
Correspondence
Visiting cards
Clothes

ETG

PLANNING A NEW HOME?



Include this MODERN Electrical Protection and END the Blown Fuse Nuisance

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance in your new home? Why hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy... nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye... even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are all the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers, 1397 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



HOW TO PLAN Beautiful PICTURE WINDOWS for your new home

If you're planning to build or remodel, get this valuable book by the makers of America's revolutionary new extruded aluminum windows—the finest windows available today. Contains artists' renderings of beautiful window arrangements for living and dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, playrooms. 32 pages packed with ideas.

SEND TODAY



Fleetlite
AMERICA'S Finest WINDOW

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.
431 Dun Building, Buffalo 2, New York
Here's my 25c. Rush me a copy of "Beautiful Picture Windows".

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

PORTUGUESE TRAVELOGUE IN CHINTZ

continued from page 101

The following manufacturers co-operated to bring you 'Portuguese travelogue in chintz,' pages 100-103.

The Portuguese-inspired fabrics are Everglaze, chintz, lawn and heavy cotton weave, designed by William Pahlmann, A. I. D., for Cyrus Clark. All trimmings shown on these pages are

by the Consolidated Trimming Corp. The modern furniture shown in the room settings on pages 100-101 is from the 'Hastings Square' group designed by William Pahlmann for Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co. Ceramic mosaic tiles, all by Mosaic Tile Co.

The following is the list of stores carrying the Cyrus Clark fabrics shown on pages 100-103.

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles..... J. W. Robinson Co.
Oakland..... Breuners
Sacramento..... Breuners
San Francisco..... City of Paris

CONNECTICUT
Hartford..... G. Fox & Co.

GEORGIA
Atlanta..... Rich's, Inc.

INDIANA
Indianapolis..... L. S. Ayres & Co.

IOWA
Des Moines..... Younker Bros.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans..... D. H. Holmes Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston..... Jordan Marsh Co.

MICHIGAN
Detroit..... The J. L. Hudson Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis..... The Dayton Co.

MISSOURI
Kansas City..... Emery, Bird, Thayer
St. Louis..... Stix, Baer & Fuller

NEW JERSEY
Plainfield..... Teppers

NEW YORK
New York..... Lord & Taylor
Rochester..... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.

OHIO
Cleveland..... The Halle Bros. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia..... Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh..... Joseph Horne Co.

TEXAS
Corpus Christi..... Lichtenstein's, Inc.
Houston..... Stowers Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Richmond..... Miller & Rhoads, Inc.

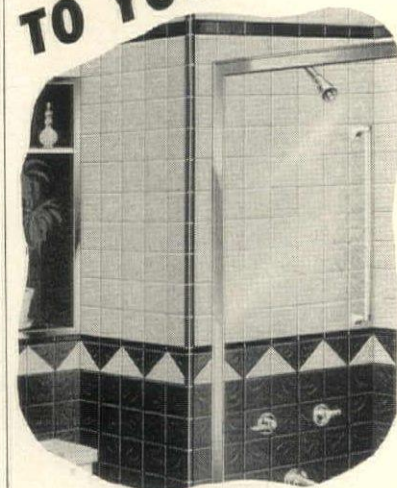
WASHINGTON
Seattle..... Frederick & Nelson

WEST VIRGINIA
Parkersburg..... Dils Bros. & Co.

colorful, lasting beauty
with

Wilson LOCKBACK® TILE

the fine plastic tile
that
LOCKS
TO YOUR WALL



Just like the dove-tail joints in your fine furniture lock together for generations of use... so mastic is forced beneath the exclusive undercuts on the edges and ribs of LOCKBACK plastic wall tile, securing the tile firmly to your wall. You'll enjoy the inexpensive, easy-to-care-for beauty of Wilson LOCKBACK tile for years and years to come! LOCKBACK's decorator-chosen colors (over 20 to choose from!) go through the tile, won't fade or wear off. And LOCKBACK tile is made of finest quality virgin polystyrene — can't chip, craze, or peel. Sizes and shapes to work out any design you fancy... and easy to install yourself!



No other plastic tile has these famous 45° undercuts that mean LOCKBACK® locks mechanically to your wall. Ribs prevent "dishing" or "cupping", too.

Wilson LOCKBACK® tile carries the Hallmark of U. S. Dept. of Commerce Bureau of Standards for flawless, uniform quality.



and another fine tile...

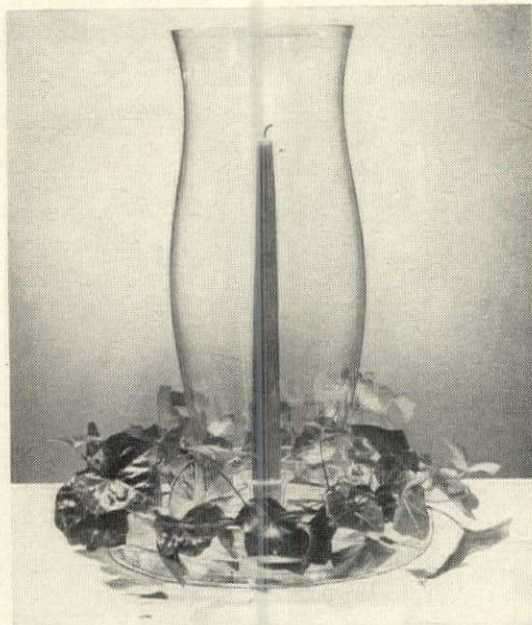
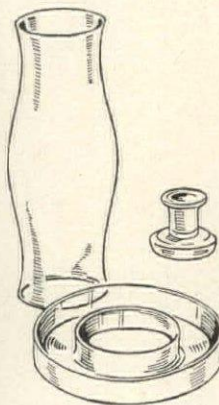
Wilson's Econ-O-Tile®

The only high-quality, budget-price virgin plastic wall tile that guarantees color match... perfect for playrooms, utility rooms, or for that extra touch of tile on window sills, sink splashboards, etc. WRITE FOR your free, full-color Wilson Folder H63 to help you plan your beautiful walls with Wilson LOCKBACK®

*Trade Mark

WILSON PLASTICS, INC.
SANDUSKY • OHIO

Invite the
Beauty of
Your Garden
to Your Table!



Such Beauty to Enjoy!

The dramatic beauty of these three exquisite pieces of flawless handcrafted crystal as a floral centerpiece, with ivy or small flowers, will transform a whole room into a picture of loveliness!... The 15" hurricane shade, 1 1/2" moderne foot candle holder and 10" ivy ring are available as a unit or separately. Pleasantly priced, too!



When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va. (Member Glass Crafts of America.)

WEST VIRGINIA Glass

"The National's So Cute"



"I just shove the gunk in, turn on the water and say — 'OK Pops, you can do the dishes'."

Really, you'll be amazed at the amount of time a NATIONAL can save. Time spent scraping messy food waste out of the sink—hunting for old newspapers or paper bags to wrap it in. Time spent running to the outside garbage can. With a NATIONAL it's so easy—just drop food waste down the sink, turn the cover to "grind" and turn on the cold water, your worries are over.

The NATIONAL'S extra powerful one-third horsepower motor grinds all food waste, even bones and pits to almost nothing—washes them quickly and safely down the drain.



Model 35CS

NATIONAL

food waste
DISPOSER

Remember, you don't have to remodel to own a NATIONAL DISPOSER—it is easily installed in your present sink for only a few pennies a day. Call your master plumber today, or use the handy coupon below.

2148

NATIONAL DISPOSERS
DEPT. HG6, 47 W. Exchange St.
Akron 8, Ohio

Send me full information on how easily I can own a NATIONAL DISPOSER.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Shopping Information

Pavilion living

Here is the shopping information for the accessories shown on page 70. For prices on the items below, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Top left

Shown on shelf unit: round black vase, white vases in two sizes, and black bowl, all from Bonniers, N. Y.

On oblong table: white Leitzke set (decanter, 6 tumblers); white enamel cigarette box, porcelain ash tray, all from New Design, N. Y.

Ceramic painting executed by Frank Russell and Gertrude Barrer.

Top right

Leitzke black and white smoking set, New Design.

Table settings

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 105. For prices and stores on the items below, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Top

'Juliana' daffodil-yellow and white ovenware luncheon plates, imported by the Foreign Advisory Service at Bonniers, N. Y.

'Delvynware' white porcelain handled flatware, six-piece place setting, also available in green, rose or yellow, by Clement Company, at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

'Carnival' pattern tablecloth in green,

gray, yellow, orange and white stripes, comes with 8 gunmetal napkins, by Simtex Mills, N. Y.

Two white tureens of ovenware pottery; long straw bread basket, all from Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Light wood salad bowl, dark wood servers from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y. White bowl, shown as centerpiece holding flowers (can be used for salads), and white hurricane lamps by Syracuse Ornamental Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lower left

'Juliana' egg cup, sugar bowl, creamer, coffee urn, luncheon plate, cup and saucer all at Bonniers.

'Rutledge' pattern juice glass by Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W. Va. 'Delvynware' flatware, same as above.

'Salisbury' pattern dark wood salt dish and pepper mill from Soupçon, N. Y. Chairs are from the 'Contempo-Cane' group designed by Milo Baughman for Calif-Asia Rattan Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Lower right

'Juliana' luncheon and bread and butter plates from Bonniers.

'Delvynware' flatware, same as above. Green mats, gunmetal napkins by Simtex.

'Rutledge' goblets and wine glasses by Fostoria Glass Co.

'Salisbury' salt dish and pepper mill from Soupçon.

Two straw wine baskets, oval straw basket with handle, both from Bloomingdale's.

Who is the Girl in the dreams of ten thousand men?



Unlike most dream girls she is very real! She lives and breathes—and buys! For she is you—the American consumer!

You are the one in the dreams—and foremost in all the working hours—of America's brand manufacturers.

You are the one for whom they are constantly dreaming up new products...new improvements...to make you, the consumer, happy with the things they make.

These men of industry go to endless effort to try and outdo each other to win your favor.

That's what free competition means—and particularly what it means to you.

Above all, it means freedom of choice for you the buyer—and a multitude of good things for you to choose from—all proudly "signed" by the brand names of the manufacturers whose aim it is to win your confidence and patronage. You, the consumer, are the boss in this land of brands!

Remember the brands you see advertised in this magazine—and buy where you see them featured.

Brand Names Foundation
INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

You can afford a home elevator



SHEPARD HomeLIFT



SHEPARD EscalIFT

If you can afford a medium price automobile you can afford a SHEPARD HomeLIFT or EscalIFT. The HomeLIFT gives the multi-story home the convenience of the "one floor plan." Easy to install—simple to operate—no special wiring. A virtual necessity for those who cannot or should not climb stairs. Write for complete literature, THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO., 5002-F3 Brotherton Road, Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

Swimming Pool Owners!

send for **FREE NEW BOOK** "CARE AND MAINTENANCE of the PRIVATE SWIMMING POOL"

Get the benefit of Paddock experts' thirty years experience without cost or obligation. Covers all maintenance problems of both filtered and unfiltered pools, chlorination, algae control, painting, cleaning, iron removal, etc. Tells how to keep your pool brilliantly clear and beautiful at all times.

PADDOCK POOLS

The Nation's Finest Swimming Pools
8400 Santa Monica Boulevard
Los Angeles 46, California

Mail Coupon Today



PLEASE CHECK ANY OF THE FOLLOWING

- ☐ We own a pool. Send POOL CARE.
☐ Send book POOL PAINTS and COATINGS.
☐ We plan a pool. Send POOL PLANNING.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PAVILION HOUSE continued from page 80



Port-a-crib

the **PORTABLE** combination
crib and play pen



...converts to handy play
pen in a minute
...rolls through doors
without folding



...sets up in auto or
trailer
...folds to only 6" width
for carrying or storage



Sold in better department,
baby and furniture stores.
Literature and store names
on request. Write Dept. 32.

PORT-A-CRIB, INC.
MANCHESTER, MO.

HELP POOR CIRCULATION

WITH NIAGARA'S
WONDERFUL, NEW
CUSHION AND HAND
MASSAGE UNITS

These amazing home massage sets operate on exactly the same principle as the Niagara professional massage equipment built for hospitals, institutions and health centers.



The units can be used while you read, rest, or work at a desk. The deeply penetrating, very comforting massage action will help relieve limb cramps, numbness, cold feet and other circulatory ailments. Also, they'll help relax taut nerves and soothe sore, aching "garden" muscles grown soft through Winter's inactivity.

A recommended form of exercise for those too busy or not physically able to engage in active exercise.

● Write for free booklet and full details.

NIAGARA, Adamsville, Pa.

Please send free booklet and full details on Niagara as an aid to poor circulation.

Name _____

Address _____

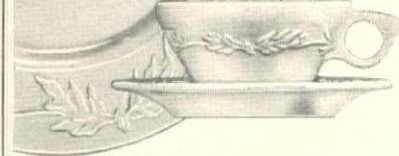
the bedrooms are located on the other side of the lanai and linked to it by means of a corridor lined with closets. Each bedroom has an adjoining bathroom and enough storage space for winter and summer clothes and sporting gear. Since each has an entrance to the outdoors, it's easy to come in and change after a swim without disarranging the rest of the household. In the smaller of the two bedrooms, storage is built in along an entire wall. Outside, in the corridor, are six closets. One is for linens and coats. Another, for outdoor storage, has an exterior entrance. (There is an additional long storage room in the carport to help accommodate garden gear, tools, sun umbrellas, etc.). The far end of the corridor opens up on both sides to hold clothing for the occupants of the master bedroom, and this part of the house can be closed off into a separate wing.

Since no two families have the same requirements, this house was designed to be pared down and built on a smaller scale without losing any freedom of movement or feeling of space and airiness. If you need only one bedroom, you might delete the master bedroom, bathroom, and closets. If, on the other hand, you need an extra bedroom, you might add it in the space allotted to the carport, and give it an entrance to the house by eliminating the outdoor storage room in the corridor. In a vacation house, it's particularly important to have a flexible, compact plan because you want to be able to run it yourself,

entertain guests, and come and go freely (without making work for yourself). Whether you have to cope with the sand of the sea shore or the mud of a mountain trail, you'll find this one infinitely easier to keep neat and clean because of the separate entrances to each room. Although costs vary throughout the U.S.A., the house as shown, 2,000 square feet exclusive of terraces and carport, could most likely be built for an average of \$10 a square foot. Since it was intended as a house for summer living, there are no provisions for heating, but were you to build it in a cool mountain climate you might use room heaters or plug in portable radiant-heat panels to take the chill off the rooms. In addition, the metal flue of the fireplace produces a certain amount of radiant heat.

Although the design of the house was inspired by Japanese architecture, decoration need not be wholly Oriental. But since a vacation house is a brand-new canvas on which to try some of the effects you might hesitate to introduce in a year-round house, you could borrow some typical Japanese touches: straw matting for the floor, low furniture, flowering branches, hanging scrolls, as shown on page 81. The use of sliding panels instead of swinging doors gives you great leeway in arranging furniture in small space. The built-in closets also save floor space. The decoration is restrained, not only to save housework but also to create an uncluttered, soothing atmosphere. This is a good idea for any vacation house.

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING YOU



Woodbine

DISTINCTIVE DINNERWARE

For you as the discriminating hostess . . . Woodbine, strikingly handsome for formal dining. So smart, so subtle, so satiny-smooth.

For you as the discriminating home-maker . . . Woodbine, made of Melmac in 4 exciting decorators' colors. So durable, so practical, so moderately priced.

Write for FREE illustrated folder

WATERTOWN MFG. CO.
100 PORTER ST., WATERTOWN, CONN.

IDEAL'S

California Gardens

POOL

Vinylite

Keeps them
HAPPY • SAFE
and **COOL!**

Bring the Beach
To Your Home . . .

Let them splash—let them play—let them enjoy the happiest summer of their young lives in Ideal's wonderful wading pool. Long-lasting, heavy gauge Vinylite . . . gaily decorated. EASY to inflate. EASY to drain. Size: 67" x 47" x 9"—\$10. Other sizes \$8, \$13. Get one for the kids.

IT'S A WONDERFUL TOY...IT'S **IDEAL**

THERE'S SOMETHING NEW IN 1953

Bedroom Design

New exciting bedroom schemes are achieved with **HARVARD BED FRAMES**. Designers, decorators, furniture and department stores agree: it's the perfect foundation for Hollywood Beds, bookcase headboards, swing arrangements. Genuine Harvard Frames are adjustable to hold any size box spring. Equipped with casters. Look for the Harvard Seal and Registered Warranty Card before you buy.

"Stardust" headboard by Mengel

HARVARD of Cleveland
6201 Woodland Ave. • Dept. 2 • Cleveland 4, Ohio

"How Decorating Magic" 24 pages of ideas on "how to plan your bedroom" fully illustrated. Send 10c in coin for your copy

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Kirk Sterling

made by America's Oldest Silversmiths
Founded 1815

Kirk Sterling

Patterns are not discontinued

Top: **Repousse** \$28.00
Left: **Winslow** \$29.50

Prices for 6 pc. place settings, fed. tax inc.

Kirk

Silver Notes

on 12 patterns and nearest store.

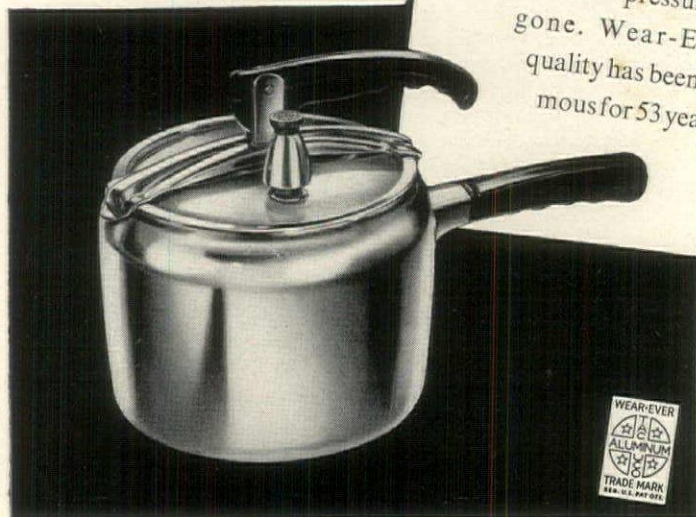
Write Dept. 28
Kirk Ave. & 25th St.
Baltimore 18, Md.

Samuel Kirk & Son.

Prices subject to change without notice.

She'll Treasure This Gift

OF LOVING
THOUGHTFULNESS



It's a gift of saved hours every day, with easier-to-get, more delicious meals. And with *this* patented cooker the lid can't be lifted off until pressure is gone. Wear-Ever quality has been famous for 53 years.



At department, hardware and gift stores.

4 qts. \$12.95*

*Western prices slightly higher

7 qts. \$16.95*

Wear-Ever

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO. INC.

DEPT. 8606, NEW KENSINGTON, PENNA.



NOW...IN 13 *Personalized* ENAMEL COLORS
NOW...IN 8 *Natural Wood* FINISHES...

Picture your W-M Dream Kitchen in any of 13 vibrant colors... in any of 4 glowing shades of Knotty Pine or Birch! Gay and efficient, either the sleek W-M Contemporary Kitchen or the quaint W-M Colonial Kitchen is the perfect heart of your home.

FEATURES

- Check-free, craze-free finish •
- Drawers glide on 4 ball bearing rollers • Positive drawer stops •
- Adjustable shelves.

WOOD-METAL

Industries, Inc.

101 PARK AVE., N. Y. C.

Wood-Metal Industries, Inc. Dept. 18
101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed find 25¢ for my copy of the W-M full color Dream Kitchen booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

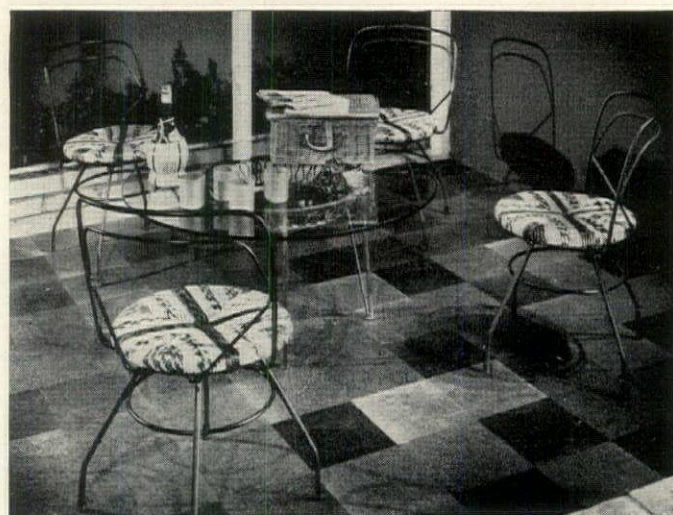
City.....Zone.....

State.....

GRAND RAPIDS continued from page 115



Modern mirror can shuttle between traditional and contemporary furnishings. Outer frame is black lacquered magnolia wood with inner frame of antiqued gold metal on wood. 36" x 48". It was designed by Everett Brown Associates for the Hart Mirror Plate Company.

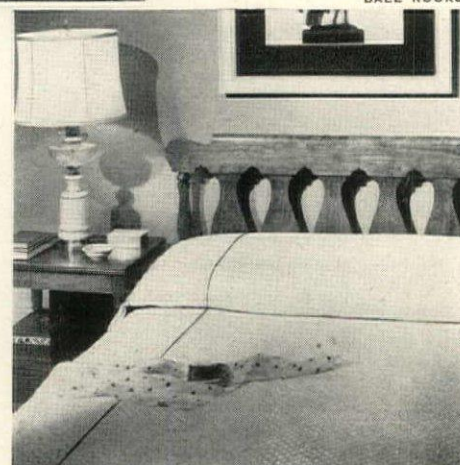


Low cocktail chairs have wrought iron legs, seats woven of imported multi-colored corn leaf. The glass-topped cocktail table does double duty on a terrace or in the living room. All of these pieces were designed by Maurizio Tempestini for John B. Salterini.



Upholstered chair fits into a corner for reading, pulls up to form part of a conversation group. Frame is cherry finished in fruitwood. It is from the Ralph Morse Furn. Co.

Bed in Early American design has unusual head- and footboard design. Wild cherry in antique brown finish, it adapts itself easily to informal living. By William Lemmen Beard for the Statton Furniture Mfg. Co.



DALE ROOKS

The rose and I

English garden expert, Joan Parry, continues her excursions in American gardens in this chapter from her forthcoming book, *A Gardener's Odyssey*

I lived with roses my first summer in America. I tried to grasp the history of a single rose from seed sowing of the Multiflora japonica stock until, after their first winter of storage in underground cellars, the plants were set out in the fields to await the grafter's budding knife, and the following season carry the bloom of the new rose.

In Europe rose growers were busy on another three-year cycle of rose history. Among them Francis Meilland and his wife, famous French hybridizers, raise some 100,000 seedlings each year, hybridizing among them some 25,000 roses. After selection they retain some 1,000 plants for the second year, and narrow the number down to a mere 100 for the third year. What critical analysis, what judgment must be used to choose 100 roses out of 100,000 in the search for the perfect rose!

In America, the late Robert Pyle was a great promoter of roses. Year after year he went to Europe in search of winners, in search of Star Roses that would bring him success. He had had some good stars. Among them Madame Henri Guillot and Madame Cochet-Cochet which he brought back from France; Floradora from the hands of Tautau in Germany; the aristocratic and lovely Duquesa de Penaranda from Pedro Dot of Spain; Pixie, the first white miniature from De Vink of Holland; and Irene of Denmark, the rose that Swend Poulsen originated and named for his two-year-old granddaughter (though the world at large believes it was named after Denmark's Queen Irene).

Mr. Pyle was clever in the publicity with which he launched his stars. The beautiful tapestry-red Grande Duchesse that Ketten of Luxembourg had originated was named for Luxembourg's Grande Duchesse Charlotte. When she took refuge in America in October, 1940, Robert Pyle greeted her when she landed with a bouquet of the roses named after her as token of America's greeting.

The roses Peace and Happiness Mr. Pyle linked with current historical events, using them as symbols according to old tradition. Peace, a star that had come from among Francis Meilland's 100,000, was christened in Hollywood and Robert Pyle presented each delegate attending the first session of the United Nations in San Francisco with one single bloom.

Happiness was christened in America (by Mrs. Buck, President of the General Federation of Women's Clubs at that time). France had sent the rose, as a symbol of friendship in the Thank You train which came to America loaded with luxuries in recognition of the United States' generosity during and after the war. Robert Pyle, at the request of the French growers, presented 60 blooms of Happiness to Mrs. Truman at the White House.

I remember well a day Mr. Pyle sent me out to make a set of color slides

of individual rose blooms. I spent a long day and, when the slides came back, took them to him, pleased with my pictures of gorgeous bloom, or so I thought.

They proved useless. The amateur lacked the discerning eye of the connoisseur. Every slide, for some consideration or another, failed to win approval. One rose was too full-blown; another, not quite so open, might have passed had it not shown some flaw in petal or in leaf.

Unexpectedly Mr. Pyle sent me out again, but this time he asked Roberta Lord to go with me, so that I might learn what a nurseryman would call a very good rose, if not a perfect one.

'What is the perfect rose from a rose man's point of view?' I asked.

'Ah,' Mr. Pyle would smile, with a little twist to his smile, 'she is as rare as the woman who has both charm and virtue. You must look for carriage, for good foliage, for a shapely bud and a bloom with depth of color.' And from my own amateur standpoint I added that indispensable virtue that the camera lens cannot record; for me a perfect rose must have perfume, too.

Roberta and I went out into the rose fields on one of those still, humid days that made headline news: Humid Heat Surge—disgustingly damp. It was only too true.

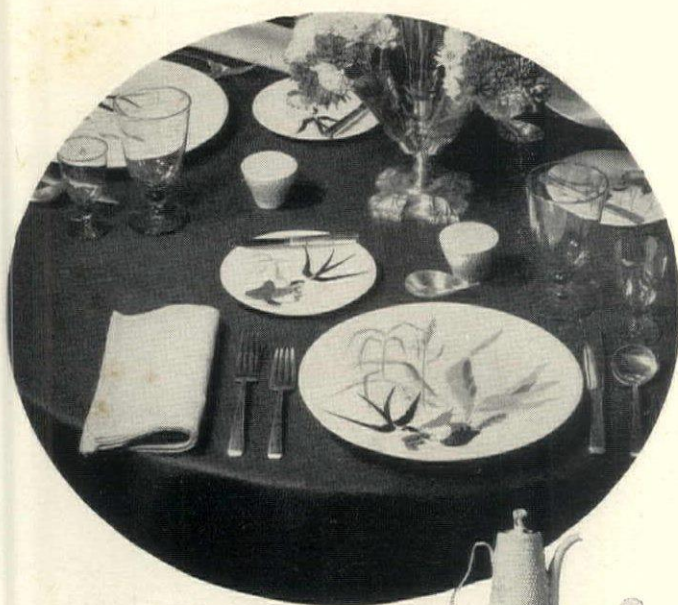
The long grass was cut and lay in long, patterned swathes across the unhedged acres. A tractor man, protected by a large sun umbrella, was hoeing up and down the rows of roses, the only moving thing as far as eye could see. Nothing else moved under that relentless sun. Now and then thunder rumbled far away, adding a menacing note to the sultry stillness.

Hatless, and intent on our search for the perfect rose, we spent the day, like the tractor man, going up and down the rows. The scent of roses mingled with the hay. We occasionally stopped to admire a bloom, only to become analysingly critical of the bud that was too tightly furled beside it. We searched for the bloom that was not too candidly open to the lens, and yet possessed an intensity of color deep at the center. Roberta gave me thumbnail sketches of some of her favorite roses, so that certain roses took on quite definite personalities.

Roberta spoke of Peace as a gracious, queenly and utterly happy lady, glowing with health and vitality. But just as personalities react differently on different people, I never came to wholly admire the rose. I found her too blowzy and buxom, almost too coarse for a rose, but I knew that popular acclaim would howl me down.

'Crimson Glory is another generous rose, don't you think?' I countered.

'Yes,' Roberta agreed. 'He gives as freely as Peace but shyly and humbly. Often with us he is small of stature (Continued on page 177)



*Every meal becomes festive
with hand-painted*

RED WING DINNERWARE

CAPISTRANO—dramatic in black, copper and golden greens on a finely textured background. Unusual hollow ware offers subtle contrast with its solid-color glaze and bold basket-weave texture. Like all Red Wing ware, CAPISTRANO is remarkably resistant to wear and provides inexpensive glamour for your table at every meal.

For names of stores carrying this pattern please write:

DEPT. H2
RED WING POTTERIES
RED WING, MINNESOTA



"POTTERY FROM THE LAND OF HIAWATHA"

KEEP WINDOWS OPEN IN THE RAIN

*The Tilted Panes
Keep Out the Rains —
but let fresh air in!*

No muggy, rainy-day stuffiness indoors with these windows that let YOU control your ventilation in any weather. Sash adjusts to any angle from tight, weather-stripped closure to wide, full opening.

Gate City Perma-Treated WOOD AWNING WINDOWS

Pioneered by GATE CITY SASH & DOOR CO.
"Wood Window Craftsmen Since 1910"

- Inside Screens, interchangeable with Storm Sash.
- Operator handle below sill, out of way of blinds.

Stylish, too!

**Easily painted to harmonize with
your decor, in-
doors or out.**

GATE CITY SASH & DOOR CO.
P.O. Box 901, Fort Lauderdale, Florida

H&G. 6

I plan to build ☐ remodel ☐

Please send free literature on your Awning Windows.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

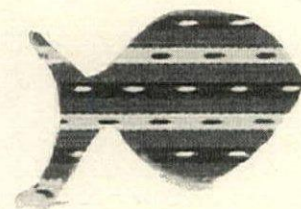
At Leading
Building Supply
Dealers Everywhere



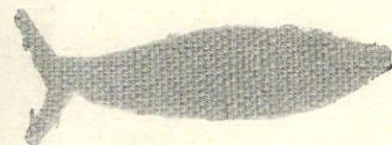
Left: The girl in the foreground wears a hat that is native, a bathing suit that is a Vogue pattern. The top fits snugly enough so that you can untie the straps for sunning. The little rompers are kind to your hips, your legs. Made of a clean black and white printed cotton by Everfast made crease-resistant by Everglaze. Bathing suit No. 8004. "Easy-to-Make." Designed in sizes 12 to 18 (30 to 36). Price, 60 cents.



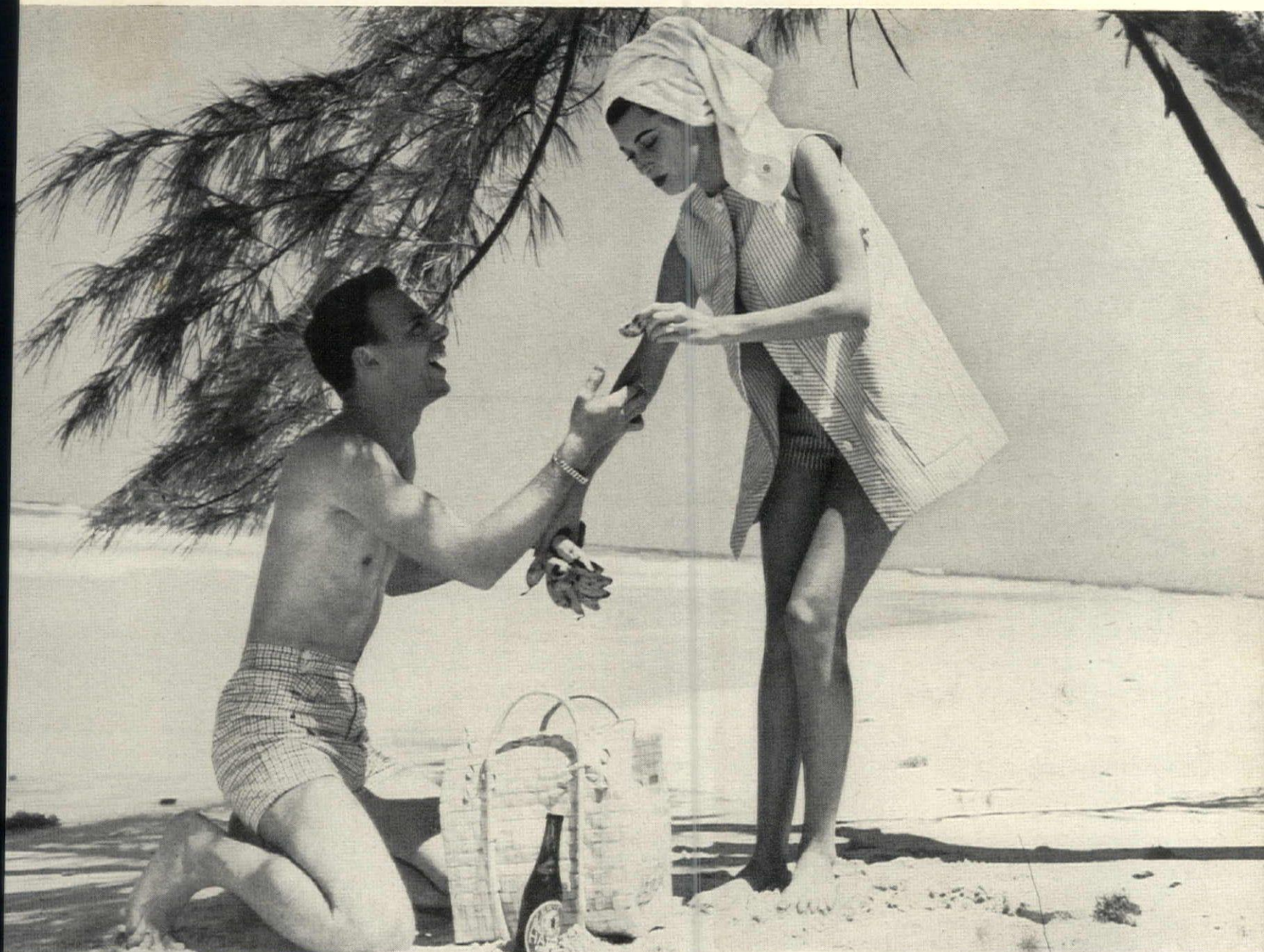
Opposite: Twin woven cotton stripes, white on red, red on white for a one-piece suit and a tunic to wear over it. (You can see the bathing suit, far left on this page.) Vogue Pattern No. 7860. Sizes 12 to 18 (30 to 36). Price, 75 cents. Woven cotton by ABC Fabrics.



Opposite, below: Buying strands of many tinted sea shells from little native boys, this visitor to Cuba wears a princesse line bathing suit of white and sky blue spun rayon with a linen weave. Vogue Pattern No. 8023. Sizes 14 to 20 (32 to 38), 40, 42, 44. 60 cents. The fabric is Tebilized Yippi de luxe spun rayon by Dumari.



To Order: Vogue Patterns may be bought in the important shops in every city, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Dept. H., Greenwich, Connecticut; and in Canada, at Dept. H, 198 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ontario. (The prices of some patterns are slightly higher in Canada than they are in the United States.) Note: Connecticut residents add sales tax.



BAKER

She makes her own clothes from Vogue Patterns



She flew by LAV, the Venezuelan Air Lines to Cuba to bask on the golden sliver of sand between the International Hotel at Varadero Beach and the cobalt sea. She made her bathing suits to take with her from Vogue Patterns... according to her type. The little girl romper suit (photographed on the opposite page), the one-piece suit with its own tunic (photographed opposite and above), the princesse suit (photographed at left). All are made of sea and sun-worthy fabrics, cool as playsuits on the beach, sleek in the water, quick to dry. Every one is colour, with a cool dash of white... black and white, red and white, blue and white.



See how simple and easy it is to apply food and drink to lawns merely by sprinkling or spraying with a solution of Folium—Monsanto's new, balanced plant food. Also feeds shrubs, flowers, vegetables, small fruits, shade trees.

SPRINKLE FOOD AND DRINK ON LAWNS THIS NEW, EASY WAY

If you have ever gone through the discouraging experience of having your lawn dry up and burn out just about the time you thought it would become a beautiful, soft, green carpet—DON'T DO IT AGAIN!

There's a new, easy-to-use plant food now available that amply provides BOTH food and drink for lawns, flowers, vegetables, small fruits, shade trees, house plants. It's Monsanto's new product, Folium. You just sprinkle or spray it on. *That's all!*

Folium is a balanced plant food. It is free-flowing and noncaking—dissolves quickly and thoroughly in plain water—makes a clear solution that will not burn grass, tender leaf areas or delicate plants.

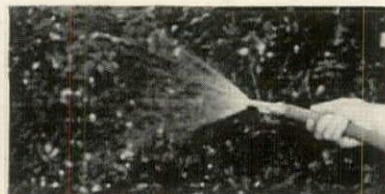
Convenience is a big feature about using Folium. Merely sprinkle it on small areas, using an ordinary sprinkling can—spray it on large areas, shrubs, trees, using a siphon hose attachment. In either case, Folium is quickly absorbed whether applied to leaves, stems or roots.

This year, use Folium! Remember, it's food and drink for every blade of grass and every leaf you contact. Naturally, this gives you a better, richer lawn; improves health and growth of plants, shrubs, flowers and trees. It's very economical. Get it at your dealer's—in 2-oz., 1-lb. and 5-lb. packages... MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Merchandising Division, 1700 South Second St., St. Louis 4, Missouri.

Folium: Monsanto Trade-mark



Sprinkle it on



Spray it on

Folium
*Monsanto Trade-mark
BALANCED PLANT FOOD
Water-Soluble Concentrate
Leaf-Feeding Liquid Fertilizer
Merchandising Division
MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY

MONSANTO
SERVING INDUSTRY... WHICH SERVES MANKIND

How to use modern chemicals to keep your plants healthy

Although insect and disease control is probably the most unpleasant phase of gardening, it is absolutely essential for success. The job of combatting pests appears even more difficult when one realizes that a single kind of plant may be subject to a dozen or more different kinds of insects, fungi and bacteria. In addition, it seems that there are almost as many proprietary sprays and dusts on the market as there are pests and diseases!

It is not surprising, then, that beginners and even some oldtimers are sometimes confused as to which pests are really important to control and what material should be used to combat them. But the job will not be half as formidable if one endeavors to learn something about the nature of plant pests and of the materials used to destroy them.

Types of insects

Not too many years ago the gardener first had to know the type of insect at hand before deciding what spray to use. For control purposes, insects are classified as chewing or sucking insects, depending on the function of their mouthparts. The former chew and swallow plant parts such as leaves, flowers, stems, fruits or roots. The latter suck out vital juices of the plant parts, causing yellowing, wilting, distortion and death.

This information is still needed where the gardener plans to use any of the older types of insecticides. For example, a chewing insect can be killed by applying arsenate of lead, a stomach poison, to the infested plant. Sucking insects, like aphids and young scales, are best controlled with a contact insecticide such as nicotine sulfate.

Fortunately for the modern gardener, many of the newer insecticides not only act as stomach poisons but also kill by contact. Hence they are equally effective against both chewing and sucking insects. Moreover many of them last longer once applied to the plants and consequently need to be used far less frequently than the old-fashioned kinds.

Mites becoming important

In addition to true insects the gardener has to cope with tiny spiderlike pests known as mites. These eight-legged sucking creatures are becoming increasingly prevalent and troublesome. Many different kinds exist. Some confine their feeding to a single plant species. Others, like the red spider mite and the spruce mite, attack a wide variety of plants.

Because most of the insecticides described below are not effective against mites, specially developed materials such as Aramite 15WP, Dimite, Ovotran 50WP and Sulphenone must be used to combat them.

The gardener should not wait until heavy infestations are visible on evergreens in late June and July before resorting to one of these mite-killers. Susceptible evergreens such as hem-

lock, spruce and pine should be sprayed by late May to forestall infestation.

New insecticides

The most important newcomer in the field of insect control for the home gardener in 1953 is the organic phosphate developed by the American Cyanamid Company known by the common name Malathion. This chemical is said to have high insect-killing power and a low order of toxicity to man, pets and plants. It appears to be especially effective against many of the 'hard-to-kill' insects. Young and adult stages of mealy bugs, for example, can be controlled by a single spray containing an ounce of 50 per cent Malathion emulsion in three gallons of water. Euonymus scale, another hard-to-kill insect, can be controlled with a spray containing four ounces of this material in three gallons of water. An excellent insecticide, Malathion also kills mites.

It is packaged by many formulators of insecticides under their own brand names, as for example Black Leaf 50% Malathion Spray, Du Pont Malathion and Miller Malathion.

DDT, perhaps the best known of the new insecticides, is recommended for use on trees, shrubs and other inedible plants. It rarely injures plants or birds unless used repeatedly and in heavy doses. The best kind for average garden use are the so-called wettable powders which contain 50 or 75 per cent actual DDT. In an oil emulsion, DDT is used to control bark beetles in elms, which spread the dreaded Dutch elm disease fungus. DDT sprays are also effective against borers in apple, birch, dogwood, lilac, mountain ash and peach. A pound of the 50 per cent wettable powder or a pint of the 25 per cent emulsion in 25 gallons of water is the recommended dose. Two applications at two-week intervals are necessary for good control of borers. State entomologists will supply, on request, the date of the first application for each pest.

Methoxychlor, a close relative of DDT, controls very much the same insects, including Japanese beetles, as does DDT. Because it is less toxic to humans, it can be used close to harvest time on fruits and vegetables.

Chlordane, another of the recently developed insecticides, is strikingly effective against a wide variety of pests. It controls most soil-inhabiting kinds including ants, Japanese beetle grubs, root maggots, cutworms, chinchbugs and white grubs. A pound of 5 per cent chlordane dust will treat from 200 to 700 square feet of garden soil or lawn, depending on the pests to be controlled. Chlordane is poisonous but far less so than most of the newer insecticides. It is sold both in dust and liquid form under a great number of trade names, including Acme Chlordane Dust, Black Leaf Chlordane, Dowdlor, Miller Chlordane Dust and Synklor.

Lindane, also a recent introduction, is especially effective against lacebugs, aphids and leafminers. Lacebugs on andromeda, azalea, hawthorn, oak,

(Continued on page 175)

HEALTHY PLANTS continued from page 174

rhododendron and sycamore, for example, can be quickly destroyed by spraying with an ounce of 25 per cent Lindane wettable powder in six gallons of water. It is sold in varying concentrations in both liquid and dust form under such trade names as Acme 5 per cent Lindane Spray, Black Leaf 10 per cent Lindane, Miller Lindane Spray and Ortho Isotox with Lindane.

Old reliables still with us

Though it is easy to get excited about the newer insecticides, it is well to remember that many of the long-used insecticides are still available and still do a good job of controlling certain pests. Rotenone sprays and dusts are popular and effective against chewing insects which infest edible crops. Moreover, unlike many of the newer kinds, they are relatively non-poisonous to humans and pets. Beans, lettuce, spinach and many other food plants may be safely sprayed with rotenone dusts or sprays such as Acme Garden Guard, Japellent, Japrocide, Miller V-75 and Red Arrow Dust.

Pyrethrin-containing sprays, also among the least toxic to humans and pets, are available under such trade names as D-X Insect Spray, Wilson's Awinc and Red Arrow Garden Spray.

Lead arsenate, another old-timer, is still widely used to control chewing insects on inedible plants such as shade trees and shrubs. Nicotine sulfate, sold most commonly under the trade name, Black Leaf-40, is still an excellent contact insecticide, particularly when combined with soapy water and when used outdoors on very warm days.

Disease control

The diagnoses of diseases and their control is far more difficult to achieve than is insect control. One reason for this is that the gardener cannot see the agents (fungi, bacteria and viruses) that cause diseases.

All that one sees is the end result—leaf spots, blights, stem rots, stunting and death. By the time such symptoms are evident, it usually is too late to do much about it. Hence successful control of the great majority of plant diseases rests largely on the practice of *prevention*—to stop them before they get started—by spraying a protective coating of a chemical over the leaves and stems.

It is necessary to apply disease-preventing sprays on plants that are annually susceptible to destructive diseases. Roses, for example, are subject to black spot and mildew fungi year in and year out. A regular spraying program must be adopted to keep these fungi in check. Apple trees are subject to so many insects and fungi that it is virtually impossible to produce wormless, blemish-free fruits without spraying the trees nearly a dozen times each season.

Many fungicides available

Many excellent fungicides are available for use against fungus and bacterial diseases of leaves and stems. These fall into 4 main groups, depend-

ing on their active ingredient—sulfur, copper, mercury and the carbamates.

Generally speaking, mildews and the true rust diseases are best controlled with sulfur sprays or dusts. Fungus leaf spots and blights, and bacterial diseases are best prevented with copper or mercury sprays. The carbamates are most effective against such leaf spotting diseases as black spot of roses and scab of apple leaves and fruits. Best known among the carbamate spray is Ferbam, sold under trade names such as Carbamate, Fermate, Ferradow Karbam and Nu-Leaf Black Fungicide.

Combination sprays excellent

So-called combination or all-purpose sprays are available to the busy gardener who does not want to bother mixing three or four separate ingredients, or who wants to reduce the number of spray applications. Most of these combination sprays contain sulfur, ferbam, rotenone and either DDT or methoxychlor. A few contain other ingredients such as ziram (the zinc relative of ferbam) and lindane.

Most of them can be used to control insects and fungi in the vegetable garden, the flower garden and on fruit trees. Among the trade names under which they are sold are: Acme All Round Spray, ACP Fruit Spray, Bonide Tree Tox, Botano DeLux, Du Pont Floral Dust, Du Pont Fruit Tree Spray, Ortho Rose Dust, Ortho Home Orchard Spray, Pratt's Fruit Tree Spray, Swift's End-o-Pest and Miller Rose Dust and Spray.

Cautions

Nearly all insecticides and many fungicides are toxic in varying degrees to man and pets. Hence they should be handled, used and stored with great care. Labels and accompanying literature should be read carefully and the warnings obeyed.

When adding chemical powders to the spray tank, they should be poured with the wind so that they blow away from the gardener. During application, the sprays or dust must be applied with the wind, not into it. Breathing of dust, spray, mist or vapor should be avoided and hands thoroughly washed with soapy water after the spray job is done.

Four rules to observe

Four principles should govern any successful pest control program.

- (1) Timeliness. The spray or dust must be on the plants before the start of the rainy periods in order to act as a protective barrier against the fungus parasites.
- (2) Thoroughness. All parts that are subject to attack, especially the undersides of the leaves, must be covered with the insecticide or fungicide.
- (3) Good equipment. The right kind of spray tank or dust gun must be used.
- (4) Proper material. The type of fungus parasite or insect pest must be known before the correct fungicide or insecticide is applied. The use of one of the all-purpose, combination sprays minimizes the importance of rule four.

P. P. PIRONE

The New York Botanical Garden

HUDSON SPRAYERS and DUSTERS

For Gardening Pleasure, Garden Beauty!

Control pests and weeds—enjoy finer flowers, vegetables



Seeing is believing...
Simplex

See how cover locks from inside—higher the pressure, tighter the seal. Easiest, safest-to-use. Super power pump. Perfection® 4 gal. Climax®: 3 gal.

Not for women only...

Favorite

Ladies, you'll love this finest, lightest 1 3/4 gal. sprayer, so will your man. New Saf-T-Lok® is easier, safer. 5-ft. hose. "6-Shooter" nozzle for every spray.



Live outside and love it...

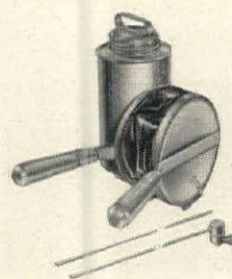
Matador

Banish flies, mosquitoes, from lawn, terrace. Blast pests from garden and shrubs, weeds from lawn. Up to 250 lbs. pressure, 4 g.p.m. 15 or 30 gallons.

Imagine...stainless steel

Eclipse

Every metal part stainless steel—lasts longer, costs less than brass, copper sprayers. PLUS 2-Spray nozzle for light or heavy spray at flick of finger.



It's new...it's a honey!

Dus-Quik

Light, easy to handle, extremely simple. Gives steady cloud or single puff with any dust. Holds 2 pounds. Built to last. 2 tubes, with swivel nozzle.

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY



Other Hudson Products: Bak-Pak® Sprayers, Porta-Sprayers®, Admiral® Dusters, 4-Jet Nebu-Lizers®, Misty®, Fog®, and No-Drip® Hand Sprayers, and Lektrik-Painter Sprayers.

*Trade Mark



H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Illinois

© 1953, H. D. H. MFG. CO.

Now SHOWING AT YOUR HUDSON DEALER

Now, I know
they're safe...



because Anchor Fence protects children, pets and gardens

Strong and beautiful Anchor Fence keeps your children and pets from wandering off, protects them from traffic hazards, and keeps trespassers and stray animals out of your lawn and garden.

Anchor Fence stands permanently erect; won't lean or sag; is unaffected by rot or termites. And it requires no annual painting or repair.

Look for the orange-and-black

Anchor Fence nameplate: your guarantee of the finest in chain-link fencing.

ON EASY BUDGET TERMS, factory-trained erectors will install your Anchor Fence. Check your classified phone book—under "Anchor Fence"—for the representative nearest you; or write for free illustrated booklet to ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., Fence Div., 6846 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Permanent beauty for your home

Anchor Fence

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

Insist on a SMITH SPRAYER

THE LEADERS SINCE 1888

Streamlined BLIZZARD

Most beautiful sprayer made. Shining, solid copper tank. Polished brass pump barrel. Continuous spray. Dozens of uses. Double nozzle for spraying straight ahead or at any angle. Pint and Quart (39 oz.) sizes. The jewel of sprayers.

THE LADIES' FAVORITE RITESIZE Sprayer

Extremely light weight de luxe model. 16" extension and 5 ft. hose permit spraying wide area without moving. Unexcelled for spraying gardens, roses, shrubbery, trees, weed killing solutions. Adjustable nozzle. Brass pump. Unsurpassed.

SMITH SPRAYERS are handled by leading stores everywhere. However, if your dealer cannot supply you please write us.

D. B. SMITH & CO. 437 MAIN ST. - UTICA, NEW YORK

Japanese iris

Iris culture in Japan has an ancient and noble history far exceeding that of any other flower in this flowery kingdom. To the uninitiated, the gorgeous and showy chrysanthemum typifies Japanese floriculture at its peak of perfection. From an historic viewpoint, however, it was the delicate iris, native to the hills and swamps of Japan, that claimed the attention of feudal lords and *daimyos* in the rare moments in between fighting battles for their *Shogun* or Emperor. Culture of known iris varieties dates back more than 500 years; before that, various strains were well established in palace and castle gardens.

Perhaps it was the simplicity of the flower that appealed to the austere taste of nobility, who made a cult of severe (although often luxurious) simplicity. Cultivation of a new variety, among the ancient court nobles, was not only an aesthetic pleasure; it was often considered an act of loyalty on the part of a lesser *daimyo* to breed a new and more perfect flower for his lord. Thus this lowly plant even had political significance because it was often used as delicate bribery or subtle tribute.

In more modern times, iris culture dates from 1840, when a Mr. Matsudaira, whose family was closely related to the Imperial Household, bred more than 200 varieties. These are the parent types of the Japanese iris today.

According to Japanese classification, there are three distinct types of iris, based on the location of the original plants. First is the *Tokyo* iris, which stems from Mr. Matsudaira's breeding. Second is the *Ise* iris, from the district in Miye Prefecture, middle Japan. Third is the *Kumamoto* or *higo* iris, originally bred in Kyushu on the southernmost tip of the island chain.

The *Tokyo* iris has terminal flowers, blooming higher than the leaves, the stem being hard and straight. Leaves grow upright and strong. It is used for cut flowers, gardens and *bonsai* or dwarf culture in pots.

Ise varieties have long, narrow petals which hang suspended around the flower. Leaves grow upright, higher than the flower stem. These are at their best in flower beds and gardens.

The *Kumamoto* is usually noted for its size, several varieties growing to a diameter of more than 10 inches. Petals overlap, and are crinkled like silk crepe. Flowers are situated higher than the leaves, which generally bend at the top. Since the flower stem is easily blown down by wind and rain, because the blossoms are so heavy, these are mostly grown in pots, flowering late in the season.

The Japanese also classify iris according to flowering season. The natural blooming period in Tokyo districts is from about May 25 to July 5, for the late varieties. It is in this relatively short season that the great exhibitions of iris are held throughout the district. The biggest department stores vie for the most elaborate or gorgeous or tastefully arranged exhibits. Teachers of flower arrangement plan all year what they will do the next year to command attention. A famous arrangement calls for exactly 100 blossoms, which are

arranged as the fancy and taste of the exhibitors dictate. It is considered a great honor to be asked to exhibit in the largest department stores, which, unlike most American counterparts, are actually the center of Japanese arts.

Most breeders have complicated and secret methods of iris propagation, involving carefully planned fertilization of the soil with a series of chemical and natural fertilizers. Although the plants grew originally in swampy mountain meadows, and enjoy a moist, sunny location best of all, they can be grown successfully in dry soil with properly spaced irrigation. According to such outstanding experts as Toichi Itoh, the original planting should be done in a mixture of 100 parts farm soil, 20 parts cow manure, 1 part bone dust. The plant is transplanted late in summer after all blooms have finished. It is then fertilized with fish meal, rapeseed meal, ammonium sulphate, superphosphate, plant ash, potassium chloride, and cow manure. This procedure is followed by expert breeders, but simple instructions for successful growing of the plants include the following directions: plants are set out in June or July, with the first fertilization in early September, according to the need of the plants. A bud stimulating fertilization is given early in spring, after clearing away any dead leaves. At this time, it is advisable that the fertilizer be decayed fish meal, if possible. In mid-April, plant ash is given, and in mid-May the matured extract of fish meal, or a mixed solution of ammonium sulphate and superphosphate is applied.

After blooming, old plants are separated in pieces with three to five buds, each bud developing into a blossom the next year. They are planted 20 to 30 inches apart, since old, crowded iris may fail to bloom. Plants are usually left in the same place for two or three years, until they reach their maximum growth. Iris separated in spring bear few flowers but the growth of buds and sprouts is vigorous, giving a better flowering the next year. Mr. Itoh has developed a new culture, in which he holds certain of his best species in a freezer at 32 degrees F. until August, resulting in a later blooming season.

Specialized culture, such as in pots, is arranged either in single blossoms, double blossoms, or bush style.

Bonsai, or dwarf iris cultivation, requires its own technique, and dwarf varieties, with short, narrow leaves, small flowers, and vigorous growth. Planting is done in a mixture of clay soil, 20 per cent cow manure, and 1 or 2 per cent bone meal. They are given plenty of water in rather shallow dishes or pots, the surface of the soil being covered with moss to prevent drying out. When the new buds begin to grow, they are fertilized with superphosphate, dissolved in plenty of water, applied two or three times. Pots are then placed in a sunny spot to stimulate the forming of flower buds. After display or exhibition, whenever the blooms are at their best, they are put back in the sun and kept watered until November when the pots are covered with straw for winter protection.

HORACE BRISTOL

THE ROSE AND I continued from page 171

and ducks his head down to hide his face. He has his own complete, deep sweetness of character, however. He's a sturdy little man, never complains about his circumstance or the weather, but goes right along doing his best, always. He's the kind that never has much money but is well loved, thoroughly appreciated, and never envied.'

'I think he is less humble and more sure of himself in the English climate,' I went on, a trifle on the defense. 'There his best, as you said of Peace, is magnificent. His sweetness is richer, being perhaps less robbed by the sun.'

And so we passed among the ranks of roses, fingering the fallen petals of Amy Quinard whose deep red velvet petals turn dusty black as they fade, without a trace of blue, retaining their velvet quality to the last; admiring the beautiful foliage and bloom of Mission Bells, finding her carriage superb. But where was one of my old favorites, Madame Butterfly? I could not find her anywhere. I called over to Roberta.

'Where's Madame Butterfly?'

'She's somewhere around. I think you are near her now. Go three rows across.'

'But this isn't Madame Butterfly although it has her label.'

Roberta came over and checked with me. Yes, it was Madame Butterfly, of course it was. Not very good perhaps, but well...

'If this is the best you can do for her then you haven't seen the rose I

mean.' The hot sun of the eastern seaboard had burnt her fair skin. She was only a shadow, no, not even a shadow of her real self. It was a shame to see her languish in that wilting heat.

Roberta had gone ahead. 'Come and see this well-bred young matron,' she called, and I went over to join her in admiration of Charlotte Armstrong.

'She loves new clothes; she has always had the best of everything, family background, money, health and education. See how tall and stately she is, with her Junoesque figure. She's wise enough to realize it's right for her, and it never occurs to her to diet. She loves sport so there is no chance she will ever lose her handsome figure. She married well, you know,' Roberta continued, 'she's a splendid wife and is the mother of a big family. Her children no doubt will all be equally well-poised, intelligent and socially secure.'

I wondered whether any hybridizers were eavesdropping; no doubt they, too, had their own ideas about the merits of Charlotte's children.

At day's end, I felt as though I had met many people, but out of some 300,000 plants of 250 varieties, we had but 15 photographs to our credit. What would Robert Pyle think? Surprisingly he was content; if the slides proved good all would be well. And this time they did eventually pass his critical judgment: quality as well as figures counted with him.

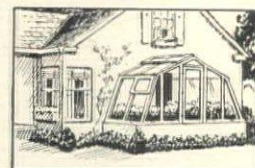
That evening the impending storm
(Continued on page 178)



Orlyt Greenhouse 10 by 11 ft. only \$395.

YOUR NEW GREENHOUSE

This is the season to order that greenhouse you've always wanted so you can have it up and planted for flowers galore next winter... and every winter thereafter. It is simple with Orlyt, the pre-assembled greenhouse. No parts to cut and fit. No glass to cut. No putty glazing. Easy-to-put-up anywhere, any time. Unusually light... Ample ventilated both for winter and summer. Ideal for growing anything from violets to orchids. Five basic models including lean-to greenhouses priced from \$175, ready to go on your foundation. Plant benches, carefree automatic heat and ventilation at reasonable prices. Convenient terms available. Send for fascinating Free Booklet No. JN-35.



Your new Orlyt becomes the most used room in your home when joined like this. Size 5 by 10 ft. \$175



This one is larger and provides more growing space at less cost per sq. ft. Size 13 by 18 ft. \$600

Lord & Burnham

IRVINGTON, N. Y.

DES PLAINES, ILL.

at last



The Queen of Pink Iris

NOW PRICED FOR EVERY MAN'S GARDEN

PINK CAMEO—America's most popular iris—again comes down in price, thanks to Schreiner's bumper crop. Plant this delicate, heart warming flamingo pink, accented with its dashing tangerine beard. Thrives in any soil. A delightful addition to your garden. ... Each \$1.50

Also the Finest 3 for \$3.75

giant red ever grown

SOLID MAHOGANY (left). Over 6 inch flowers of richest dark red seen in Iris. Striking in the garden, especially with lighter shades. Merit Award winner. It will warm your heart. 3 for \$2.50. Each \$1.

All-American Award Winners

Top 15 Rating Iris (American Iris Society)
1 root each \$10.00

OLA KALA, orange yellow
SABLE, claret black
GREAT LAKES, soft blue
BLUE RHYTHM, rich blue
BLUE SHIMMER, blue dotted
LADY MOHR, oyster white
ELMOHR, huge violet
CHIVALRY, ruffled blue
SNOW FLURRY, ruffled white
SOLID MAHOGANY, red
PINK CAMEO, flamingo pink

WABASH, purple & white
MASTER CHARLES, purple
MINNIE COLQUITT, dotted violet
BRYCE CANYON, henna copper

Big Six Collection

6 of Today's Iris, 1 each (\$9.50 value) ... \$5.75
PINK CAMEO, flamingo pink
SOLID MAHOGANY, mahogany red
CASCADE SPLENDOR, apricot
DREAMCASTLE, orchid pink
BLUE RHYTHM, rich blue
FIRECRACKER, red dotted yellow

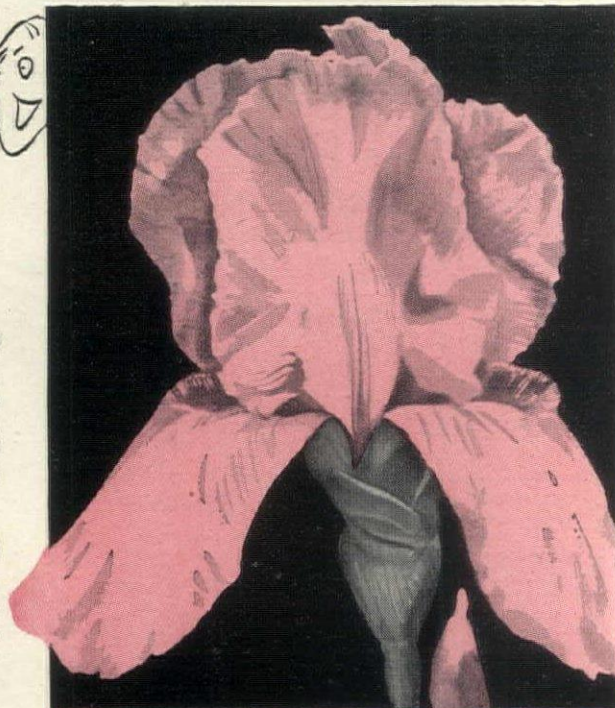


SOLID MAHOGANY

Schreiner's 1953 IRIS BOOK

"An Iris Lovers' Catalog" is brimful of Iris lore, bouquet arrangements, how to plant and cultural hints. A wealth of information on all new colors. Handsomely illustrated. 100 Fine Iris

portraits in natural color. Best Collection Bargains for '53. Write for copy today. A revelation of the Glory of Iris; the most popular book in Irisdom. 25c



COUPON: SCHREINER'S GARDENS, Rt. 2, Box 327 G, Salem, Oregon

Please send the following for which I enclose \$
(No C.O.D.s). Minimum order \$2.50. Postpaid and labeled.
☐ ALL AMERICAN AWARD WINNERS \$10.00
☐ PINK CAMEO \$1.50 ☐ BIG SIX COLLECTION \$5.75
☐ SOLID MAHOGANY \$1.00 ☐ 1953 IRIS BOOK, 25c
(No charge if plants are ordered)

NAME _____
STREET _____ ZONE _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Schreiner's GARDENS



Sunbeam Rain King
The BEST SPRINKLERS MADE

**EXCLUSIVE
FINGER-TIP
CONTROL**



Model K

Set it to sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET automatically

The sprinkler you see on beautiful lawns everywhere. A turn of dial sets distance and spray automatically. Speed of revolving arms breaks up spray to give natural rain-like shower best for all lawns. Famous Sunbeam long-lasting quality. All exposed brass parts chromium plated.

IDEAL FOR NARROW PARKWAYS AND WIDE LAWNS

Sunbeam RainKing TRAVELING SPRINKLER
TRAVELS UP TO 100 FEET... SHUTS OFF automatically

Travels straight or around corners

SET IT TO SPRINKLE 5 TO 50 FEET WIDE

NO WATCHING NO BOTHER

Gift for DAD, Father's Day, June 21

WINDS UP STAINLESS STEEL TAPE TO PULL ITSELF ACROSS THE LAWN

Model K20

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a lawn sprinkler. Waters small or large areas and travels, too! Wonderful for average lawn, long narrow parkway or large, open lawns. Can be set to sprinkle areas 5 to 50 feet wide. Set it. Forget it. No watching. No bother. Even goes around trees, corners, etc. Automatically cuts off at end of travel. Glides over small obstacles. Water-driven motor within sealed gear unit controls speed of travel to give perfect water distribution. Built to last. Sunbeam quality throughout.

These models and other Rain King Sprinklers for sale by better dealers everywhere.

5600 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Dept. 202, Chicago 50
Illinois

Sunbeam CORPORATION

Canada Factory:
321 Weston Rd.
Toronto 9.

Habitant Factory Fabricated RUSTIC WOOD FENCE

Your home and garden deserve the protection and dignity of Habitant Rustic Wood Fence. Factory fabricated from durable Michigan White Cedar, Habitant Fence is completely assembled in standard length sections, plus special length sections to fit your exact ground plan. A wide variety of designs, from low, spaced picket styles to high, tight protection stockades—nailed panel or woven fabric construction. Single or double gates with all hardware attached. Write for catalog and name of your nearest dealer.



HABITANT FENCE INC. • BAY CITY 6, MICHIGAN

THE ROSE AND I

continued from page 177

broke and in spite of its violence it was welcome after the day's turgid heat. The sky darkened as it approached; a swirling wind brought the starlings flocking and chattering by hundreds to their favorite trees in the town. The poplars swayed and streamed as they bent to the wind, like flags open at the mast. The silver maple was liquid silver as the wind turned its undersides uppermost. We wondered if the tree would survive the storm. Summer lightning flickered constantly; at midnight the storm broke in all its fury. Thunder crashed and reverberated over the hills; the country lay bare and naked under the white incandescent glare; the silver maple crouched under the onslaught. What of the roses? We had taken our photographs only just in time.

There were roses everywhere throughout Eastern Pennsylvania. The most remarkable small rose garden I have ever seen was Mr. Fred Glase's garden at Reading. On a few feet of solid concrete foundation, bastioned up from the sidewalk, he had brought in the precious soil which he scientifically fed and watered. The roses were his reward; the small place was a mass of bloom and certainly it was a lesson in diet. Each individual bloom, each individual bush was as well nigh perfection as any professional could wish.

At Breeze Hill in Harrisburg, Dr. Horace McFarland's two-and-a-half-acre garden contained one of the All America Rose Test gardens, plus a very beautiful small rose garden. There was a ring of roses, a dense mass of gorgeous color-scented bloom at the center, surrounded with circular beds radiating outwards to the final surround of climbing roses, trained into a series of arches forming the outer ring.

Green-grassed and rose-bordered paths led to one main garden. One of these borders was planted on either side with standard bushes of the old white Karl Druschki. It was a remarkable and striking contrast, a green and white simplicity that was very effective after the central mass of color.

Dr. McFarland died in 1948, but his garden was still perfectly maintained. He was a great rose man—there were 800 varieties of roses there. He was also a past president of the American Rose Society, and the author of many rose books. By profession he was a master printer, specializing in horticultural books and magazines, and printed Dr. Bailey's *Cyclopedia of Horticulture*. He was also a pioneer in the development of modern color printing, and had made his own tremendous collection of plant photographs numbering some 50,000. Many of them were taken in his own garden where he grew plants from all over the world as well as his roses. What perhaps is not generally known is that he was credited with saving the natural beauties of Niagara Falls from commercial exploitation.

After I had been to Breeze Hill, I went to see the Hershey rose gardens near Harrisburg. These are among

America's largest rose gardens, containing some 35,000 plants in wide variety. I stayed awhile among the old roses, and smiled, as I expect most people do, at the comic likeness the Crested Moss bud bears to Napoleon's hat. I liked immensely the way that incomparable single yellow rose Mermaid was used as a ground cover around the central pool, so that one could look down on the open yellow saucers with their fine boss of stamens lying among the shiny leaves.

It takes a great deal of courage and devotion to grow roses well on the eastern seaboard. Not only have the bushes to be heavily protected in winter, but all through their flowering they demand the maximum of attention. Black spot is a scourge, but the dreaded and loathsome Japanese beetle is Enemy Number One. It is a positively repulsive pest, clustering around a rose bloom, chewing it to tatters, as ants will swarm to a dead mouse. Constant spraying is the only thing that keeps it at bay, that and picking off the beetles by hand and dropping them in saltwater.

Roses not only need a tremendous amount of attention to keep them healthy and producing good blooms, but the flower itself is far more ephemeral than in England. The rose that opens with the light is full at noon, and faded by nightfall. In the little garden at Robert Pyle's, we would pick them early before the sun was high and delay their opening in the refrigerator. By evening we arranged them and they opened slowly, lasting one or even two days indoors in full bloom.

One evening I went to see Mrs. William S. Dutton, the flower arrangement specialist, to find out what she thought about arranging roses.

Golden Rapture (known in Europe as Geheimrat Duisberg) was Mrs. Dutton's favorite rose for dinner arrangements, although I know she much admired the intensely fragrant and long-stemmed red rose, Charles Mallerin, whose petals are even more velvety than those of Amy Quinard.

How did she make roses last? She told me she cut them the day before she needed them, placing them overnight in cold water.

'I say to people,' she added, 'please do not take the thorns from your rose stems if you want them to last. A rose is beautiful with its thorns and leaves. Arrange roses the way they grow, so that you can see the stem and leaf. Appreciate stem, leaf and thorn as much as you appreciate the rose.'

Mrs. Dutton loved her roses as the Englishman Dean Hole loved his, I thought, as I went out into the autumn night and saw the great full orange harvest moon climbing up the sky behind the dark outlines of the honey locust trees that bordered her road. You must love your roses 'well and always' Dean Hole had written; both in and out of bloom the year through you must love them. Certainly America loves her roses.

BUY DEFENSE BONDS

The New

Scythette

the automatic
power-driven
portable Scythe



NEW
POWER •
NEW
ENGINEERING •

Now equipped with double power, double fuel capacity. Trims weeds on rocky or uneven ground. Cuts grass or weeds close to buildings. Clips reeds or underwater growth. Cuts with ease wherever a man can walk, wade, or row a boat. Equipped with 2 h.p. motor, 1-gal. capacity gas tank, 20-inch oscillating cutter bar. Weighs only 26 lbs.

a twist of the wrist and the SCYTHETTE becomes the

Sawette

America's most revolutionary chain saw cuts trees, or any growth up to 6' in diameter, level with terrain while operator is in upright position. Speedy, efficient, rugged, the Sawette is the answer to heavy growth clearing problems.

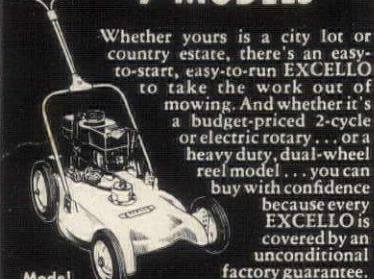


PRODUCT OF
HOFFCO, INC.
RICHMOND, INDIANA

HOFFCO, INC.

RICHMOND,
INDIANA

NOW! Your Choice of 7 MODELS

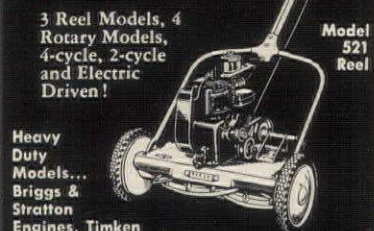


Model
213
Rotary

"It's a promise"

trouble-free EXCELLO Power Mowers

Nation Wide Service!



Model
521
Reel

Heavy Duty Models... Briggs & Stratton Engines, Timken bearings, crucible steel reel blades • Lightweight Models... UL Approved, 1/2 H.P. Motor or 2-cycle 1.5 H.P. Engine, Onyx spring steel cutter knives • Every EXCELLO of finest materials throughout.

EXCELLO—Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns
Heineke & Company
Since 1902 Springfield, Illinois

Bearded iris hybrids

The tall, bearded iris hybrids have long been satisfactory garden flowers. Possibly more improvement has been made in them in recent years than in any other perennial, much more than the average gardener realizes. Of course they still have their limitations. They are primarily garden flowers, lovely to cut for the house but very difficult to transport without damage. In spite of their delicate texture and fragile structure, however, most of them are surprisingly resistant to rain, wind and sun, and they are steadily being improved in this respect.

Along with this has come an increase in size, coupled with a considerable improvement in form, particularly a ruffling and flaring which goes well with the new colors available.

The popularity of bearded iris is due in part to their ease of culture. Of course they are not foolproof; they cannot be absolutely neglected and they are not fit subjects for naturalizing but, as perennials go, they require only a minimum of care and attention. They should be divided and replanted at reasonable intervals, the frequency depending on the variety. Every three years is the suggested time, but even the rapid increasers will usually perform satisfactorily without division for periods of four to five years. The sensible grower divides a few irises every year, since if all need to be divided at once it may prove a tremendous job.

Irises should be given good soil

and they appreciate a moderate amount of fertilizer. The ground should be well prepared to a depth of 10 to 12 inches and, in doing this, manure or rich compost can be worked in well underneath so as not to be too close to the rhizomes. Irises need phosphorus and potash, but not too much nitrogen. Bone meal and wood ashes are good, if they can be found, and superphosphate works satisfactorily. Blended commercial fertilizers can be used if the application is moderate. Light top dressing may be given in the spring, shortly after blooming, and in the early fall.

Cultural directions depend somewhat on the climate. In the North the rhizomes should be lightly covered, while in the South and West planting should be somewhat deeper. Irises like full sunlight, although they will bloom if shaded only part of the day. They will never bloom satisfactorily if the shade is deep or complete. Iris plantings should be kept free of weeds and neighboring plants should not encroach too closely upon them. Sunlight and air are conducive to good health. As a help in avoiding rot the beds should be raised slightly, have good drainage.

It is in color, of course, that the greatest improvement has taken place, and irises now are available in a variety of tones. Every color class is represented, although some are much better developed than others.

There are fine whites, good creams,
(Continued on page 180)



FASTER, EASIER WAY
to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees . . . Cut Weeds, Grasses, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation. No stooping or arm-

tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers.

So light, a woman can easily use it!

Write for this FREE circular

HOW AND WHEN TO TRIM HEDGES, SHRUBS, ETC.

Dept. 202
5600 W.
Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago 50, Ill.

Sunbeam
CORPORATION

Canada Factory:
321 Weston Rd.
Toronto 9

Drippy Don



GOODYEAR
GARDEN HOSE

Lightweight, long-lasting Goodyear Garden Hose is on sale at good hardware stores—all-rubber, all-plastic and plastic-covered FIESTA. Backed by Goodyear's standard guarantee up to 15 years. There's a length and style for every budget. Goodyear, Mechanical Goods Division, Akron 16, Ohio.

AT YOUR
DEALER'S NOW

Fiesta—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

THE *Coolest* THING
UNDER THE SUN
for Carefree Comfort



LIFETIME, VENTILATED
KOOLVENT

Aluminum

Beach & Garden

UMBRELLA

Designed for modern outdoor living, the 8-foot diameter KooolVent Umbrella brings added charm and comfort to any setting. Its unique ventilating design keeps out the sun, yet lets in cool breezes. And its strong aluminum construction lasts for years to come. No upkeep or storage problems.

FOR FREE COLOR BOOKLET—Mail Coupon Today!

KOOLVENT Aluminum Umbrella Corp.
KEYSTONE BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Paste on post card HG12

CHOICE OF FOUR COLORS

DON'T BE A LAWN DRUDGE! USE THESE MIRACLE SPRAYS TO SAVE TIME AND LABOR

WEEDONE®

...the miracle weed killer

Weedone takes the grunt and groan out of weeding. You just spray weeds away. It kills over 100 weeds and woody plants, including dandelions, plantains, brambles, poison ivy and poison oak. Contains a scientific blend of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T—no vapor injury to the plants you like. Harmless to people and pets. *Won't kill grass.* Look for the big red Weedone can.

8-oz. can \$1 1-qt. can \$2.75 1-gal. can \$6.95



Plastic Applicator
for Weedone or Trimtone

ONLY
59¢

Fits any screw-top gallon jug.
Won't cut or scratch your hands.

At your garden supply store



AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO. Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.

Makers of Transplantone®; Rootone®; Fruitone®; Seedtone®; ACP Fruit Tree Spray; ACP Rose & Floral Dust; ACP Soil Conditioner; Gro-Stuf; Weedone Crab Grass Killer



TRIMTONE

...trims lawn edges

Put those grass clippers away! Trim the edges of the lawn by spraying with Trimtone. One spraying slows down growth so successfully that grass needn't be cut for about 6 weeks. Use Trimtone on 6 to 12-inch strips around edges of lawn—wherever edging is required or mower won't reach. It's easy and economical, too! The dollar package covers an area 6 inches wide and 500 feet long!

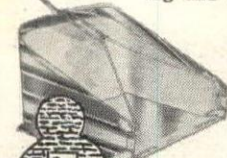
1-oz. package \$1 2½-oz. package \$2
1-lb. package \$6.95

Double Your Chances for a beautiful LAWN and GARDEN

▶▶ with ◀◀ CANVAS KID GRASS CATCHERS and CANVAS KID GROUND SOAKERS

• Canvas Kid Grass Catchers prevent brown spots caused by smothering and rot.

• Canvas Kid Grass Catchers save work and save time by eliminating watering and sweeping.



• Canvas Kid Grass Catchers gather in seed heads of weeds and crab grass.

• Experts agree that porous, canvas Ground Soakers are best for gentle seepage of water. Canvas Kid Ground Soakers permit seepage through thousands of minute holes.

• Canvas Kid Ground Soakers place water where it does the most good, right at the roots.

• Canvas Kid Ground Soakers provide more beneficial watering of lawns, atop terraces, along hedge rows, around trees, through rose beds, etc.



WRITE FOR FREE GROUND SOAKER INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

Canvas Kid Grass Catchers and Ground Soakers are available at your department stores, hardware dealers and seed houses.

CANVAS PRODUCTS CO., 2115 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

WOVEN PICKET FENCES

Imported & Domestic



Gives privacy and protection—
Screens out objectionable views.
Provides indoor privacy outdoors.

Send For Booklet

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or split Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (¼" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

Benefit from our
30 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences
Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic)
Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates, Self-Locking Field Gates Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards

Bearded iris hybrids

continued from page 179

and excellent yellows. The latter tend to be either a rich gold or a clean lemon yellow, blended with white, suggesting lemon sherbet. There are many blues, light, medium and dark. All of them still slightly tend toward the violet side, although many of them are very blue. There are also fine irises in blended shades of tan and brown, some glittering like copper, others rich bronze, suggesting chrysanthemum shades or the tones of autumn foliage.

Very new are the clear pinks where tremendous progress has been made recently. These are delicate shell pinks, all carrying orange-red beards, a characteristic which seems linked with the pink color. They are mostly pale, since the color tends to become salmon, apricot or lavender when it deepens. There are lovely garden irises in these tones as well as in the true pink.

Probably the reds are relatively the weakest class since there are no true reds as yet. The copper reds or purple reds available, however, can be bright or rich in the garden and very satisfactory if you don't expect scarlet or true crimson.

These different colors are also displayed in varying combinations within the same flower. There are bitones, bicolors, blends, and a large group of plicatas where one color is stippled lightly or heavily over another. Hybridizers are also successfully combining the exotic colors and forms of the *Oncocyclus* with the dependability and hardness of the tall bearded iris.

The catalogs of iris specialists list hundreds of individual varieties with brief descriptions of each and color pictures of many of them. In a sense all these irises are good, as present-day standards are high and growers are very critical. Some, of course, are better than others, and some of the newer ones have not been tested in different sections of the country. The American Iris Society publishes each year a symposium of 100 favorite irises, and when a variety appears in this list year after year, it can be considered as generally dependable. The annual awards of the Society furnish a check on novelties which may not be well enough distributed to appear in the symposium. From these two sources come the varieties mentioned below. They are not necessarily the best; others of equal merit could well be substituted.

In the white class Snow Flurry and Sharkskin are fine and inexpensive. New Snow, which is very popular, is approaching the inexpensive class. Wedding Bouquet and White Sprite are fine novelties.

In the light blues Sylvia Murray, Distance, and the somewhat deeper Great Lakes are inexpensive irises which have proved themselves over the years. Among the good new ones are Jane Phillips, Lady Ilse and Sky Above. Blue Rhythm is usually classed as a medium blue, and on the basis of its performance and dependability it is almost a must for every garden. Sea-

farer is perhaps the outstanding new medium blue.

In the violet tones Lothario, Sable and Nightfall are three older irises which are all different, but all perform well. Black Hills and Sable Knight seem to be good selections among the novelties. There are not too many new purples, but Master Charles and Violet Symphony are fine irises which are inexpensive.

In the browns, tans, bronzes and coppers there are so many good ones available it is hard to make recommendations, particularly since this group contains such a wide variety of tones. Prairie Sunset and Cascade Splendor blend pink, apricot and gold; Arab Chief and Juliet are a coppery flame color, while Bryce Canyon and Sunset Blaze are more nearly henna or reddish bronze. All these are inexpensive. Two worthwhile novelties are brown Argus Pheasant, the latest winner of the Dykes Medal, highest annual iris award, and Inca Chief, a huge golden bronze.

While the shell pinks are a new field, it is already crowded with relatively new and therefore expensive irises. Pink Cameo, however, is a good one on which the price has come down, that seems to do well in most gardens. Fantasy can also be recommended, although it is more of an orchid pink. Pink Formal, Paradise Pink and Pink Sensation are newer irises which seem to be proving themselves in different sections of the country.

The popularity of the yellows is proved by the fact that Ola Kala, a deep yellow, heads the iris symposium. Cloth of Gold is another inexpensive deep yellow which is larger. Moonlight Madonna is a fine representative of a lemon ice tone. Rich yellow novelties include Golden Hawk and Solid Gold, while Clear Sailing and Leading Lady are good new lemon yellows.

Perhaps the two best creams are Desert Song and Amandine, which are now medium to low priced. Truly Yours, an unusual, ruffled mixture of gold and white, and Pinnacle, a white and pale yellow bicolor, are fine novelties which can be used for cream effect in the garden.

Among the reds Ranger and Display, both reasonable in price, are nearly as effective in the garden as the much newer Technicolor and Pace-maker.

So much for the main color classes. To mention only a few of the variations, Blue Shimmer deserves its popularity as a low priced plicata and Captain from Castile is a fine new iris in yellow and brown. Wabash, in contrasted white and purple, has been almost alone of its type, but now good amoebas like Criterion and Bright Hour are coming on. Among the *Oncocyclus* hybrids, Elmohr, in purple, and Lady Mohr, an unusual mixture of oyster white and chartreuse, both rank high in the symposium. There are many novelties of this sort, among them Heigho and Peg Dabagh, both good in lavender and violet tones respectively and

(Continued on page 184)



Ooo-Klip

LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

USE **Ooo-Klip**
Pruning Shears and
Hedge Shears, too.

THE LEWIS
ENG. & MFG. CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO

Exceptional Selections for Quality Gardens

Flowerfield Fall Catalog

Featuring the classic varieties of Japanese Iris and other fine perennials . . . Peonies, single and Japanese types . . . personally chosen Bulbs from Holland. Catalog ready early in August at 25 cts. Reserve now.

Flowerfield Bulb Farm, Inc.

Box 90

Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.

PEONIES • IRISES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES

Colorful Catalog Free
Early orders advised

WASSENBERG GARDENS
4½ Miles E. on U.S. 30, "The Peony City"
VAN WERT, OHIO

HYPONEX[®]
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send \$1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

IRIS
BETTER PRICES
RHIZOMES
VARIETIES

Catalog on Request
LINCOLN'S IRIS GARDEN
1200 Lake Pueblo, Colorado

DAYLILIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST
GROWER (30 Acres)
FREE LIST illustrated in
color. Better varieties —
Lower prices.

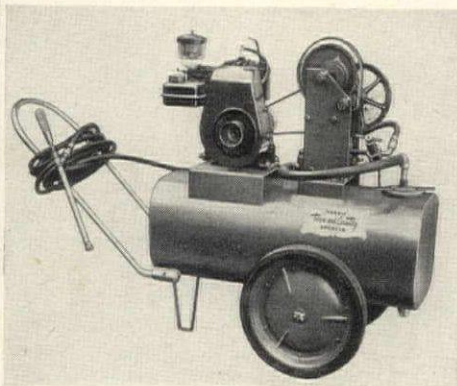
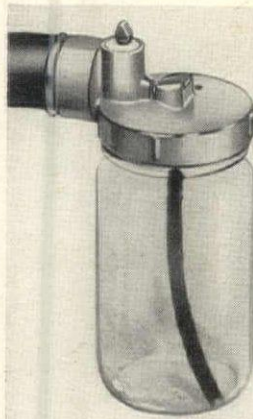
Russell Gardens
Spring 4, Texas

BUY
UNITED STATES
BONDS

Gardener's Gear

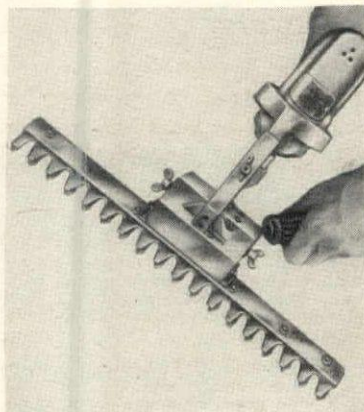
Mechanical aids will protect your trees and plants from pests, maintain trim lawns and hedges

Gard-N-Gun uses water pressure from garden hose to provide diluted sprays of water-soluble insecticides, fungicides or weed killers for small areas. Half-pint jar holds material enough to make 1½ gallons of spray. The Bradson Company, North Hollywood, California.



Town and Country power sprayer has 15-gallon tank, handles insecticide sprays, liquid fertilizer, DDT, whitewash and water paints. Spray adjusts from fine mist to stream that reaches tops of 25' trees. The Hardie Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.

Trimower, when attached to a ¼" electric drill, operates at low speed through reduction gears. 12" cutting bar makes quick work of trimming hedges, vines and shrubbery. Langtot Inc., 32 E. 4th St., New York 3, N. Y.



Allenco Woodside lawn sprinkler delivers a stream or misty spray; waters a circle 60' in diameter. Has revolving and stationary action. W. D. Allen Mfg. Co., Chicago 6, Illinois.

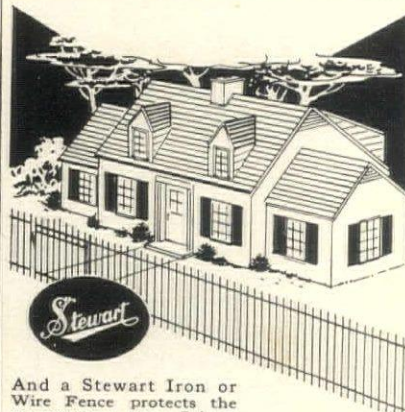
Blizzard sprayer gives a continuous mist; has brass pump, copper tank. Available in pint and quart sizes. D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y.



Dus-Quik, a bellows type duster, has built-in scoop for easy filling, holds 2 lbs. pesticide. Two-piece tube extends dusting range. H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

Here's real Protection

FOR YOUR HOUSE AND GARDEN



And a Stewart Iron or Wire Fence protects the youngsters, too. It's a friendly fence, and it affords the protection you need. What's more, it beautifies your home and its surroundings. Stewart Fences are made in many styles. Write for illustrated literature. Please say whether you are interested in a wire or iron fence. No obligation.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., INC.
2014 Stewart Block, Cincinnati 1, Ohio
Experts in Metal Fabrication since 1886



Stewart Chain Link Wire Fence

Stewart IRON
and WIRE
FENCES

Meet your

John **BEAN**

Spraymate

makes play
of spraying

Now you can fight the foes of outdoor living, beautify your home and grounds with a minimum of trouble and tiring effort. John Bean, manufacturers of high-pressure sprayers for almost 70 years, offers you the first consumer-priced power sprayer on the market.

Kill flies, mosquitoes • Destroy weeds • Grow more "brag-able" produce and flowers.

JOHN BEAN, Lansing 4, Mich.

Please send me your catalog No. 10 with complete information on the John Bean Spraymate.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



John BEAN

A Division of
Food Machinery
& Chemical Corp.

LANSING 4, MICH. • SAN JOSE, CALIF.

C'mon Folks! Here's Charcoal-Broiled Steak...that will Melt in Your Mouth!

MASTER
Controlled Cooking
BARBECUE GRILL



Rare, medium, well-done, as you like it. Cooked in half the time, all the delicious, savory natural juices sealed in. No burning or smoking. Master's adjustable fire compartments give *perfect control*. Long-handled broiler for crispy frankfurters and chops. Revolving spit for golden chicken and kabobs. Plenty of room on top grid for pan foods and hot drinks...large warming oven for toasty rolls.

See Model G-70 at department, hardware and sporting goods stores. \$49.95 (slightly higher in West and South).

MASTER METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 241 Chicago St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.

**NO OTHER FENCE
HAS ALL THESE
FEATURES**

NEVER-STAIN

**Aluminum
CHAIN LINK FENCING**

**FIRST COST
IS LAST COST!**

MAINTENANCE FREE!

**LIFETIME BEAUTY!
HIGH STRENGTH
ALUMINUM ALLOY**

**RUST PROOF!
NO PAINTING!**

**PLUS
ALL FEATURES OF
ANY FENCE**

Available in heights from 3 feet to 12 feet.
Write for free booklet & name of nearest franchised distributor.

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA



World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Nails



Gardener's ear to the ground

Electric Lawnmaster, first power-driven sweeper to operate like a vacuum cleaner, glides over lawns with ease. Rotary brushes clean out leaves and rubble in turf, grooming grass for healthy, even growth. Lawnmaster has a 1/3 h.p. motor, steering bar, removable duck basket to empty sweepings.

Naturain is a portable watering system for home gardens, light enough to carry to any desired location. Five-foot tubular lengths of aluminum and stainless steel connect to garden hose for controlled pressure, continuous spraying.

Merion blue grass mixtures stay a rich, dark green through summer heat, tolerate close mowing, withstand drought. Superior strains make a closer-knit turf, springy, restful underfoot. Order now for August delivery.

Mow R Sharp attaches to upper-front cross bar of standard hand mowers, hones reel and bed blades as you mow. Attachment doubles as bumper guard to keep low-hanging bushes from whirling blades.

Neegards will cushion knee work during border plantings, cold-frame weeding. Protectors are form-fitted, made of thick, spongy rubber. Elastic straps hold Neegards firmly in position, adjust to size.

Melnor Spray-Mix nozzle fits on garden hose, automatically mixes as it applies water-soluble fertilizers, insecticides, fruit sprays. Deflector on nozzle modifies spray to gentle, wide stream for delicate plants, detaches for spraying distances on slopes and borders.

Premier-Nure, a combination of peat moss for soil building, non-burning fertilizer for balanced plant food, invigorates lawns, gardens. Peat moss content holds moisture like a sponge, acts as reservoir in drought.

Krilium Soil Conditioner Liquid, when mixed with water, can be applied directly to the surface of cultivated soil. This new companion to powder forms of Krilium is used with conventional spray equipment to prevent crusting between row crops. Available in 1- and 5-gallon units, 55-gallon drums.

End-o-Pest ARC supplements all-purpose garden dusts as a specific control for ants, chiggers, destructive cutworms, other soil-borne insects.

Weed-pulling cane allows you to take weeds out by roots, while strolling. Cane jaws straddle root. Lever action in handle lifts root in one piece, ejects weed into container in one motion.

Weed Dabber helps kill common lawn weeds without harm to grass. Cellulose sponge on end of 30" handle is attached to plastic cup holding 16 oz. of 2,4-D weed killer. Slight pressure opens valve, moistens sponge with solution to dab directly on crown of weed.

Small Rototiller, electrically operated on 3/4 h.p. motor, weighs 15 lbs., plugs into outlet for multiple chores. Use it for mulching, cultivating between plants. Machine adapts for work as a lawn trimmer, floor sander and polisher, chain saw to cut trees up to 20" thick. Ideal for small places, half-acre lots.

Water garden collections don't require large ponds or pools. You can grow hardy water lilies, shallow-water and bog plants, floating water hyacinths in tubs on your patio, lawn or backyard. Collections come with planting instructions, complete cultural directions for water plants.

Hang-on spreader enables hand or power mower to do double duty. Attached to the roller, it sows lawn seed or applies fertilizer, weed or pest killers as you mow. Light-weight, it hangs out of the way when not in use.

For further information write to House & Garden's Reader Service



WRITE FOR THESE

BOOKLETS



GARDENING

The Krilium Gardener's Guide. Monsanto booklet tells what Krilium is, how it conditions the soil, and how it means better plant growth; includes a chart for estimating how much and what type of Krilium will suit your needs. Monsanto Chemical Co., Merch. Div., HG-6, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Sprayers for Home Use are illustrated in John Bean folder. 15-gallon Spartan can be used for tree spraying, pest fighting, whitewashing; 5-gallon Spraymate is easy to handle, good for root feeding, lawn weeding, etc. John Bean Div., HG-6, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.

Forrest Keeling Multiflora Rose is a 6'-8' thorny flowering bush, which will form an effective, attractive barrier against livestock and people. Folder contains an order form. Forrest Keeling Nursery, HG-6, Elsberry, Mo.

Iris Catalog lists the 100 best iris of 1953, and illustrates them in color. The booklet also shows a collection of day-lilies and includes a chart of color groupings. 25c. Schreiner's Gardens, Box 327G, Route 2, Salem, Oregon.

PAINTS and
WALLCOVERINGS

Color for Living. Betty Moore's color booklet shows a collection of rooms and houses made cheerier with color. Gives suggestions for harmonizing walls, ceilings, trim, furniture and floor finish. Benjamin Moore Paint Co., HG-6, 511 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

"Best Under the Sun . . . and WATER." Phelan folder shows how Hydroflex swimming-pool finish protects swimming pools, locker rooms, other surfaces subject to dampness. Rubber, the basic ingredient, gives resistance, durability. Phelan-Faust Paint Mfg. Co., HG-6, 932 Loughborough Ave., St. Louis 11, Mo.

Plastic Wall Tile will bring enduring beauty to your walls. Folder shows colors and shapes available in Wilson Lockback Plastic Wall Tile, gives wall ideas using tile. Wilson Plastics Inc., H33, Sandusky, Ohio.

The Modern Style is Tile. Colorful booklet shows uses for clay tile in every type of house from Cape Cod cottage to California ranch house, and includes new ideas for decorating with tile. 10c. Tile Council of America, HG-6, Room 3401, 10 E. 40 St., New York 16, N. Y.

Look What Smart Kitchens and Bathrooms Are Wearing! Church explains the new fashions in wall tile, illustrates the 23 colors of Church tile, and gives decorating ideas for kitchens and bathrooms. 25c. C. F. Church Mfg. Co., Dept. 25, Holyoke, Mass.

For Enduring Wall Beauty. Stylon, hand-printed wall canvas, is a beautiful, durable covering, adaptable to homes, schools, restaurants, and many other places, as illustrated. Booklet includes samples. 10c. Wall Trends Inc., HG-6, 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

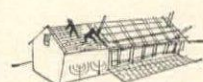
The Wall Covering that Grew. Warner tells the story of grasscloth, showing the processes that transform Japanese grasses into a wall covering of lasting beauty. Includes samples of grasscloth colors. 25c. The Warner Co., Dept. G-3, 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.



FURNITURE

Modern by Fox. Folder shows Fox's concept of furniture to fit the needs and habits of today, how it retains the lines, proportions, fine materials and high character of cabinetwork demanded by good taste. 25c. Fox Products Inc., HG-6, 2631 W. 26 St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Modern Masters, illustrated catalog of the Modern Masters division of Pascoe Inc., shows "America's foremost collection of classically modern furniture," includes approximate retail price list. 35c. Modern Masters Inc., HG-6, 53 E. 34 St., New York, N. Y.



BUILDING

Win-Dor Jalousies give you outdoor living with indoor protection. Booklet shows how glass- or wood-louvered windows and doors open fully, close tightly, always lock into position. Case-ment Hardware Co., Department B-5, 613 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

The Best Door You Can Buy at Any Price. Folder tells about Alumatic alu-

minum combination door: a storm door in winter, a screen door in summer, that won't stick, swell, warp or wobble. Alumatic Corp. of America, HG-6, Milwaukee 14, Wisc.

Never Before a Door Like This! Folder shows Rusco combination screen and storm doors, tells how they are self-storing so that they never have to be changed, and how they harmonize with all styles of architecture. F. C. Russell Co., HG-6, Cleveland, Ohio.

Emphasize the Outer Beauty of Your Home with Wisco combination aluminum storm-and-screen windows, doors and enclosures. They give year-round protection and comfort without sacrificing beauty, as booklet explains. Wisco Inc., HG-6, 3951 A St., Detroit 16, Mich.

Passing the Screen Test. An amusing booklet that tells how Firestone Velon screens protect, and avoid the problems presented by old-fashioned kinds of screening. Plastic Woven Products, Dept. G, 51 Camden St., Paterson, N. J.

Modernize Your Home with Decorative Glass. Mississippi Glass folder shows how glass brings you "daylight living" around the clock, with walls, panels and partitions made of versatile structural glass. Mississippi Glass Co., Dept. G, 88 Angelica St., St. Louis 7, Mo.

Stewart Fences for residential property are illustrated in a folder showing how they give economical, dependable protection, and also describing iron picket fences for beauty as well as utility. Stewart Iron Works, HG-6, P.O. Box 1039, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

Vertikal Blinds do away with heavy drapery, yet give all the beauty and privacy of drapes and window shades; come in 22 decorator colors. Folder gives sizes, specifications; illustrates installation and operation in homes, clubs, offices, hotels. Sun Vertikal Blind Co., Dept. HG, Box 112, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Easier Living. Congoleum-Nairn's amusing booklet shows, in color, how linoleum can brighten up any room, in any setting. Congoleum-Nairn Inc., HG-6, Kearny, N. J.



BATHROOMS

Vitreous China Bathroom Fixtures folder of Case's new styles for bathrooms includes a counter-top lavatory for custom-made tile-in tops, and a ready-made lavatory vanity. 32 avail-

able colors shown. W. A. Case & Co., Dept. G-4, 33 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Picture-Book Beauty for Your Home . . . with Lavanette, a powderbar-vanity-lavatory, all in one. Folder shows it in several models and colors, various settings; gives specifications and suggests floor plans. Toledo Desk & Fixture Corp., HG-6, Maumee, Ohio.



MISCELLANEOUS

For the Bride, Wamsutta offers a handbook on household linens. It gives suggestions on buying sheets and towels, tells facts about size, quality, color, and the number a bride will need; includes tips on proper care. Wamsutta Mills, HG-6, New Bedford, Mass.

Home Cleaning Made Easy with Lewyt is illustrated in a clever "comic book" which tells the 20th-century housewife how lucky she is, especially when she has a Lewyt vacuum cleaner. It "takes apart" a Lewyt, shows how it works. Lewyt Corp., Vacuum Cleaner Div., HG-6, 88 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Floor Beauty the Easy Way . . . with a General Floorcraft Twin-12, a floor machine that will scrub, wax, buff, dry-clean, sand or refinish any floor surface. General Floorcraft Inc., HG-6, 421 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.

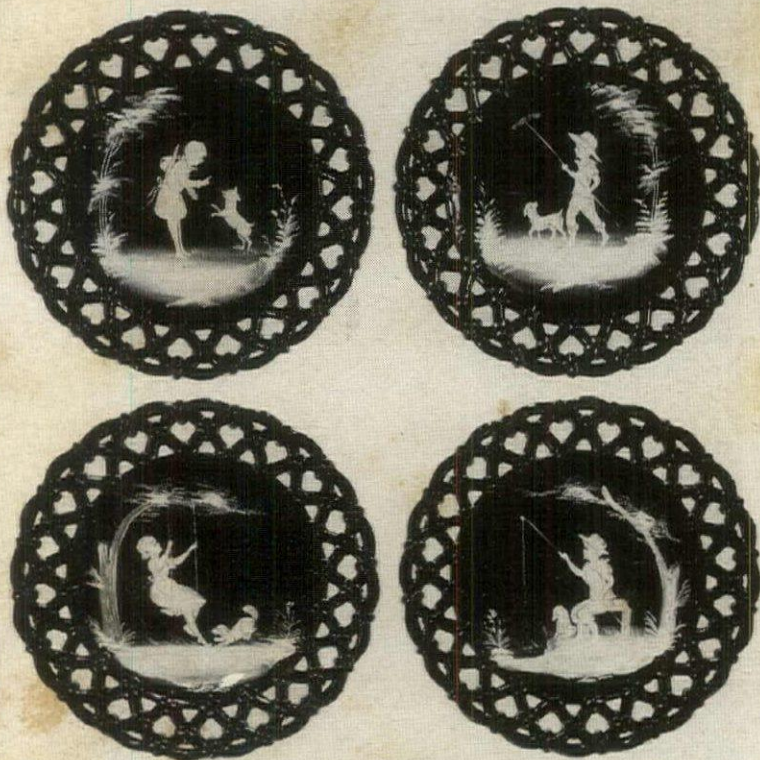
Table Magic with Wines is revealed in this booklet, a collection of recipes calling for wine in cooking. It includes a chart to help in choosing the correct Great Western wine, telling how and when each kind is served. Pleasant Valley Wine Co., HG-6, Rheims, Hammondsport, N. Y.

Chelsea Clocks. A comprehensive catalog of Chelsea timepieces, including designs appropriate to all decors, ranging from Banjo to Ship's Clocks. Price list included. Chelsea Clock Co., HG-6, 513 Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

Sedgwick Stair-Travelor, an electric residence lift, will end the problem of climbing stairs for older people and those with physical handicaps. Folder shows installation, operation, special features. Sedgwick Machine Works, HG-6, 150 W. 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

Detecto Charm Book. A valuable booklet compiled by Helena Rubinstein, telling why and how to lose or gain weight. It includes 2 15-day diets, exercises for reducing in certain spots. 15c. Detecto Scales Inc., HG-6, 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Westmoreland's Handmade Black Glass



Handmade Westmoreland reproductions of the popular, old "Forget-me-not" 8-inch plate in four hand painted "Boy and Girl" designs, suitable for service or for decoration.

Send 10c in coin for 32-page booklet on reproductions.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



Bearded iris hybrids

continued from page 130

Green Mohr, an exotic greenish yellow.

In order to best display the stateliness and beauty which characterize modern irises, a planting of small- to medium-sized clumps is more effective than large beds of one variety. One good rhizome can make a nice clump in two or three years, but three to six rhizomes of a kind give a better effect in the beginning. Such clumps can be used with other perennials along the front of a mixed border, or they can be used in separate iris borders. In any case, they need some sort of background. Such clumps, varying in their color by varieties, can be used in front of shrubbery borders or evergreens.

Dark irises may be used effectively against a white wall or a white house, and the low architecture which is so popular today makes them more useful

than before in foundation planting. Within the color drifts in a planting in front of a hedge or shrubbery the whites, pinks and pale blues combine well, and the creams and deep yellows also go well with the blues and pinks. Purples and deeper violets can be used with the stronger yellows, and can also be used with some of the tans, bronzes and coppers.

Some of these last are worth trying with the red irises, and here again creams or pale yellows may be used. Some colors have to be put by themselves or handled carefully. Between the greens and grays of shrubbery or evergreens, with a green lawn in the foreground, and the sky bright and blue above, the iris bloom can be a glory well worth waiting and working for.

JESSE E. WILLS

VOGUE KNITTING BOOK

Spring and Summer (1953) edition

Price 50c

at your news dealer



Copy of an antique for use as flower table or cocktail bar

*"Baker" is a
special kind of furniture
...designed, built and
finished to please those
who appreciate the finest.*



Baker Furniture, Inc.
MANUFACTURERS

30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES

The completely new and comprehensive "Baker Guide to Good Furniture" is now available. Profusely illustrated. Please send 50c to Baker Furniture, Inc.



Newly-wed or not... enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

in tartan towels... a Fieldcrest first

All good things come to wives who wait.
Just see Fieldcrest's exciting new tartan trousseau, the first time authentic tartans have ever been woven in terry. Now you can have the gayest towels imaginable... ensembled with blankets, bedspreads and sheets to harmonize. Fieldcrest tartans are breaking out all over the boudoir. The price? A Scotsman's idea of real value.

Fieldcrest TOWELS



*Sheets • Towels • Bedspreads
Blankets • Electric Blankets • Hosiery
Karastan Rugs • Rayons*

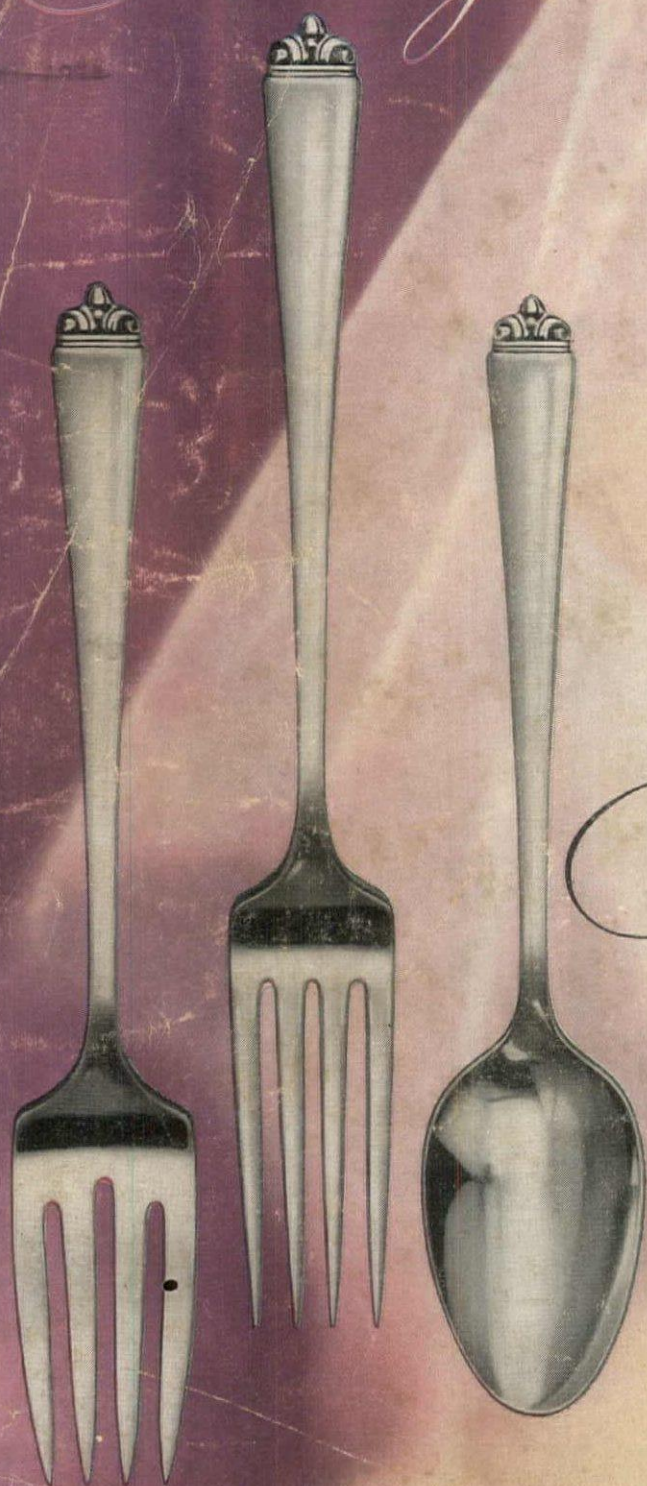


Choose from MacLeod Dress tartan (yellow), Cameron (red) or Henderson (green). Available in bath size, children's size, guest size, terry tip and wash cloth, all with fringed borders. Bath size approximately \$2.95.

ANNOUNCING THE EXQUISITE NEW PATTERN

29 Mar 1953
31 Mar 1953

Reigning Beauty



by
*Heirloom
Sterling*

Introducing a completely *new* mood in sterling! Aristocratic new Reigning Beauty* by Heirloom* Sterling, a magnificent blend of clean-swept modern lines with rich traditional detail. Created of solid silver—to live proudly in the house of today and *tomorrow*. A century of constant use won't dim its charm! See Reigning Beauty, newest Heirloom Sterling triumph today... a 6-piece place-setting is just \$28.25, including tax.